

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE  
OF PAPERS RELATING TO  
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 20

Nos. 5300 - 5560

June 1863



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

June 16, 1863

Phillips

5300

vs

Jack & Welsh

City

Filed 16 June 1863

H. Cochran

Att'y. City

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Patrick Ph

Phillim being duly sworn  
deposes & says that on the  
day of June 1863,  
Toole and Welch were  
sworn by the clerk of the  
Provest Court in the city of  
New Orleans, to testify and  
the truth to speak in a  
certain matter pending  
in said Court wherein the  
City of New Orleans was pla-  
intiff, & the said Patrick Ph-  
illim was defendunt upon  
a charge for keeping a cof-  
fee house without license  
& upon the trial thereof  
it was material to know  
whether or not the said  
Phillim had kept a coffee  
house without license, and  
being so sworn the said

Toole &  
Welch did testify that the said  
Patrick Phillim kept a coffee  
house in the City of New Orleans, when  
in truth and fact (this affe-  
ant) the said Phillim did  
not keep a coffee house as  
they ~~the~~ said Toole  
& Welch then and  
there testified. And the

said J. J. J. &  
Welch being then  
and there sworn upon the  
trial aforesaid falsely  
testified that the said Phil  
bin (the affiant) sold them  
(the said J. J. J. & Welch) rum  
and cider when in truth and  
fact the said Patrick Philbin  
had not sold them (the said  
J. J. J. & Welch) rum and cider  
sworn & subscribed  
before me this 16<sup>th</sup> June  
1863

Patrick Philbin

H. Cochran  
Jury Clerk

5301 June 27, 1963

CS

Bernard Kramer being duly sworn  
deposes and says that Joseph Meyer  
and ~~the~~ Catherine his wife did on  
the 26 day of June 1863 threaten  
to take the life of this deponent  
and that ~~they~~ <sup>they</sup> were both in  
the habit of abusing deponent  
for several days previous to that  
time, and that he fears that  
they will do him some bodily  
harm, ~~if~~ wherefore he ~~prays~~  
that they be arrested & held  
with according to law,

Sworn & subscribed  
before me this 27 June

1863 J. J. Cochran  
D. J. G. C.

L. J. G. C. G. G. G.

June 20, 1863

~~John DeLeon etc~~

vs. 5302

Jean Mennet  
Julien Comte  
Antoine Zyay

~~Carte~~

~~June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863~~

~~H. Lockman  
S. J. etc~~

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and markings on the right side of the page]*

Juan Manuel }  
Antonio Cervantes }  
Antonio Lopez }

Walla Walla

near Day Day



John Biellosoich, being duly sworn & depose and say that John Mennet, Antonio Comencel and Antonio Tractel

at the present time in the City of New Orleans, do in a certain suit in the 2<sup>d</sup> District Court of New Orleans, Law entitled John Biellosoich vs Peter Glavet and Marks and numbers on the docket of said Court No 19521. upon the trial of said Cause, on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> of June last. severally commit wilful and corrupt perjury. They swear, in effect as follows viz - That the Plaintiff in the above entitled suit (who is also the affiant herein) had an express contract of hire with the defendant for a specific term and lawfully performed, whereas no such contract ever existed. That affiant has sustained considerable loss & consequences of the false swearing of the decess on the occasion referred to. When further sworn that the afore mentioned John Mennet, Antonio Comencel and Antonio Tractel be arrested and dealt with according to law.

Sworn to & subscribed

John Biellosoich  
Deputy

before me this 20<sup>th</sup> June

1863

1863

H. Cochran

Notary Public

No State

No 2

5303

Cover and Bond

W.H.

The State of Louisiana,

vs.

Wesley Curver and McCloud

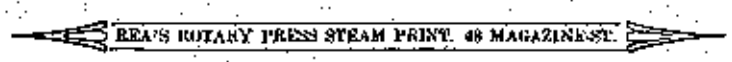
STATE WITNESSES,

W. H. Goussard

Henry L. Brunell } Michael Coffey

Stephen W. Wheeler }

McLamburn



SIXTH JUSTICE OF THE PEACE FOR THE PARISH OF ORLEANS,  
ON THE RIGHT BANK OF THE RIVER MISSISSIPPI.

PERSONALLY, came and appeared before me *J. P. Gray*

.....duly sworn and commissioned Sixth Justice of the Peace,  
for the Parish of Orleans aforesaid, Mr. *John A. Murray*

who being duly sworn, declares: That *on Wesley Curver and*

*McCloud*, did on Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> inst between  
the hours of two and three O'clock <sup>p.m.</sup> On Board  
of Ship Spotsman, now lying at *Ca near*  
*Algier and Natchez*, the Jurisdiction of this  
Court, Commit an assault and battery  
on defendants, with intent to Kill.

Wherefore deponent prays that  
the said *Wesley Curver and McCloud*  
be arrested on the charge of assault and  
battery, and dealt with according to  
law — —

*John A. Murray*  
his x Mark

Sworn to, and Subscribed  
before me, this 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of June, 1863

*J. P. Gray*  
Sixth Justice of the Peace

address  
Gustave Mann 5304  
5304  
Emile Garby

June 20th 1883

---

cut

Gustave Marnie }  
Emile Saipy } accept them &  
— } bring them before  
me for being  
bearers of a challenge.

June 29 1872

U. A. Hufferd  
Capt. 1st Regt.

Quest of A Secunda

June 12 1872

Capt Barnard.

Met Adams, Lemke  
& delivered him to Lieut Andrews  
report fact that I may make  
charge

June 12, 1862.

273 Orleans St

W. H. Stafford  
D. P. M.

24 Foster

5305

June 9

1863

1863



Provost Marshal's Office,

Parish of Plaquemine, La.

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Col. Dwight, Provost Marshal Gen'l

I have renewed the Licenses of Pierre Mollan,  
A. J. Bourdelle, and Eugene Morlier, who  
are allowed to sell groceries in this Parish  
for three months.

Orwell Foster  
Supt and Provost Marshal

Receipt of goods from  
Phinney & Amory 5306  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

The within goods  
were captured from  
Ea. Fixan

---

Chas. Thompson  
& Cassard

---

O'Connell

6-15

Copy  
 Received  
 New Orleans June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 From Special Officer D. O. Conwell

2	Pieces oil cloth
30	" dress lawn
6	Grass playing cards
43	Ream letter paper
40	doz Shemmers thread
8	Packages Boot lace
2	Grass hair pins
568	cloth hats
100	Panama hats
72	cloth hats
400	pieces silk ribbon
48	Doz spool thread
11	Boxes wooden pipes
7	Boxes rubber pipes
37	Doz Ivory combs
10	Doz amber combs
11	Bunches sewing silk
94	packages Tapes
10	Packages needles
4	Packages hair pins
19	Packages black thread
22	Doz tooth brushes
20	Doz rubber combs
10	Doz horn combs
7 1/2	Doz Ivory combs
13	Doz portmonais
5	Doz Jack knives
20	Mercham pipes, in cases
1	Doz wooden pipes
9500	envelopes

Phineas Anthony  
 for Russell  
 & Co. E.

Order given to Wright  
for all aw. of Tracy.  
Collins & Smith

6.5

Recd. Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Probst Court of the Department of the Gulf.

CLERK'S OFFICE,

New-Orleans, June 25 1863.

Captain

You will discharge from custody  
the following prisoners.

Patrick Tracy  
Charles Collins  
Frank Smith

- Byrd  
Charles C. Dougherty  
Capt. Brock Jones  
H. Kemmer  
Capt. Chaffont

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav. 5308

Private # 1803

264 ————— 1853

Edward Prince

Colonel.

Reports capturing three  
men in vicinity of  
Pompano Creek, whom  
we considered dangerous  
characters

---

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

To Whom it may concern -

On or about the 9<sup>th</sup> Inst  
I caused to be arrested the following persons, to wit -  
D. S. Rhea, L. R. Rowlesson and Henry Young for  
the following reasons - They were residing in the vicinity  
of Thompsons Creek, and it is my belief that they were  
aiding and harboring secret messengers, bearing dispatches  
from Fort Hudson. When I moved the expedition which  
resulted in the capture of the Steamers Star Light and  
Red Chief, they were laying in the woods armed, as  
they said, "to keep away from the Yankees." But as I had  
reason to believe to break up any of the U. S. forces that  
might chance to come that way, one of them (Rhea) fired  
upon a scouting party from whom he succeeded in escaping  
with two others. When his wife heard the firing she said to  
me, "you have killed my husband. I will have revenge."  
The party of three retreated towards the locality where the  
Infantry who came to relieve me on the night of the 2<sup>nd</sup> of  
May, were fired upon and the guide wounded -

I further believe them to be dangerous characters  
and that it will be detrimental to the service to release them  
one of them acknowledges to have been in Clinton La.  
during a portion of the time that he was absent from  
home - As to the statement that they have been badly

Over

Pratt since in my custody, it is false, and I would  
further recommend that they be treated according to their  
deserts.

Edward Prince Capt.  
7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Regt.



H. 5309

1863

Barrancas, Fla, July 2, 63

W. C. Holbrook


Col. Com<sup>d</sup>.

Transmits Monthly Return  
of Rebel & Political  
Prisoners confined at  
Fort Pickens, for the  
month of June 1863.

Head Quarters  
Troops in West Florida  
Panama, Fla. 2<sup>d</sup> July 1863

To,  
Lieut. Col. Richard B. Swann  
Asst. Adjt. General  
New Orleans, La.

Sir, I have  
the honor to herewith transmit a return  
of Rebel and Political Prisoners, captured at  
Fort Pickens Fla. for the month of June  
1863.

I am Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
  
Lt. Col. Comdg  
Troops in West Florida

Monthly Return of Rebel and Political Prisoners, in confinement  
at Fort Pickens Fla. for the month of June 1863.

No.	Names	Confined.		Period.	No.	Names	Confined		Period	Alterations since last Monthly Return			Remarks.
		When	By whom				When	By whom		No.	Confined.	No.	
1	B. J. Monroe	Aug 29-12	Gen. Butler										
2	G. W. Lawrence	"	"										
3	W. J. Nelson	"	"										
4	H. Crington	"	"										
5	W. B. Booth	"	"										
6	J. L. Bruce	"	"										
7	O. Blasco	"	"										
8	E. J. Duprat	"	"										
9	V. Duprat	"	"										
10	J. Johnston	"	"										
11	G. Reid	"	"										
12	D. Conway	"	"										
13	W. B. Macklin	Sept.	"	2 yrs. N. York									
14	W. G. Smith	Oct. 20.	"										
15	J. J. Lefe	"	"										
16	Geo. M. D. Burke	" 28.	"										
17	P. McOrtiz	Jan. 1863	Gen. Butler	3 yrs. N. York									
18	Edmond Hunter	6 <sup>th</sup>	Gen. Dyer	aiding and abetting enemy									

Baranecq Fla. 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

Examined

I certify that the above return is correct.  
W. W. Sheldon  
A. A. General

*[Signature]*  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Vermont Vols  
Commanding  
Troops in West Florida

Newell No 46  
5810

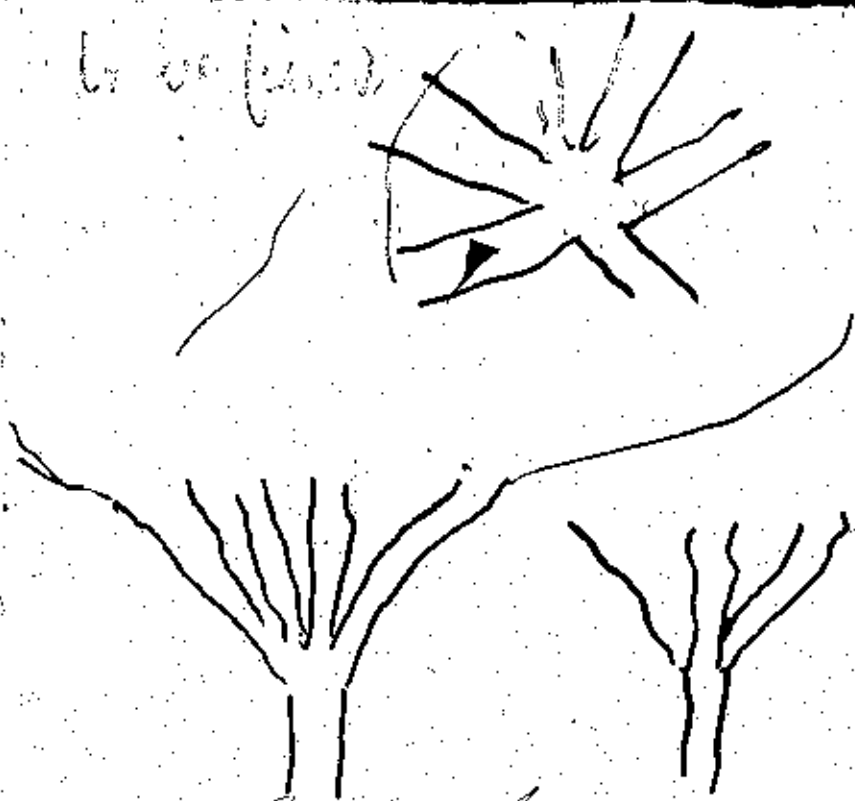
W. B. Bridge  
June 16-63

Asking an immediate  
hearing for the parties  
held as hostages for  
the murderers of Col  
Dwight Brotherton

C. W. B.

W. B. Bridge  
B. (6)

to be finished



Capt J. M. W. Lewis,  
Present

Capt. J. M. Curran

Dear Sir

Will you please  
call the attention of Col. Wright, to the  
Case of R. S. Wilkins & J. S. Edwards,  
W. B. Spence, Thos. W. Anderson & Mr  
Hicks, who are now confined in the Barre  
Street Prison, held as hostages for the ransom  
of Capt. Wright in the Parish of St. Landry,

There were alleged entries of ignorance  
of the murder or the parties who committed  
it. They have been taken from their  
families, without clothing, & are to be  
with. Ask very respectfully that their  
cases should have a hearing.

A. O. June 16. 1863

Yours respectfully,  
J. M. Partridge

Mr Hicks is dangerous & ill.

Paul Pison June 12/63

5311

Dr V. Popell

Relating to Pison in  
P. Pison - Lower Accounts

W. C. Roy

City

Recd June 15/63

B. - 24

Office Parish Prison  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 63.

Capt. H. L. O'Connell  
Sir

The Prisoner

Mr. Dever is in this Prison committed  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult by Chief of Police for  
smuggling goods across the line.

Louis Leconte was received from  
Herb. Jackson the morning and  
released by order of Gov. Sully -

As for the other Boy I  
know nothing of him. Dever  
was the only prisoner from Brachar  
Cody that day.

Very Respect  
Joseph V. Brien

Keeper Parish Prison

(A. You will I think on my first reports find  
Dever. enticed as Mr. Dever.



10. 5312  
List of Terrestrial Insects  
collected by Mr. S. H. Henshaw  
at Ahala, New York

June 6, 1863

New York, June 6, 1863.

Names of Prisoners received from U. S. Flag  
Ship "Manongahela" June 6 - 1863

Major Tigns  
Charles Coines  
William Montet  
Clebert Tibodeau  
Loup Tibodeau  
Mance Coulet

June 7<sup>th</sup> / 63

Joseph Alcide Abert  
Julien Abert  
Joseph Deser  
Blissum Bedran  
Jules Abert  
Demostene Abert  
Sevan Abert  
Des Olive Bremillion  
Joseph Powell  
Francis Hebenack  
Francis Major  
Augustine Bertourens  
Emile Jourcien  
Auguste Laisans  
Savonier David  
Trovville David  
Michel David  
Paul, B Jarreau  
Martial Daffier  
Léon Clivade  
Villevie David

Guariste David  
Pierre Bonnaventure  
Clemence Jarreau  
Gustave David

Order following  
Special Officer  
Taylor & Smeeth  
~~from duty at~~  
Adams Express Company

June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Copy  
Office Post Marshal  
New Orleans June 9<sup>th</sup>

Special Officers Duval and Gay-  
ley are hereby relieved from duty  
at the office of Adams Express Company  
in this city, and will report to this office  
Signed C. W. Kullborn

Post Marshal  
N. Orleans

Order from #5314

Ordered to receive 4  
pennies who were  
arrived trying to  
run yards across the  
river, and captured  
them.

June 15, 1863.

Recd June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Office of Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

208 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans,

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

*Spinal*  
Captain,

You will please receive  
from Lieut. Shaw of the 6th Landing  
four prisoners, named,

Crab Charley

French Edward

Joe

French Charley

arrested for trying to run goods across  
the Lake and hold them for further orders.

By order of Genl. S. M. Young

Very Respectfully  
Henry L. Purser Jr.

Captain & A. A. G.

Captain L. W. Ketchum

Captain & A. A. G.

Provost Marshal

Order from <sup>24</sup> Maria Ann  
Bowen to Miss <sup>53 1/2</sup> Brown  
of N. Y. - every one came  
on a day of 5 hrs. and  
to let the ladies take  
the oath before Miss  
Barnes by Gov. McKim  
in 1843

June 15, 1843

Cts

and Mrs. 1/3 - 1/2

Office of Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans,

June 15<sup>th</sup>

1865.

*Copied*  
Captain,

You will imprison the man  
L. J. Tenney until he is willing, to take the  
Oath of Allegiance, to the United States, or  
we can send him back through the Lines

He is the man who  
came with these Ladies and a pass from  
Gen. L. Bouton by way of Springfield,

You will see that the  
Ladies take the Oath before they are allowed  
to go at large,

Capt. C. W. Kilborn

Prov. Marshal.

Very Respectfully Yours  
Henry G. Purser Jr.  
Captain & A. A. G.



Colony of Oriskany matter

Mr L. J. Fairney is the  
authorized bearer of a  
flag of truce for the pur-  
pose of conveying some  
ladies & their children  
to their homes in Newlands  
Camp Pratt

June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 (Signed) The Gen  
Cordy 1<sup>st</sup>

Cor. Brig

in advance

The transports in return  
I seek the ladies children  
and men, papers them  
across the river to Joshua  
under flag of truce

Thomas S. Bennett  
Capt of U.S. 11th

June 5<sup>th</sup> }  
1863 }

Recd June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Copy

Head Ins Forces South of Red River

Vermillionville June 2nd 1863

Pass Mrs E. S. Harrison, Mrs. St. Paul  
P.A.C.S & Mr L. J. Pansey to Perwick's Bay.  
The ladies have five children & one servant

By order of  
Brig. Genl

True copy

~~Wm. D. Smith~~

Capt. G. R. M.

(Signed)

Alfred Manton

Louis Bush

A. A. Genl

Communications  
from Capt Purrow  
and with list of  
names who have  
taken the oath before  
Judge Peabody.

June 3<sup>rd</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

216

Office of Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

308 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Captain

A list of the persons  
to whom Judge Peabody had  
administered the oath up to June 3<sup>d</sup> —

He says he has no means  
of knowing whether they are Registered  
Enemies or not —

viz:

Philip L. Buchanan

Bradish Johnson

John J. Van Bergen

Mrs Elizabeth R. Hunt

— " Elya D. Rogers

Henry S. Piersen Jr.

Capt. Keiborn  
Provost Marshal

Captain & a. a. g. —

5317

4113

10 - 2

W. M. W.

U. S. Mar. Gen'l Office

New Orleans June 23. 1863.

Respy referred to Capt<sup>n</sup>

W. J. M., who will

be the men named within,

sent trial before Col.

W. for running blockade.

By order of Gen. W. S. W.

Henry L. Person Jr.

Captain & a. a. g.

W. A. R. W. W. W.

Patrick Reynolds

5317

MAINTENANCE

1861

June 23 1863

Approved

Gen. M. S. Office

New Orleans June 23 1863

& Respy referred to Capt.

Hullborn J. M., who will

confine the men named within

to await trial before Col.

Dwight for running blockade

By order of Gen. W. S. W.

Henry S. Pierson Jr.

Captain & a. a. g.

Recd June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

Office of Provost Marshal General  
OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans, \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Lawrence, Doyle }  
Patrick Ryan. }

taken at Hickok's landing  
by Capt ~~Garvey~~  
Burbeck

10  
Statement of 5318 also  
in. Matsumoto by  
Sapouche, in relation  
to the Enquirer and  
Matsui account of edi-  
tious language.

Quinn No. 1763

With letter from Mr  
Bullitt relating to the  
same.

2  
ms



Testimony of F. Nelson, watchman on  
the Safouche, in relation to 1<sup>st</sup> Engineer.  
I heard him say on Sunday 7<sup>th</sup> inst. while  
at Bayou Plaquemine Indian Village. 'I have  
a G - d - d - m. good notion of staying ashore  
here, and that he would collect a little squaw  
together and take the boat and use her for  
the rebel service on Bayou Grosbois', and  
he has been curing the Yankers, calling them  
galvanized Yankers, and calling the ~~Yankers~~  
Posort Marshals a lot of them. This was on  
Sunday 7<sup>th</sup> inst. he did not designate any par-  
ticular one but said the Yankers were a  
G - d - d - m. set of row of Yankers, while  
at Indian Village, while taking on board  
he jumped on shore and hurried for Jeff  
Davis. Last night, when we landed at Bayou  
Plaquemine, he went to a soldier and asked him  
if there was any game there, when told there

was not. He remarked that they had been killing their  
tea tier deck, and came on board the boat of having  
said the above. He expressed serious sentiments in  
the city before we left, and I can prove by one  
of the ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> Pilots that the Confederates would be here before  
the first of July, and that the forts Jackson & St  
Philip would be taken by the Confederates at that time.

The Mate of the Boat, (Warrior) when I went on board  
and showed him my Oath of Allegiance said 'That is  
a h - s of a way of doing business. I never did and never  
will take such a s. d - d - m. thing as that, referring  
to the Oath. This on Saturday. ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> 11th.

United States Custom House,

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

The bearer of  
this is a watchman on board  
the Steamer Lafourche  
says the engineer of  
said boat is a desperate  
rebel & giving all the  
aid & comfort he can  
to aid the enemy.

You had better  
hear his testimony & take  
such steps as may be  
necessary.

Yours Respectfully  
C. B. B. B. B.  
Collector  
J. G. B. B. B. B.  
Agent

15 Smith Hoopes  
Statement with description  
5819  
of a union to the the  
of the the the  
the the the the  
the the the the

P. M. G. O. City

New Orleans June 23/63

Respectfully referred to

Captain William Proctor  
Marshal 11 Poylami or  
67 Concord St.

By order of Genl Bowen  
Henry L. Pearson Jr  
Captain & adj

Recd June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

New Orleans

June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Brig<sup>r</sup> Gen Jas Bowen  
Provost Marshall Gen.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have just returned from a visit to the Plantations under my charge in the Parish of Iberville bringing with me four citizens under arrest whom I charge with rendering aid and comfort to the enemies of the U.S. I will produce the necessary evidence when called upon. Their names are Gen<sup>l</sup> R. G. Camp  
W. A. Read  
W. H. Gilbert  
William Crocker

I desire instructions as  
to their disposition, they are  
now on board the Steamer  
J. M. Brown

Very Resp'y  
Your obt Serv't  
Geo. H. Wankel  
St V Supt. Negro Labor

Communication from  
Capt E. W. Taylor  
in relation to a  
brother of Mrs W. S. [unclear]

5320

H. W. Adams

June 18 1863,

Recd. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Belleville Iron Works  
Algiers La

June 18 1863

Captain

Your 2<sup>nd</sup> note in regard to a brother  
of Mrs M L Pike just recd

Was delivered to Capt Kelburn on June 15<sup>th</sup>  
a prisoner (Citizen) by the name of W H Adams. Captured  
at Demopolis La. He has a sister by name of Mrs Pike  
I learn this from some of the prisoners who was captured  
at the same time.

Respy Yours

By order

Capt E W Hayes

Comdg Post

J. T. Robinson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 26 Regt Ala V-



Joseph Miller

5321

John Jackson

June 17, 1863

Stately Horse

Col

June 17 1863

Joseph Wells Prisoner on Sugar Plantation

vs

John Jackson Colored on 5

Charge  
Stealing a Horse

Joseph Wells

deposes

stays in the

Saw the Boys quarters on Sunday morning - Boy said he paid a four dollar U.S. money note for him - Turned him into my lot & the next night he was stolen again. I think the Boy knows where the Horse is - The yellow Boy says that he never sold the Horse to the defendant -

John Jackson deposes

I cant read but gave what I supposed four dollars for a horse to a yellow man - I made that money by selling some Confederate money that I had - I got the Horse Friday & calculated to take the Prisoner on Monday that I had got him -

The Boy that I got the Horse from said it was his Horse & I believe him. I was drunk & I didn't look at the Horse at all when I bought him -

Sentence 30 days hard labor

George Wren

vs

5322

Phillips

June 18 1853

---

OK

June 18 1843

George Brown colored having been duly  
sworn deposes -

That I was told by Gordon's  
Phillip that he sent his clothes to his wife by  
Gordon & that I heard that Gordon's wife  
took the clothes away in a wrapped bag -

Phillip's wife (Hansit) has not received the  
clothes -

Hopkinsville Ky June 10/63

Buckner, James F. Brothers  
9949 D.C. 5323/863

Petition that the 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
Remain in that section of the  
State to prevent guerrilla raids

C

2

Recd H<sup>d</sup>. Bro. D.C. June 10/63

Respected Sir  
Hepkenville June 4. 1863

The distinguished citizens  
of Hepkenville Ky. have just learned  
with great regret that by your order  
the 3rd Ky Volunteer Cavalry were to  
be sent <sup>to</sup> ~~drawn~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~country~~ <sup>during</sup>  
the present <sup>season</sup> left unprotected and open to  
rebel incursions. During all last summer  
and fall up to the 20th November  
last this country was overrun and  
most of the time occupied by a rebel  
force, the property of Union men  
taken, their houses and stores robbed,  
their families abused and their lives  
sacrificed by plundering marauders.  
This has been to some extent stopped  
by the gallant Regiment now here -  
and the 9<sup>th</sup> Ky which preceded them.  
This section is again threatened, and  
marauding bands are <sup>now</sup> around us -  
The same scenes will be re-enacted  
and Union men who cannot take  
the field will be compelled to flee  
their homes unless some Cavalry  
force is left for its protection.  
The enemy will be again supplied

from our farms and stores. This was done  
last year it will be done again unless  
some force is left here. Most of our  
young men are in the Army of the  
Union. Our location is immediately  
on the border of the state. When the  
Cumberland falls which will be  
very shortly rebel quarters will des-  
troy this country. We therefore  
urge you to permit the 3rd Ky  
Cavalry to remain in this section  
until their places can be filled  
by some other force.

The Courts can be held or elections  
held this year unless a force remains  
here. Very Respectfully

To Maj Gen Rosecrans  
Murfreesboro  
Tenn.

By Order of the  
James H. Buckner  
A. Webber  
J. Campbell  
James Mann  
Geo. Foxworth  
W. P. Kelly  
John R. Johnson  
E. B. Coates  
W. B. Weaver  
R. A. Snyder  
J. G. Montgomery  
John W. Walker  
R. W. Reynolds

W. B. Little County Judge

W. Evans

G. H. Lawrence Esq

A. W. Copeland

D. H. H. H.



Cincinnati <sup>5324</sup> July 29, 1868

Boyle Miller & Co.

Debit a part for John P. Boyle to  
his Nashville & collect claims

7-15-11

800

1863

file

Recd. H. D. O. C. July 20, 1868

Cincinnati, 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1863

Major Genl. Posters  
Department of the Cumberland.

Sir,

Having some old claims to collect in  
Nashville, Tenn. our Service this afternoon  
telegraphed you, "Please send one telegraphic  
pass for John P. Boyle, my agent to visit Nashville  
& telegraph Genl. Boyle to acknowledge same."  
We understand that such requirements are necessary  
from Louisville, & your kind compliance will  
oblige

Yours resp<sup>ly</sup>

Boyle, Miller & C

Received  
before the Court  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Capt. Masterson  
send as requested

J. H. Kane  
Squad

Records of City Commission  
Pro Marshal's Office  
St Louis, June 18/80

Call

There will be a hearing this Commission for trial on Monday inst at 10 o'clock A.M.

Joseph C. Hargrove  
Dudley Norman <sup>Impar 12th 1880</sup> ~~Calped~~

sick

John Morrison  
Ely Wagoner, and  
James F. ~~White~~ White

Dec 6  
reconnect  
tionally  
to

Bertlett Anderson, Very Respectfully

J. D. ~~Ad~~ Ad, & Rd  
City Commission

Call J. O. Broadhead  
Pro Marshal

over

Prison 5328 order

before P. M. Gend

June 29 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. J. Costerson

You will send under guard  
to this Office forthwith the following named  
Prisoners for Examination viz

J. H. Simmons	J. B. Swanner
Wm. D. Lee	C. H. Triple
W. H. Sharp	Dr. C. Spencer
Eli Coland	Samuel Reese
J. M. Randall	James H. Weaver (not sent)

J. C. Dodge  
Supt. P. M. G.

Per Thomas Cowley Clerk

53267

Prisoners ordered  
before P M Genl

June 25 1863

City

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. J. Matterson  
You will send under  
guard to this Office tomorrow morning  
the following named prisoners viz

Wm. H. Bartholomew Capt. G. Trent  
Melvin C. Cooper

J. P. Dodge  
Lieut. Ed. M. P. Wilson

and



5327

Prisoners ordered  
before P M Gene

June 27 1863

Received from  
Geo W Shuman  
Geo W Shuman  
June 27/63

Office, Federal St. Prison

Saint Louis June 24, 1863

St. J. C. Dodge  
A. P. M. Genl.  
Dept of the Mo

Went to send you

under guard

Saml. J. Farris  
Wm. R. Henderson

Very Respdy Servs  
W. B. Cox W. A. Masten

5527 1/2

Person ordered  
before P M Gene  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Capt W. J. Masterson

You will send  
Under Guard to this Office Tomorrow  
Morning the following named Prisoners

viz  
David Robbins  
Wm. E. Beach  
John S. Gamble  
J. M. P. Gilmore  
Houston Stapleton  
Wm. Robbins  
Alfred S. Webb  
John K. Gibson  
John Skaggs  
Wm. Stapleton

Capt You will send the  
Prisoners for Mil Com sent ad Capt W. J. Masterson

Office Postmaster  
Washington D.C. 20548

P. Cannon  
Lieut. & Postmaster

Send under guard, Samuel  
Jones & Joseph Jones. Two  
cases arrested for delivery  
guards along the lines.

10/11/48

10/11/48

Provost Marshalls  
office Westminster June 10<sup>th</sup> 63

Supt Col. Fish

Military Provost Marshall

Baltimore.

Col

I send to you with  
my Sgt. Samuel, Gross & Joseph Gross a couple  
of Lewis whom I arrested under the following  
circumstances. Last evening they started out of  
town on the Frederick road - I overhauled them &  
asked them where they were going & what they had about  
they answered they were going to Frederick & had an  
army goods &c - I stopped them & examined their stuff  
they had mess goods - hoots & eyes - knives Razors -  
Razor stops - Pins - needles - fancy soap - Buttons  
threads Pocket H.D.B. toilet clothes & a general assortment  
of Yankee notions - one of them has been here some  
time the other about four days. He said he had  
been waiting for his goods - I asked them if they had  
a gov<sup>n</sup> permit to take goods to Frederick & they  
answered they had asked them to let me see it - when  
they said that they had none - I asked them where they were  
from - they first said from Philadelphia - then from  
Frederick & then from Cumberland - in less than  
fifteen minutes they told three different <sup>tails</sup> of where

they were from. I asked them if they had a Gov license  
they said yes - when they showed me a certificate  
where. Somewhere from N. J. City - had applied  
for a license. from their own statements they have been  
operating along the line of the western Counties of  
this State. I have their horse wagon & goods in safe  
keeping here after examining their goods & hearing  
what they had to say. I concluded to send them to  
you for examination. My instructions are not  
very full in regard to counterband goods nor in what  
part of this State if any - goods are permitted to be  
carried without Gov permits, will you please  
give me full instructions on this point.

Very Respectfully your  
most obedient servant

P. J. Brown  
Lieut & Provost Marshall  
Westminster  
Neb

Office A. M. C. W. A.  
 Monday, June 9, 1863.

Dear Carr Sir  
 Very & truly yours

Acknowledge receipt of  
 orders in regard to Mrs. Lilly  
 Robert White & Sam. Buchanan  
 The former is sent you was  
 Combed out. The two latter are  
 held for a few days to be prepared  
 for leaving  
 P

C. W.

Recd. P. M. C. June 9, 1863



Office of Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

Wheeling June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

W. C. W. Fish

Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps  
Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of orders in case of Mrs. Lilly & Rott White & James Buchanan.

The former with her family is this day forwarded to you via Cumberland.

The two latter are held for a few days to enable them to make some preparations for leaving.

Very respectfully  
Joseph Warrick  
Maj & Mil Com<sup>d</sup>

Office Wm. P. M. 5230  
Washington June 3, 1863

A. S. Garrison  
Major General Comd'g

Has the family of G. H. Linn  
in custody in a the general  
wish of the citizens that they  
be sent across the lines.

Wm. P. M.

Wm. P. M. Comd'g

Office Post Marshal  
of the Army Camp  
Baltimore Md June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
Respectfully returned to Major  
Geo Barr Jr. P. M. Co, with  
request that he will send  
Mrs Lilly to this office to meet  
her husband, both to be sent  
across the lines. Please return  
this paper.

Wm Fink

Lieut Col. of Prov. Guards  
of the Army Camp

Office of Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

Wheeler June 3rd 1863.

St Col W. S. Fish,

Provost Marshal 9th Army Corps

Sir

I have in custody the wife & family of Dr. Kelly forwarded to me yesterday via Cumberland.

The general request of loyal citizens of Monongahela Co as expressed to me, was that all should be sent beyond the lines together. I find however that Mrs Kelly expects to be confined within three weeks & would suggest that Kelly be held until she is sufficiently recovered to travel, if you conclude to send all together.

Very respectfully

Joseph Barr

Mag & Jail Com. D.C.

Since writing the above I learn that Mrs Kelly has imposed on me either knowingly or innocently & that she will not be sick before end of July.

Over

If you send Kelley South & conclude to  
send the family, please advise me when  
& where to send them so as to meet.

Very Respectfully  
Jas Barr  
Genl's Mil Comd

5331

Office Provost Marshal  
Kansas City, Mo. January 1893

Edw. M. Proctor  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Certifies that George J. Stratten  
has delivered to him the  
two specimens "Case & Index"

Edw. M. Proctor

Received H. W. Co. Jan 18 1893

Office Provost Marshall  
Harpers Ferry Va  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

This is to Certify that George S. Shatter  
has delivered over to my Charge the two  
Prisoners Samuel Cropp & W. H. Lilly

Edw. M. Mobley Capt  
Provost Marshall

David J. Hullett  
Capt Command Guard

Frederick Md June 3/83

5339

J<sup>rs</sup> W. W. Marshall  
Major & Genl W. Marshall

Papers, statements & affidavits  
concerning Mrs W. W. Marshall  
& Mrs. H. H. Marshall, Merchants  
Frederick Md. Concerning  
papers of H. H. Marshall and by  
the same understanding to my other  
interests with this grade  
& Adjutant of Capt. Geo. Loring  
Company at Charleston Va.

"Three volumes"

City



Maryland  
Frederick County ss: 9

Nathan Schis-  
ler being duly sworn on his oath  
saith, that he is a Revenue Agent  
located at Frederick City Md. That  
he has this day seen the communication  
from <sup>Capt.</sup> Geo. D. Summers, Capt. Comd'g at  
Charleston Va. to Brig. Genl B. F.  
Kelly, dated June 1. 1863. in which  
document is alleged to have given  
permits to certain parties to take  
goods into Virginia, who were not  
entitled to them by reason of their  
disloyalty. & Dep't says that  
he did give permits as aforesaid  
to the persons named in the  
said communication, ~~and~~ he further  
says that the permits were not  
granted upon the recommendation  
of either Mr. Weinberger, Webster  
or any other merchant, but that  
the permits as aforesaid, were granted  
upon the representations of loyal  
Citizens of Frederick and in the vicinity  
in which the said parties obtaining  
permits reside, That the permit  
to Mrs. G. Washington was granted upon  
the representations of loyal citizens  
of this City, and her having taken

the Oath of Allegiance,  
That all of the other parties named  
in the said Communication, had  
letters of recommendation from Loyal  
Citizens of Virginia and were further  
recommended for loyalty by Daniel  
Myers mentioned in the said Com-  
munication as a Union Citizen -  
And Depment saith that all  
of the said parties ~~named~~<sup>alleged</sup> in the  
written Communication who have  
obtained permits, to the best of  
deponent's knowledge & belief had  
taken the oath of allegiance  
and had certificates therefore -  
That deponent was & is now unac-  
quainted with the last mentioned  
parties personally - That said  
Winburner and Webster did not  
jointly or severally vouch for the  
loyalty of any of the said par-  
ties as is alleged in said commu-  
nication & That deponent did ques-  
tion all of the said parties obtaining  
permits as to their loyalty. That  
some of the said permits might have  
been delivered by Depment into the  
hands of said Winburner & Webster  
but that if so, they acted in a  
ministerial capacity and had nothing

my to do with obtaining them -  
I have and subscribed  
before me this 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of June A.D. 1863  
1863  
P. Vindenburg  
Major Gen. Marshall  
Ho. Schissler

Maryland  
Frederick County  
George F. Webster  
of the City of Frederick Md on  
his oath saith, that he has this  
day seen the communication  
from Capt. Geo. D. Sumner to  
Brig. Gen. Kelly dated June 1. 1863  
in which it is alleged that De-  
Jouvent vouched for the loyalty  
of certain parties who had previous-  
ly obtained permits at Frederick  
to take goods into Virginia and  
DeJouvent in answer saith, that  
some of the said parties purchased  
goods as alleged at his store, but  
DeJouvent expressly denies that he  
either directly or indirectly vouched  
for the loyalty of any of the  
said parties, and that if any of them

of these men disloyal that Depment  
did not know or believe them, <sup>them</sup> & he so,  
And Depment further expressly avers  
that he held out no inducements  
to any of said parties to purchase  
goods at his store by telling them  
that the "way was clear", as is alle-  
ged in said communication, nor  
in any way did he lead them to believe  
that the Revenue law could be  
evaded, And Depment admits  
that some of the said permits were  
handed to him by the Revenue Agent  
but that Depment acted ministerially  
in the matter and used no influ-  
ence to get them the agent having  
already determined to give them -

Done and subscribed  
before me this 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of June A.D. 1863

1863

P. Vandenberg  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Marshals

Geo H. Webster

Charleston Va<sup>on</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup> 63

---

Gummers George D  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Mo P.M.B

---

States that in obedience to orders he sent to Mr Smallwood Rev. Aid at H. Ferry the goods seized by him, which appear from the Evidence were purchased at Frederick City Md from a Mrs. Wimburnes & Webster Merch<sup>ts</sup> they vouching for the loyalty of the parties who are most of them known to be secessionists, furnish the names of the parties buying the goods &c

---

Ad Genl Dept of State  
Harper's Bay June 17 1863

These goods were permitted  
at Medunak & sent to the  
interior via Duffield's Station  
where the permitting officer  
was temporarily absent in  
West Va. I recommend that  
an investigation be ordered &  
if the facts charged be true  
that these Merchants Wine  
burn & Colster be arrested

EB 119

B. F. Kelly  
Bvt Maj

Ad Genl Middle Dept  
8<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Balt June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Referred, as above recommended  
to Major Fish Provost  
Marshal for investigation  
and report.

By order Major Genl Schenck

W. White  
Major & A. D. C.

Office Provost Marshal  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Baltimore Md June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Respectfully referred  
to Major Fiddemroughs Prov  
Marshal Frederick, Md,  
for his investigation &  
report, as per request  
"Major Genl" Commandg

W. F. Fish

Adjut & Proc Major  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Charlestown Va June 1st 1863

Brightford B F Kelly

Commanding 1st Division 8th Army Corp United States  
General

In obedience to your orders, I sent  
yesterday all the goods I inquired, to Mr Smallwood Revenue  
agent Harper Ferry. The goods was permitted by the Revenue agent  
for Frederick City, Md. Scholten and inferring from the evidence  
in my possession the goods was all purchased in Frederick City  
principally of Mr Weinmann & Mr Webster Merchant of  
that City. Mr Weinmann & Mr Webster vouched for the loyalty  
of those parties - below I give the names of the parties that own the  
goods - all these parties are known secessionist except Daniel  
Giger Mr Raymond Mrs Dr Strath. I believe that they claim  
to be union - but the others openly declare (at least all that I  
have examined) that they are secessionist - and that they sympathize  
with the rebels in arms, and the Lock family in particular  
are very disagreeable rampant secessionist. The following are the  
names of parties:

Mrs C Washington	Daniel Giger
Mr John R Hugg	Mrs Raymond
Mrs Thomas Lock	Mrs Cook
Mrs Dr Strath	
Mrs R B Washington	
Mrs A. S. Beckwith	

Inferring from the evidence of these parties - Mr Weinmann

and Mr Webster are certainly guilty of vouching for the  
loyalty of the parties: that they knew to be rampant  
secessionist - those men also held out inducements for  
those parties to buy goods, telling them that the way was  
clear and that there would be no trouble - Several of  
the parties told me that they were not questioned in regard  
to their loyalty, but that Mr Winebrunn & Mr Webster  
got them permits for them - From Mrs Do Strath's statement  
I do not think that she is to blame, I would be pleased  
to see her get her goods - Mr Barnes has a trunk that  
his wife took to Fredericks with her - I can prove by  
the parties that purchased the goods, that the parties above  
named Mrs Winebrunn & Webster vouch for their loyalty -  
I have the honor to be your obedient servant

Geo D Summers Capt  
Army Chestertown



Office of Provost Marshal,

Fredericks, Md., June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1868.

St. Col. Wm. S. Fish  
Pro. Marshal. Baltimore

Colonel

As per request endorsed on  
the communication hereto annexed  
I hereby most respectfully report, that  
I have examined the only person here  
who are cognizant of the facts relating  
to the said charges, and find, that  
the <sup>allegation</sup> facts that permits were granted to  
parties named in the said communica-  
tion are true, but whether the said  
parties are secessionists or not I am  
unable to say. It also appears  
from the affidavit of Mr. Schissler  
Reverend Aid, hereto attached that the  
permits were granted by him to the  
said parties upon representations & recom-  
mendation of persons whom he consid-  
ered loyal and that said Messrs  
Webster are guiltless of misrepresentation  
on their part. I also send you the

affidavits of Mr Schissler & Webster  
in order that it may appear upon what  
I found my report. The affidavits of  
the accused must be taken with allow-  
ance of course, but no other persons  
here have any knowledge of the matter  
at all. Mr Winebrenner is absent and  
I understand is now at Baltimore  
under arrest. Mr Webster denies that  
he held out inducements to the said  
parties to purchase goods at his store as is  
alleged in the above communication. I  
am unable to say whether the fact is  
so. He as you see by his affidavit denies  
any thing of the kind & I have been un-  
able to obtain any proof to the contra-  
ry. If any letters were written I suppose  
they can be obtained at Chadistown.  
The permits seem to have been granted  
without sufficient proof of loyalty  
as the parties obtaining permits should  
in all cases take the oath of alle-  
giance before obtaining it. You can readily  
see that I cannot properly investigate  
report upon the case here, as the  
proof in the case is at Chadistown Va.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
P. Winebrenner  
Maj & Gov. Marshal

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Winchester

Dated June 4

1868.

To Col Fish

Send box marked  
to my address to Martinsburg  
Va by Express

F. K. Shoran  
Capt Pro Mar

Henry Detention  
H. King and  
B & W June 4th 1863 3/63

~~By 22~~ 6.563  
Deputy Prisoner  
Statement in regard  
to a party of whites  
arrested on 23rd St  
for attacking a negro  
house and beating  
the negro

The within case  
Respectfully submitted  
to Capt H B Joel  
Provost Marshal

Yours Obedt Servant  
John D Johnson  
Capt + Mil Detention

Pro Mar office  
Wash DC June 4/63  
Respectfully furnished and  
instructions asked as to what  
disposition shall be made  
of these prisoners

Henry H Todd  
Capt Provost  
Recd Wash. June 4th 1863  
W. S. P. M. C. June 4/63

Head Quarters 7th Detachment  
June 4th 1863

Capt John J Johnson  
Company 7th Detachment

Sir I have the honor  
to report that I proceeded to the Central Guard  
House this morning and investigated  
the charges made against the party  
of rioters arrested by me on 23rd at 11 o'clock  
for attacking and beating some negroes and  
rently demolishing their house on the night  
of June 2nd 1863 I had the negroes to  
appear at the Central Guard House and they  
identified the following named persons  
as being connected in the attack

John Shannon City Discharged Soldier  
Michael Hurley " <sup>employed in Fort Knoll</sup> <sup>has been a Soldier</sup>  
Patrick Russell City employed in Fort Knoll  
Patrick Maguire " " " " " "

The above named parties are held in  
Central Guard House Subject to the  
orders of Capt Henry Tozold

Provost Marshal  
John O'Connell

J M Brennan  
Lieut & Asst Detective

John Shannon, citizen

Patrick Maguire, an employee in the City School Dept

Patrick Russell

118

5334

Jones, J. E.  
Capt & A. D. C.

---

June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1963

---

Discharge from Military  
Prison J. A. Johnson  
A. P. Griffith &  
Mrs Shaw. 1963.

---

P. A. 2. P. M. 6. 3. 6. 3.

H. S. P. H.

Genesee June 3 1863

Respectfully referred  
to Col C. H. Moore  
Provost Marshal  
who will discharge  
the men Johnson, Griffith  
& Shaw as per written  
order.

By Order of  
Col W. Mundy  
Chief Clerk  
C. H. Adams  
H. S. P. H.

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Col. Mark Mundy  
Camp Post,

You will discharge from the  
Military Prison, upon their taking the oath  
of Allegiance, and executing bonds in a reason-  
able sum, to observe the same, John A.  
Johnson, A. P. Griffith and William Shaw.  
Gen. Hobson, in whose district they were  
arrested, having recommended it.

By Order of

Brig Genl Boyle

Stephen Jones

Capt. J. C.



Orcutt B J.

Co. Col 25<sup>th</sup> Mich Infy  
 Army Military Prison

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sends a guess with  
 Dumfries B Rushing  
 Benjamin a Taylor  
 & Daniel Raymond

W. J. W.

R. H. 2. P. 9m 6. 17. 63

Military Prison  
Louisville Ky June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major D. C. Fitch  
Provost Marshal

Major

I send under  
your care Lempsay B. Bushing  
Benj A. Gaylor & Daniel Raymond  
General any Resp<sup>s</sup>

B. C. Covert

St. Col. Comd. In Prison

5336

J 318

Army Potomac, 1863

W R Patrick  
Brig Genl Potomac Genl

Cts

List of passes given  
June 5. 1863

Rec'd Hd Qrs A. P. June 2. 1863.

(copy)

Nail Steamer "John Brooks"  
June 5th 1863.

Report of Ladies passes from Aquia Creek to  
Washington for this day

<u>Name</u>	<u>Nature of pass</u>
Mrs. <u>N. A. E. Nowell</u>	War Dept by Gen. Canby
Miss <u>Comes</u>	" " " " " "
Mrs. <u>S. P. Edson</u>	" " " " St. Col. Conrad
" <u>Donahue</u>	" " " " " "
" <u>Squier</u>	" " " " " "
" <u>Mary Knapp</u>	" " " " " "
" <u>Capt. Fuller</u>	" " " " " "
" <u>Fuller (laundress)</u>	" " " " St. Stacy

Respectfully submitted

(signed) A. N. Baldwin

Capt. 20th M. I. Mass. Chas.

Office Provost Marshal General

June 6th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

*J. W. Patrick*  
Prov. Mar. Gen.

Army Petition

June 5<sup>th</sup>

Report of passes on U.S. Mail Steamer "John Brooks"

Name	Nature of Pass.	Business
Mrs. J. Thomas	War Dept	Seeing wounded brothers
E. Dodson	"	" sick relatives
M. A. & H. B. Masters	"	" wounded husbands
T. T. Folsom	"	" " "
Weldmond & Mrs. Gross	"	" sick "
Jno. M. Drudger	"	" " "
Miss E. Martin	"	" " brother
Mrs. Stevens	"	Going home
E. Cummings	"	Seeing sick husband
Capt. Maupin	"	" " "
C. Warren	"	" " "
H. Sweetlove	"	" " son
Scibler	"	" " husband
Eliza Souds (col <sup>d</sup> )	"	Laundress
Mrs. Moore	Secy of War	Visiting camp
Duncan	* Capt. Cook	Hospital nurse
Curtis	Genl Patrick	Going home
Mouroe	"	"

This list includes the ladies on board the Mail Boat on the down trip.

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) A. S. Baldwin

Capt. 20<sup>th</sup> M. S. M

In charge

\* Capt. Cook is the Asst. Marshal with Capt. Allen at Acquia

Respectfully Forwarded  
 J. M. Patrick  
 Asst. Marshal

Report of Permits issued at

5337

Lebanon, Mo. from June 1<sup>st</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

---

By

Lieut D. E. Murphy. A. P. M.

Cite

Report of Permits granted by *Sicut D. E. Murphy* Co., G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav., M. S. M.  
 at *San Antonio* Tex. for 40 days ending June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Date	To Whom granted	What for	By Whom issued	Remarks
June 1	Wm. McElhin	1 qt. Whiskey	Harvey Jones	
" 2	G. W. Long & J. Whitson	" " "	" "	
" 3	Mrs. Powers	" " "	" "	
" 4	Lieut. Connor	" " "	" "	
" 5	G. N. Smith	" " "	" "	
" 6	Lieut. Estlin	" " "	Canchois & Hartman	
" 7	J. Appleby	" " "	" "	
" 8	J. B. Conner	1/2 gal. "	" "	
" 9	Capt. Wilson	1 qt. "	J. Y. Hubbard	
" 10	W. A. Miller	1 " "	" "	
" 11	J. W. Bigham	1 bot. McE's Cordial	" "	
" 12	John G. Barnes (13)	1 " S. Bitters	Green & Co.	
" 13	W. H. Boage (12)	1 " McE's Cordial	J. Y. Hubbard	
" 14	Mrs. Browning	1/2 bu. Salt	Green & Co.	
" 15	J. Fleming	2 lbs "	" "	
" 16	J. H. Williams	1/2 bu "	" "	
" 17	P. W. Wright	1/2 " "	" "	
" 18	J. S. Sharp	1 qt. Whiskey	H. Jones	
" 19	Lieut. Connor	1 " "	" "	
" 20	Mrs. Smith	1 pt "	" "	
" 21	Capt. Glade	1 " "	" "	
" 22	Benjamin Hooker	1 qt "	J. Y. Hubbard	
" 23	J. Mason & C. Daniels	1 " "	Canchois & Hartman	
" 24	Jac. M. Huffman	1 " "	" "	
" 25	W. M. Cobb	4 lbs Salt	Green & Co.	
" 26	W. H. Blayth	10 " "	" "	
" 27	John Smith	10 qt. worth Calomel	J. Y. Hubbard	
" 28	A. B. Jones	1 bot. S. Bitters	H. Jones	
" 29	J. Stewart	1 qt. Whiskey	" "	
" 30	W. C. Johnson	2 " "	" "	
" 31	J. Mitchell	1 " "	" "	

*Sicut D. E. Murphy*



Reports of Permits granted by Lieut. D. C. Murphy Co. G. S. Co. M. S. Co. for 10 days ending June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date	No.	To Whom granted	What for	By Whom endorsed	Remarks
Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	Wm. McCook	1 qt. Whiskey	Harvey Jones	
" "	2	G. W. Long & J. Whitson	" "	" "	
" "	3	Mrs. Brown	" "	" "	bought for Sickness
" "	4	Lieut. Connor	" "	" "	
" "	5	G. J. Swift	" "	" "	
" "	6	Lieut. G. Weston	" "	Carroll & Hartman	
" "	7	J. Appleby	" "	" "	
" "	8	J. B. Robinson	1/2 gal. "	" "	
" "	9	Capt. Wilson	1 qt. "	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	10	W. A. Willis	" "	" "	
" "	11	J. W. Chapman	1 bot. Mrs. S. Cornish	" "	
" "	12	D. H. Coase	" " " "	" "	
" "	13	John G. Harris	1 " B. Bitters	Green & Co.	
" "	14	Mrs. Browning	1/2 bu. Salt	" "	
" "	15	J. Fleming	2 lbs "	" "	
" "	16	J. W. Williams	1/2 bu. "	" "	
" "	17	J. P. Whitworth	1/2 "	" "	
June 2 <sup>nd</sup>	1	J. S. Sharp	1 qt. Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	2	Lieut. Connor	" "	" "	
" "	3	Thos. Squittle	1 qt. "	" "	
" "	4	Capt. Glade	" "	" "	
" "	5	Benjamin Hooker	1 qt. "	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	6	J. Mason & G. Daniels	" "	Carroll & Hartman	
June 3 <sup>rd</sup>	1	Joel M. Huffman	" "	" "	
" "	2	J. M. Todd	4 lbs Salt	Green & Co.	
" "	3	W. H. Black	10 "	" "	
" "	4	John Smith	10 cts worth Calomel	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	5	A. H. Jones	1 bot. Bitters	H. Jones	
" "	6	J. Stewart	1 qt. Whiskey	" "	
" "	7	H. E. Johnson	2 "	" "	
" "	8	J. Mitchell	1 "	" "	

Lieut. D. C. Murphy  
Co. G. S. Co. M. S. Co.

Report of Permits granted by Lieut. R. B. Murphy, Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
 at Libanon Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date	No	To whom granted	What for	By whom issued	Remarks
Jan 3 <sup>rd</sup>	9	Rogers, Ellison & Clark	1 qt. Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	10	J. Burris	1 "	"	
" 4	1	Andrew Bradley	1/2 bu. Salt	Green & Co.	
" "	2	John H. Bryan	25 <sup>cts</sup> worth "	"	
" "	3	Capt. Wilson	1 qt. Whiskey	J. B. Hubbard	
" "	4	Wm. McArthur	1 "	H. Jones	
" "	5	Wm. Chapman	1 "	"	
" "	6	Wm. Stewart	1 "	"	
" "	7	W. O. Matherspoon	1 "	"	
" "	8	Wm. Campbell	1 "	"	
" "	9	J. W. Baker	1 "	"	
" "	10	Alfred Webster	1 qt.	"	
" "	11	Don Morehouse	1 qt.	"	
" "	12	G. W. Long	1 "	"	
" "	13	Lieut. Vaughan	1 "	"	
" 5	1	J. M. Stewart	1 "	"	
" "	2	Capt. H. G. Chittenden	1 "	"	
" "	3	Wagon L. Sharp	1 qt.	"	
" "	4	Wm. Taylor	1 qt.	"	
" "	5	Lieut. Connor	1 "	"	
" "	6	Wm. Gye	1 "	"	
" "	7	" "	1 bu. Salt	Green & Co.	
" "	8	John Holt	1/2 "	"	
" "	9	J. C. Babb	1 bot. Gin	"	
" "	10	Wm. Layman	1/2 bu. Salt	"	
" "	11	Wm. Bessie	25 <sup>cts</sup> worth "	"	
" "	12	Lieut. Coates	1 qt. Whiskey	Couch & Hartman	
" "	13	John Hancock	1 "	"	
" "	14	Wm. Cummings	1 box of Caps	"	
" "	15	Lieut. Vaughan	1 qt. Whiskey	"	
" "	16	" Kildner	1 "	"	
" "	17	" "	1 "	"	

Lieut. R. B. Murphy

Report of Permits granted by Lieut. N. E. Murphy Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M., a. S. M.  
 at Lebanon, Tenn. for 10 days ending June the 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date	To Whom granted	What for	By Whom endorsed	Remarks
June 3 <sup>rd</sup>	9 Rogers, Ellson & Clark	1 qt. Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	10 J. Burris	1 "	" "	
" 4	1 Rubin Boyles	1/2 Bu. Salt	Green & Co.	
" "	2 John H. Bryan	25 <sup>cts</sup> worth "	" "	
" "	3 Capt. Wilson	1 qt Whiskey	J. L. Hubbard	
" "	4 Mrs. Poston	1 "	H. Jones	
" "	5 Mrs. Bappan	1 "	" "	
" "	6 Mrs. Stewart	1 "	" "	
" "	7 M. O. Weatherspoon	1 "	" "	
" "	8 Mrs. Campbell	1 "	" "	
" "	9 J. R. Baker	1 "	" "	
" "	10 Alfred Webster	1 pt. "	" "	
" "	11 Dow Morgan	1 qt "	" "	
" "	12 G. W. Long	1 "	" "	
" "	13 Lieut. Vaughan	1 "	" "	
" 5	1 J. H. Stebbins	1 "	" "	
" "	2 Capt. H. G. Cyclopedia	1 "	" "	
" "	3 Mr. J. L. Sharp	1 pt "	" "	
" "	4 Capt. Taylor	1 qt "	" "	
" "	5 Lieut. Connor	1 "	" "	
" "	6 Mrs. Tyre	1 "	" "	
" "	7 " "	1 Bu. Salt	Green & Co.	
" "	8 John Holt	1/2 "	" "	
" "	9 J. C. Babb	1 bot. Gin	" "	
" "	10 Robt. Layman	1/2 Bu. Salt	" "	
" "	11 Mrs. Becket	25 <sup>cts</sup> worth "	" "	
" "	12 Lieut. Coates	1 qt Whiskey	Cauchois & Hartman	
" "	13 John Henderson	1 "	" "	
" "	14 Wiley Gummings	1 box S. Caps	" "	
" "	15 Lieut. Vaughan	1 qt Whiskey	" "	
" "	16 " Kinner	1 "	" "	
" "	17 " "	1 "	" "	

Lieut. N. E. Murphy  
 and A. O. W.

Report of Permits granted by Lieut J.C. Murphy Co. G 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. Pa.  
 A.P.M. at Lebanon Ind. for 10 days ending June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date	No.	To whom granted	What for	By whom endorsed	Remarks
June 6	1	M. Burkie	1 qt. Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	2	Thos. Smith	2 " "	" "	
" "	3	Jesse D. Spencer	1 " "	" "	
" "	4	W. W. Stewart	2 " "	" "	
" "	5	Capt Lindsay	1 " "	" "	
" "	6	Jacob Smith	1 " "	" "	
" "	7	Isaac Johnson	1 " "	" "	
" "	8	John S. Shields	1 pr Cotton Cards	C. B. Hutchins & Co.	
" "	9	Judge Biggs	1 oz Calomel	J. G. Hubbard	
" "	10	Dr H. S. Lane	1 Ounce Morphine	" "	
" "	11	Row Monrohouse	1 qt. Whiskey	" "	
" "	12	Josephus Mayes	1 bot. N. Bottus	Green & Co.	
" "	13	W. G. Eagle	1 Ounce Salt	" "	
" "	14	Isaac Johnson	1 " "	" "	
" "	15	Sergt Mellins	1 qt. Whiskey	Caulchois & Hartman	
" "	16	Lieut Mayes	1 " "	" "	
" "	17	Geo. M. Kuffman	1 " "	J. G. Hubbard	
" "	18	Thos. H. Crowl	1 pr "	" "	
" "	19	Lieut Mayes	1 qt "	" "	
" "	20	Louis Brady	1 " "	" "	
" "	21	W. Wilson	1 " "	Caulchois & Hartman	
" "	22	Thos. Root	1 " "	" "	
" "	23	Lieut Chitwood	1 " "	" "	
" "	24	John Martin	1 " "	H. Jones	
" "	25	Baley Adams	1 pr "	" "	
" "	26	W. W. Stewart	1 pr "	" "	
" "	27	Mrs. Savage	1 qt "	" "	
" "	28	Sergt Hopkins	1 " "	" "	
" "	29	Capt Wilson	1 " "	" "	
" "	30	F. W. Green	1 pr "	" "	
" "	31	H. A. Johnson	1 qt "	" "	
" "	32	W. How	1 " "	" "	

L. C. Murphy  
 Lieut. Co. G 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. Pa.

Report of Permits granted by *Genl D.C. Murphy Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S.*  
 at *Fort Stanton* for 10 days ending *June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Date	No	To whom granted	What for	By whom endorsed	Remarks
June 6	1	J. Harris	1 qt Whiskey	M. Jones	
" "	2	Wm. Smith	2 " "	" "	
" "	3	John J. Sewell	1 " "	" "	
" "	4	J. W. Stewart	2 " "	" "	
" "	5	Capt. Lindsay	1 " "	" "	
" "	6	Jacob Smith	1 " "	" "	
" "	7	Isaac Johnson	1 " "	" "	
" "	8	John S. Shields	1 for Cotton Cases	C. Blewett & Co.	
" "	9	George Biggs	1 oz Calomel	J. G. Hubbard	
" "	10	Wm. S. Lane	1 Vial Morphine	" "	
" "	11	Wm. Thompson	1 qt Whiskey	" "	
" "	12	Joseph Meyer	1 bot N. Bitters	Green & Co.	
" "	13	M. Eagle	1 Br Salt	" "	
" "	14	Isaac Johnson	1 " "	" "	
" "	15	Sgt. Mullins	1 qt Whiskey	Canchois & Hartman	
" "	16	Leut. Hayes	1 " "	" "	
" "	17	Isaac Johnson	1 " "	J. G. Hubbard	
" "	18	Wm. H. Crowl	1 pt "	" "	
" "	19	Leut. Hayes	1 qt "	" "	
" "	20	Louis Reedy	1 " "	" "	
" "	21	J. Wilson	1 " "	Canchois & Hartman	
" "	22	Wm. Hunt	1 " "	" "	
" "	23	Saint Chitwood	1 " "	" "	
" "	24	John Mastin	1 " "	M. Jones	
" "	25	Wm. D. Atkins	1 pt "	" "	
" "	26	J. W. Stewart	1 " "	" "	
" "	27	Mrs. Savage	1 qt "	" "	
" "	28	Serjt. Hopkins	1 " "	" "	
" "	29	Capt. Wilson	1 " "	" "	
" "	30	F. M. Good	1 pt "	" "	
" "	31	H. A. Johnson	2 qt "	" "	
" "	32	H. Stone	1 " "	" "	

*Genl D.C. Murphy*  
*June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Reports of Permits granted by Lieut J. E. Murphy, U.S.A. at Seaboard, Va. for 10 days ending June 15 1863.

Date	No	To whom granted	What for	By whom received	Receipts
June 9	1	John Hancock	1 pr Cotton Cases	C. B. Churchill & Co,	
" "	2	D. E. Gibbs	10 gr. Calomel	J. B. Hubbard	
" "	3	John Wooten	1 gr Whiskey	" " "	
" "	4	John Smith	1 " "	" " "	
" "	5	Newton Stewart	1 " "	" " "	
" "	6	Isaac Whitson	1 " "	" " "	
" "	7	J. G. Barnes & Case	1 " "	W. Jones	
" "	8	John H. Wood	1 " "	" " "	
" "	9	Wm. M. Huffman	1 " "	" " "	
" "	10	Wm. O. Stewart	1 " "	" " "	
" "	11	N. A. Johnson	1 " "	" " "	
" "	12	Wm. H. H. H. H.	1 " "	" " "	
" "	13	J. H. H. H.	1 " "	Canebrake & Hartman	
" "	14	John Wilson	1 " "	" " "	
" "	15	Capt. Wilson	10 lbs. with Salt	Greene & Co,	
" "	16	Wm. H. H. H.	25 " " "	" " "	
" "	17	C. H. H. H.	25 " " "	" " "	
" "	18	Col. C. H. H.	1 gal Whiskey	Canebrake & Hartman	
" "	19	Wm. Robinson	1 gr " "	" " "	
" "	20	Lieut. Hayes	1 " "	" " "	

J. E. Murphy  
 Lieut. U.S.A.

Part of Permits granted by Lieut D.E. Murphy  
 Co. G 8<sup>th</sup> Cav, U.S.M., at Seaman Mo.  
 for 10 days ending June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

No	To whom granted	What for	By whom rendered	Remarks
1	John Thayer	1 pr bottom Cans	B.B. Churchilt & Co	
2	A. D. Gibbs	10 gr Calomel	J. J. Hutton	
3	John Martin	1 gal Whiskey	" "	
4	John Smith	" "	" "	
5	Newton Stewart	" "	" "	
6	Isaac Whitson	" "	" "	
7	J. G. Barnes & Co	" "	" Jones	
8	Wm. H. Breat	" "	" "	
9	Geo. W. Haffman	" "	" "	
10	Wm Stewart	" "	" "	
11	W. A. Johnson	" "	" "	
12	Wm. Monahan	" "	" "	
13	Go. Almond	" "	Canchois & Hartman	
14	John Wilson	" "	" "	
15	Capt. Wilson	10 <sup>cts</sup> worth Salt	Green & Co	
16	Wm. R. Pease	2 <sup>cts</sup> " "	" "	
17	Wm. P. Kinton	2 <sup>cts</sup> " "	" "	
18	Col. F. Calow	1 gal Whiskey	Canchois & Hartman	
19	Wm. Robinson	10 gr " "	" "	
20	Lieut. Hayes	" "	" "	

Lieut. D.E. Murphy  
 U.S.M.

Report of permits granted by Lieut J. E. Murphy Co G 8<sup>th</sup> Cav Ia. I. 70.  
 U. S. M. at Lebanon Tenn, for 10 days ending June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date	No	To whom granted	What for	By whom issued	Remarks
June 10	1	H. Kufft	1 pr Cotton Cards	Green & Co	
"	2	H. P. Coover	1/2 bu salt	" "	
"	3	Austin Jackson	1 " "	" "	
"	4	Floyd M. Isaac	1/2 " "	" "	
"	5	Wm. Moulton	1 qt Whiskey	J. B. Mcbborn	
"	6	John Robinson	1 " "	" "	
"	7	H. Cotton & B. Hooper	1 bot of bitters	" "	
"	8	Thos. Kilpatrick	50 ct wt Quinine	" "	
"	9	A. N. Sweet	20 grs "	" "	
"	10	W. Browning	50 ct " Calomel	" "	
"	11	Lieut. Cannon	1 qt bitters	" "	
"	12	John Hyle	1 " Whiskey	W. Jones	
"	13	J. M. Huffman	1 " "	" "	
"	14	Capt. Sweeney	1 " "	" "	
"	15	W. A. Fly	1 " "	" "	
"	16	J. W. Stewart	1 gal "	" "	
"	17	Lieut. Britton	1 qt "	" "	
"	18	J. F. Philips	1 " "	" "	
"	19	Capt. Kellerman	1 " "	" "	
"	20	Geor. H. Bryant	1 " "	" "	
"	21	J. A. Grant	1 " "	" "	

J. E. Murphy  
 Lieut. Co. G 8<sup>th</sup> Cav Ia.



*The* <sup>part</sup> *of* *Permits* *granted* *by* *Lieut* *J. E. Murphy* *Co. G.*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. No. A.P. No. at Lebanon N.H. for 10 days ending June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Date	No	To Whom granted	What for	By Whom endorsed	Remarks
June 10	1	W. W. Buff	1 pr cotton canvas	Green & Co	
" "	2	W. P. Conrad	pr on salt	" " "	
" "	3	Austin Melton	1 " "	" " "	
" "	4	Floyd M. Vance	1/2 " "	" " "	
" "	5	Wm. Proctor	1 qt whiskey	J. B. Hubbard	
" "	6	John Buchanan	1 " "	" " "	
" "	7	W. B. Cotton & B. Hooper	1 bot of Bitters	" " "	
" "	8	Mrs. Kilgus	50 <sup>cts</sup> wth Quinine	" " "	
" "	9	A. R. Sweet	20 gr " "	" " "	
" "	10	M. Bryning	50 ct, " Colored	" " "	
" "	11	Sam. Connor	1 qt Bitters	" " "	
" "	12	John Hyle	1 " Whiskey	W. Jones	
" "	13	J. M. Haffarian	1 " "	" " "	
" "	14	Capt. Finney	1 " "	" " "	
" "	15	M. A. Fly	1 " "	" " "	
" "	16	J. W. Thum	1 gal " "	" " "	
" "	17	Sam. Chittwood	1 qt " "	" " "	
" "	18	J. P. Philips	1 " " "	" " "	
" "	19	Capt. Hollman	1 " " "	" " "	
" "	20	John H. Brock	1 " " "	" " "	
" "	21	J. A. Frank	1 " " "	" " "	

*J. E. Murphy*  
*Lieut and Capt. M.*

5838

June 26, 60  
Cottages

Report of Captives taken by  
 Capt. W. D. M. at Lubbock Tex., for 10 days ending June the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sent D. C. Murphy, Co. C, 8<sup>th</sup> Cav., M. S. M.

Date	No	Name of prisoner	Where taken	Remarks	Date	No	Name of prisoner	Where taken	Remarks
June 11 <sup>th</sup>	1	Sergt. Alexander	Marshall	Mr. Bangers	June 12 <sup>th</sup>	11	Liberty Clifton	County	
"	2	A. Walker, & family	Webster	"	"	12	Geo. W. Slith	"	
"	3	Bettie Hooker	County	"	"	13	Wm. Baird	Holla	Texan
"	4	John Wilson	"	"	"	14	John Moore	County	
"	5	Eli Burrey	"	"	"	15	James Walker	"	
"	6	Geo. Wright	"	"	"	16	John M. Keene	Holla	
"	7	David Enoy	"	"	"	17	V. W. Anderson	County	
"	8	M. J. Woodworth	"	"	"	18	J. W. Casey	"	
"	9	H. S. Hayward	Holla	"	"	19	Stephen Eaton	Holla	
"	10	W. Keizer	County	"	"	20	J. Merriam	County	
"	11	H. J. Smith	Holla	"	"	21	S. Keene	"	
"	12	S. H. Wilson	County	"	"	22	Henry M. Stratt	"	
"	13	W. Butler	"	"	13 <sup>th</sup>	1	Henry Murchison	Holla	
"	14	A. J. Gilbert	"	"	"	2	John Gourley	County	
"	15	J. D. Keene	"	"	"	3	Paul Wagerman	"	
"	16	S. A. Biggs	"	"	"	4	Black Tom Hooker	"	
"	17	Mrs. Ferris	Holla	"	"	5	Mrs. Smith	"	
"	18	Mrs. Clayton	County	"	"	6	Geo. Trask	"	
"	19	Henry Newton	Wright Co.	"	"	7	W. H. Johnson	Holla	
"	20	Martha A. Turner	County	"	"	8	Geo. Kwach	Hairgrove	
12 <sup>th</sup>	1	Wm. J. Sweeney	Wallas Co.	"	"	9	Allen Perryman	Wallas Co.	
"	2	John Davis	Buffalo	"	"	10	John Moore	County	
"	3	W. H. Neal	Hartsville	"	"	11	Henry Stroup	"	
"	4	J. L. Tate	"	"	"	12	W. B. Hale	Spiff	
"	5	John H. Cook	"	"	"	13	Joseph Burton	"	
"	6	H. Hunt	"	"	"	14	W. Huggins	County	
"	7	Adeline Craig	County	"	"	15	Mrs. Vermillion	"	
"	8	P. A. Selvage	"	"	"				
"	9	B. A. Odell	"	"	"				
"	10	Martha Perilock	"	"	"				

D. C. Murphy  
 Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav., M. S. M.

Report of Papers issued by  
 Genl. W. B. Smith at Savannah Ga. for 10 days  
 ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lieut. D. C. Murphy Co. G, 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. M.

Date	No	Name of person	Where to	Accounted	Date	No	Name of person	Where to	Accounted
June 11 <sup>th</sup>	1	Sgt. Alexander	Massett	Two Ranges	June 12	11	Liberty		
" "	2	A. Walker family	Webster		" "	12	Geo. H. Smith		
" "	3	Bettie Hooker			" "	13	Maria Baird	Roller	Harrison
" "	4	John Wilson			" "	14	John Moore		
" "	5	Eli Brewer			" "	15	Norvel Walker		
" "	6	Geo. Wright			" "	16	John W. Keece	Roller	
" "	7	Maria Gray			" "	17	W. M. Anderson		
" "	8	Mr. J. Prosser			" "	18	J. W. Cary		
" "	9	H. S. Hyman	Roller		" "	19	Stephen Eaton	Roller	
" "	10	M. Keeney			" "	20	J. Merriam		
" "	11	A. J. Smith	Roller		" "	21	A. Keece		
" "	12	S. H. Wilson			" "	22	Henry M. Thratt		
" "	13	W. Butler			" 13	1	Henry Hurlbut	Roller	
" "	14	A. V. Gilbert			" "	2	John Cowley		
" "	15	J. J. Keeney			" "	3	Wm. Wagemann		
" "	16	S. H. Biggs			" "	4	Blackburn Hooker		
" "	17	Mrs. Harrier	Roller		" "	5	Mrs. Smith		
" "	18	Mrs. Clayton			" "	6	Geo. Grimes		
" "	19	John Benton	Wright Co.		" "	7	W. H. Johnson	Roller	
" "	20	Mrs. Harrier			" "	8	Geo. Prager	Harrison	
" "	21	Mrs. Harrier			" "	9	Allen Perrissan	Waller Co.	
" 12	1	W. J. Brucemy	Waller Co.		" "	10	John Moore		
" "	2	John Davis	Buffalo		" "	11	Henry Strong		
" "	3	W. B. Neal	Norfolk		" "	12	W. B. Hall	Spice	
" "	4	J. S. Tate	"		" "	13	Joseph Brewster	"	
" "	5	John H. Lord	"		" "	14	W. Huggins	"	
" "	6	R. Hunt	"		" "	15	Mrs. Cecilia	"	
" "	7	Adrian Craig	"						
" "	8	P. H. Selvage	"						
" "	9	B. A. Odell	"						
" "	10	Mrs. Harrier	"						

Lieut. D. C. Murphy  
 Capt. Geo. W. Hall, Dist. S. W. M.

Report of Papers given by  
 Mrs W. P. M. at Lebanon Mo. for 40 days.

Lebanon Mo. C. 8<sup>th</sup> Can. M.S. Mo.  
 Ending June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Date	No	To whom given	where to	Remarks	Date	No	To whom given	where to	Remarks
June 13	16	Mrs. M. B. Pagan	County		June 15	6	Anna Pagan	County	
"	17	Mr. Ashers	"		"	7	Mrs. Chaney	Holla	Deacons
"	18	Mrs Roberts	"		"	8	Green W. Wright	County	
"	19	Mrs Pitts	"		"	9	Mrs Savage & family	"	
"	20	Emily Stephenson	"		"	10	John Price	"	
"	21	G. R. Randolph	"		"	11	J. E. Morton	Spfa.	Deacons
"	22	Mr Craig	"		"	12	Geo. J. Wiger	County	
"	23	H. M. Gibbs	Wallace		"	13	J. P. Keefer	"	
"	24	J. C. McCuller	County		"	14	Gas. W. Smith	"	
"	25	W. H. Thomas	Holla		"	15	John Seara	Spfa.	
"	26	John W. Jordan	County		"	16	Ruben Daniels	County	
"	27	W. P. M. M. M.	Spfa.		"	17	Mrs Wiger & boy	"	
"	14	M. W. Remington	County		"	18	Mrs Morris	"	
"	2	Eliza Fry	"		"	19	Alexander St. Clair	Holla	
"	3	H. S. Kaler	Holla		"	20	Eliza Starke	Waverly co.	
"	4	Mr. Clark	Spfa.		"	21	Betsy Bryan	County	
"	5	J. P. Wey & S. M. M.	County		"	22	J. R. Hyder	Wallace co.	
"	6	W. R. Pilkinton	Webster co.		"	23	Mr. Hughes	County	
"	7	Mrs. M. P. M.	County		"	24	Mr. Snow	"	
"	8	G. M. McDonald	"		"	25	Margaret Lowery	"	
"	9	Just. Cloua	Holla		"	26	J. P. Alsup	Spfa.	
"	10	Mr. Fleener	County						
"	11	J. C. McCuller	Dulack co.						
"	12	G. B. Harrison	Bary co.						
"	13	Essie Capron	Franklin co.						
"	15	1. M. M. W. W.	Holla						
"	2	J. Rains & H. M. M.	Spfa.	Deacons					
"	3	Pat. Caffield	Holla						
"	4	A. M. M.	County						
"	5	Wm. H. Gray	Spfa.						

L. C. Murphy  
 Deut. M. M. M.  
 Miss S. M. M.

Report of Papers given by  
 Anna W. B. M. at Lebanon Mo. for 10 days

Lieut. J. C. Murphy Co. C. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
 ending June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Date	No	To whom given	Where to	Remarks	Date	No	To whom given	Where to	Remarks
June 13	16	Mrs M. Hagan			June 13 <sup>th</sup>	6	Mrs M. Hagan		
" "	17	Miss Haffins			" "	7	Mrs. Chancy & party	Roller	
" "	18	Mrs Robert			" "	8	Green & Whigam		
" "	19	Mrs Pitts			" "	9	Mrs Savage & family		
" "	20	James Stephenson			" "	10	John Price		
" "	21	G. H. Kavanaugh			" "	14	John. Minton & party	Upper	
" "	22	Wm. Craig			" "	12	Geo. J. Miller		
" "	23	H. M. Gibbs	Roller		" "	13	J. D. Meyer		
" "	24	J. H. McQuinn			" "	14	Geo. W. Smith		
" "	25	W. H. Morrison	Roller		" "	18	John Sweeney	Upper	
" "	26	John W. Turner			" "	16	Ruben Daniels		
" "	27	W. G. Lyon	Upper		" "	17	Mrs Meyer & boy		
" 14 <sup>th</sup>	1	M. W. Huntington			" "	18	Mrs Morris		
" "	2	Eliza Jay			" "	19	Alex McLaughlin	Roller	
" "	3	R. S. Rice	Roller		" "	20	Elija Starbuck	Roller	
" "	4	Wm. Clark	Upper		" "	24	Henry Bryan		
" "	5	J. D. Meyer & men			" "	22	J. H. Hyder	Roller	
" "	6	M. H. Pitts	Roller		" "	23	Wm. Hughes		
" "	7	Temper Jones			" "	24	Geo. Stone		
" "	8	G. M. Sanders			" "	25	Margaret Sweeney	Upper	
" "	9	Guert Clowd	Roller		" "	29	J. D. Alsop	Upper	
" "	10	Wm. Gleason							
" "	11	J. H. McQuinn	Roller						
" "	12	G. B. Kavanaugh	Roller						
" "	13	Emil Lipson	Roller						
" 18 <sup>th</sup>	1	Frederick Dyer	Roller						
" "	2	J. H. Lyon & men	Upper	Deacons					
" "	3	John Casper	Roller						
" "	4	A. Paul							
" "	5	W. H. Gray	Upper						

J. C. Murphy  
 Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Report of Papers seized by  
 Genl. A. B. F. for 10 day ending

Lieut. D. E. Murphy, Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. W.  
 from the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Date	No.	Name	Where to	Remarks	Date	No.	Name	Where to	Remarks
Jan 14	1	W. H. Rorer			Jan 18	4	Wm. Lupton	Roller	
" "	2	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Roller		" "	6	Geo. Roberts	Upper	
" "	3	Mrs. P. M. M.			" "	7	W. G. M. M.		
" "	4	H. G. M. M.	Upper		" "	8	J. G. M. M.		a rebel birth
" "	5	E. M. M.	Bussey		" "	9	Grant M. M.	Upper	recesses
" "	6	E. M. M.			" "	10	W. G. M. M.	St Louis	bring the etc
" "	7	A. M. M.			" "	11	S. J. M. M.	Upper	recesses
" "	8	Wm. M. M.			" "	12	J. M. M.		with rebel birth
" "	9	J. M. M.	Upper	ammunition	" "	13	M. M. M.	Roller	
" "	10	E. G. M.	Roller	hauling arms	" 19	1	J. M. M.		
" "	11	Dr. M. M.	"		" "	2	Henry Crow		
" 17	1	Old man M. M.			" "	3	J. M. M.		
" "	2	Mrs. M. M.			" "	4	Eliza M. M.		
" "	3	Mrs. M. M.			" "	5	H. M. M.		
" "	4	Big Buck M. M.	Local		" "	6	J. B. M. M.	M. M.	was blind
" "	5	Mrs. M. M.	Roller		" "	7	J. A. M. M.		
" "	6	J. E. M. M.	Upper		" "	8	Mrs. M. M.		
" "	7	G. M. M.	upper		" "	9	Chas. M. M.	Roller	
" "	8	Mrs. M. M.			" "	10	J. M. M.	"	
" "	9	Mrs. M. M.			" "	11	Mrs. M. M.		
" "	10	Geo. M. M.			" "	12	J. M. M.		
" "	11	J. M. M.			" "	13	J. M. M.	"	
" "	12	J. M. M.	Heavy		" "	14	M. M. M.		
" "	13	S. M. M.			" "	15	J. M. M.	"	
" "	14	J. M. M.			" "	16	H. M. M.		
" "	15	B. M. M.	Roller		" "	17	W. M. M.		
" 18	1	M. M. M.		stage train					
" "	2	J. M. M.							
" "	3	Mrs. M. M.							
" "	4	J. M. M.							

Lieut. D. E. Murphy  
 Capt. D. E. Murphy

Report of Slaves issued by  
 South, pm, or  
 Debenture for 16 days

James D. C. Murphy Co., G. & Co., N.Y.S. 37  
 ending June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date	No	To whom issued	where to	Remarks	Date	No	To whom issued	where to	Remarks
June 16	1	R. N. Foster	county		June 18	5	Wm. W. Patton	Pulla	
"	2	Mike Mahanna	Pulla		"	6	Gas Roberts	Spf	
"	3	Mrs. Richardson	county		"	7	G. N. Millsaps		
"	4	H. Gaddy & 2 men	Spf	Deacons	"	8	Sarah Ferguson		another batch
"	5	E. B. Butler	Buffalo		"	9	Frank Myers & 4 men	Spf	Deacons
"	6	P. B. Selvage	county		"	10	W. J. Thompson	St Louis	arriving stock
"	7	A. S. Knight	"		"	11	S. P. M. Soy & 3 men	Spf	Deacons
"	8	Wm. Bildersack	"		"	12	Mrs. Robinson		another red batch
"	9	J. J. Milligan & 1 man	Spf	Camminition Hawkins, Mass	"	13	J. Watkins	Pulla	
"	10	E. G. Scott	Pulla		"	14	J. Hickman		
"	11	Mr Barrett & family	"		"	15	Henry Crow		
"	12	Old man Knight	county		"	16	J. M. Hays		
"	13	Mr. Pilkinton	"		"	17	Elyia Baker		
"	14	Mrs. Watson	"		"	18	J. H. Knight		
"	15	Sgt. Geo. Scott	local		"	19	F. B. Hopkins & 3 men	Massafa	tree blue
"	16	Henry Gouffier	Pulla		"	20	G. N. Wright		
"	17	J. E. Love & 1 man	Spf		"	21	Mrs. M. Fuller		
"	18	G. W. Sparks	wright co		"	22	Charlie Statos	Pulla	
"	19	Mrs. Cummings	county		"	23	J. W. Tallaferr	"	
"	20	Henry Woodcock	"		"	24	Mrs. Ferguson		
"	21	Mr. King	"		"	25	J. Person laeies		
"	22	Jacob Layman	"		"	26	H. M. Lancker	"	
"	23	John W. Keen	Hicory co		"	27	Richard Huff	"	
"	24	Saracida Weaver	county		"	28	J. V. Astmore	"	
"	25	Mr. Clayton	"		"	29	H. M. Moratt	"	
"	26	Baley Adkins	Pulla		"	30	W. C. Hubbard	"	
"	27	Mr. Brien		Stage hand					
"	28	Mrs. Sammons							
"	29	Mrs. Craig							
"	30	Mr. Clayton							

James D. C. Murphy  
 Secy & Agent  
 New York, Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863



Report of Papers issued by  
 Anna A. P. M. at Lebanon Mo.

Sereno D. E. Murphy Co., G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
 for 10 days ending June the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date	No	To whom issued	Where to	Remarks	Date	No	To whom issued	Where to	Remarks
June 20	1	John M. Allen	Roller		June 20	9	W. J. Stone		
"	2	P. H. ...	Spf		"	10	W. J. Burns		
"	3	Mrs Gibbs			"	11	A. B. ...	Spf	
"	4	John ...	Spf		"	12	W. S. Paul		
"	5	Christy			"	13	Serg ...		
"	6	J. M. ...			"	14	Harve Bryant		
"	7	W. M. ...	Roller		"	15	Frank ...		
"	8	A. A. ...			"	16	Mrs ...		

Sereno D. E. Murphy  
 Sereno D. E. Murphy Co., G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Report of Tapes issued by Lieut J. E. Murphy, Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. U.S.M.  
 and N.P.M. at Lebanon Nov for 10 days ending June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Date	No	To whom issued	Where to	Remarks	Date	No	By whom issued	Where to	Remarks
June 20	1	Wm. M. Tilpin	Recd		June 20	9	W. J. Stone		
"	2	P. Plunkard & 3 <sup>rd</sup> man	Wagon		"	10	Ship Burmes		
"	3	Mrs Gibbs	Wagon		"	11	A. B. Brown	Wagon	
"	4	John O'Connell	Wagon		"	12	H. L. Stone		
"	5	J. Lewis			"	13	Ship Burmes		
"	6	G. W. Hayes			"	14	Harve Bryan		
"	7	J. W. McChurnan	Wagon		"	15	Francis Tuttle		
"	8	J. A. Sebaze			"	16	Mrs Craig		

Lieut J. E. Murphy  
 Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. U.S.M.

5339

June 20 63

Calif. J. W.

Report of Supplies granted by Lieut. J. E. Murphy Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. N.Y. S.M. for 10 days ending June the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Date	No	To whom granted	What for	By whom received	Remarks
" 11 <sup>th</sup>	1	Jacob Smith	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	2	Geo. Wright	1 pt "	" "	
" "	3	Geo. M. Hermon	1 qt "	" "	
" "	4	W. A. Sweeney	1 " "	" "	
" "	5	John G. Bowens	1 lb Salt	Green & Co	
" "	6	Mr Mastury	1 bu "	" "	
" "	7	John Appleby	1 qt whiskey	H Jones	
" "	8	Geo. M. Hermon	1 bot Gin	" "	
" 12 <sup>th</sup>	1	John Chapman	1 qt Whiskey	Charles & Hartman	
" "	2	Jacob Smith	1/2 bu Salt	H Jones	
" "	3	W. H. Hopkins	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	4	J. Burris	1 " "	" "	
" "	5	John Barnes	1 pt "	" "	
" "	6	Wm. Harris	1 bot Bitters	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	7	Prisoners Salvage	15 lbs Salt	Green & Co	
" "	8	Rev. Sharp	1 pt Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	9	Jacob Smith	1 qt "	" "	
" 13 <sup>th</sup>	1	Jacob Bramhall	1 " "	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	2	Mrs Shelley	1/2 bu Salt	Green & Co	
" "	3	J. R. Cantel	1 qt Whiskey	H Jones	
" "	4	Carl Jones	1 bot Gin	" "	
" "	5	Capt Prop	9 cases Rum	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	6	H. Stone	1 qt Whiskey	H Jones	
" "	7	W. L. Hooper	1/4 bu Salt	Green & Co	
" "	8	G. B. Stoney	1 pt Whiskey	H Jones	
" "	9	John A. Walker	1 qt "	" "	
" "	10	John Brannan	1 gal "	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	11	Isaac Smith	1 pt "	H. Jones	

J. E. Murphy  
Lieut. & Capt. Pro. Mas. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. N.Y. S.M.

Report of permits granted by  
 and upon at Station No. 1000 days ending June the 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Lieut. J. C. Murphy, Co. G, 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Date	No	To whom granted	What for	By whom procured	Remarks
June 11 <sup>th</sup>	1	Jacob Schmitt	1 qt. Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	2	Wm. Wright	1 pt "	" "	
" "	3	Wm. Hernandez	1 qt "	" "	
" "	4	Wm. Swamy	1 "	" "	
" "	5	James G. Brown	1 lb Salt	Green & Co	
" "	6	Mr. Matherly	1 bu "	" "	
" "	7	John Appleby	1 qt Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	8	Wm. Hernandez	1 bot Gin	" "	
" 12 <sup>th</sup>	1	John Bapstian	1 qt Whiskey	H. J.	
" "	2	Jacob Schmitt	1 "	H. Jones	
" "	3	R. H. Hopkins	1 "	" "	
" "	4	J. Burns	1 "	" "	
" "	5	Mrs. Barnes	1 pt "	" "	
" "	6	Wm. Merwin	1 bot J. bottles	J. Y. Hubbard	
" "	7	Prescott, Abvage	15 lbs Salt	Green & Co	
" "	8	Wm. Sharp	1 pt Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	9	Jacob Schmitt	1 qt "	" "	
" 13 <sup>th</sup>	1	Jacob Bramhall	1 "	J. Y. Hubbard	
" "	2	Mrs. Shelley	1/2 bu Salt	Green & Co	
" "	3	J. P. Cantel	1 qt Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	4	Capt Jones	1 bot Gin	" "	
" "	5	Capt Map.	8 doses medicine	J. Y. Hubbard	
" "	6	H. Stow	1 qt Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	7	H. W. Hooker	1/4 bu Salt	Green & Co	
" "	8	G. B. Chard	1 pt Whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	9	Jacob R. Walker	1 qt "	" "	
" "	10	John Robinson	1 gal "	J. Y. Hubbard	Apparently very sick
" "	11	James S. Isaac	1 pt "	H. Jones	Not so sick

Lieut. J. C. Murphy  
 and Lt. J. C. Murphy  
 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Reports of Disbursements granted by Lieut. S. E. Murphy Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Cal., M.S.M.,  
and Capt. M. Sherman 2<sup>nd</sup>, for 10 days ending June the 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Date	No	To whom granted	What for	By whom issued	Remarks
June 13	12	Henry M. Gibbs 93 men	1 bbl Salt	Green & Co,	Union Mine
" "	13	J. C. McCallister	2 oz. Opium	J. B. Hubbard	
" "	14	J. W. Bapstman	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	15	A. H. Taylor	1/2 bu Salt	Green & Co	
" "	16	Wm. M. Sherman	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
" "	17	C. M. Barber	1 " "	" "	
" 14	1	John Martin	1 " "	" "	
" "	2	John Boyles	1 " "	J. B. Hubbard	
" "	3	W. Sharp	1 " "	" "	
" 15	1	John M. Shoveley	1 " "	Canceris & Hartman	
" "	2	M. C. Chaney	1 " Alcohol	J. B. Hubbard	
" "	3	John M. Shoveley	1 " whiskey	Canceris & Hartman	
" "	4	John Appleby	1 " "	J. B. Hubbard	
" "	5	A. Harris	1 gal "	H. Jones	
" "	6	J. W. Osburn	1 box G. Caps	C. H. Merrill & Co	
" "	7	J. M. Severely	1 qt whiskey	Canceris & Hartman	
" "	8	J. B. Curtis	1 " "	H. Jones	
" "	9	S. D. Cantel	1 " "	" "	
" "	10	W. M. Sage	1 " "	Canceris & Hartman	
" 16	1	John Smith	1 " "	H. Jones	
" "	2	W. M. Sage	1 " "	Canceris & Hartman	
" "	3	Isaac Seward	1/2 bu Salt	Green & Co	
" "	4	Ed. Visher	1 bbl "	" "	bought for stage horses
" "	5	John Smith	2 qts whiskey	H. Jones	
" 17	1	John Biggs	1 " "	" "	
" "	2	Peter Hayes	2 " "	" "	
" "	3	J. W. Stewart	4 " "	" "	

S. E. Murphy  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> Cal. M.S.M.  
and Capt. M. Sherman 2<sup>nd</sup>

Report of presents granted by  
 our Agent before me

Lieut. J. C. Murphy Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 for 10 days ending June the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Date	To whom granted	What for	By whom received	Remarks
June 12 <sup>th</sup>	Henry M. Ebb + 3 men	1 bbl Salt	Green & Co.	
" 13	Th. McCallen	2 oz. Opium	J. J. Hubbard	
" 14	J. W. Bapstman	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
" 15	A. Flayer	1/2 bu Salt	Green & Co.	
" 16	Wm. Greenman	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
" 17	C. W. Peubey	" "	H. Jones	
" 18 <sup>th</sup>	1 John Martin	" "	" "	
" "	2 John Broyles	" "	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	3 Dor Sharp	" "	" "	
" 18	1 John M. Mackley	" "	Lancaster & Hartman	
" "	2 M. Lehman	" Alcohol	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	3 John M. Shoresley	" Whiskey	Lancaster & Hartman	
" "	4 John Clipping	" "	J. J. Hubbard	
" "	5 A Harris	1 gal "	H. Jones	
" "	6 Wm. Osburn	1 box P. Cops	C. B. Brummett & Co.	
" "	7 J. W. Shoresley	1 qt whiskey	C. & H.	
" "	8 J. Huggis	" "	H. Jones	
" "	9 S. D. Osburn	" "	" "	
" "	10 W. M. Samy	" "	C. & H.	
" 16 <sup>th</sup>	Wm. Smith	" "	H. Jones	
" "	2 W. M. Samy	" "	C. & H.	
" "	3 Isaac Drider	1/2 bu Salt	Green & Co.	
" "	4 Ed. Hissner	1 bbl "	" "	Bought for Stage Horses
" "	5 John Smith	2 qt Whiskey	H. Jones	
" 17	1 Wm. Biggs	" "	" "	
" "	2 Peter Hayes	" "	" "	
" "	3 J. W. Stewart	" "	" "	

Lieut. J. C. Murphy  
 For Major, 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. 7<sup>th</sup>.

Report of Permits granted by  
Genl. Wm. W. Sherman Genl.

Lieut. D. E. Murphy Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. S. M.  
for 10 days ending June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Date	No	To whom granted	What for	By whom issued	Remarks
June 17	4	J. J. Smith	3 qts whiskey	H. Jones	
"	"	Sergt Ogle	" "	Lawson & H	
"	"	G. W. Sparks	10 cts worth Opium	J. J. Hubbard	
"	"	J. S. Cornell	1 qt whiskey	Lawson & H, Hartman	
"	"	Leah Harvey	" "	" "	
"	"	Wm. Smith	" "	H. Jones	
"	"	Gas Clayton	" "	" "	
"	"	Dr Sharp	1 cts Revolver	Lawson & Hartman	
"	"	Capt Wilson	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
"	"	Mrs Deben	1/2 lb salt	Green & Co	
"	18	M. J. Stegert	5 bottles whiskey	H. Jones	
"	"	Alfred Starnes	" "	" "	
"	"	J. Burris	" "	" "	
"	"	John Smith	" "	" "	
"	"	Sergt Liss	" "	" "	
"	19	Capt Wilson	" "	" "	
"	"	H. B. Hastings	1/2 gal "	" "	
"	"	H. Stow	1 qt "	" "	
"	"	Capt Wilson	" "	" "	
"	"	Henry Brown	2 boxes Soap	B. B. Bennett & Co	
"	"	C. Trimmer	40 qts rum	J. J. Hubbard	
"	"	Coupl Robinson	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
"	20	Capt Wilson	" "	" "	
"	"	Kenard	1 qt "	" "	
"	"	John Smith	1 bot Gin & 1 bbl salt	Green & Co	
"	"	Philip Phelps	" whiskey	H. Jones	

Lieut. D. E. Murphy  
and  
Wm. W. Sherman



Report of permits granted by  
 and approved by *James W. Stewart* for 10 days ending June the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lieut. J. C. Murphy Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. M.  
 1863.

Date	No	To Whom Granted	What for	By Whom endorsed	Remarks
June 17 <sup>th</sup>	4	J. H. Smith	3 qts whiskey	H. Jones	
"	"	Sergt Cole	1 " "	Canchis & Hartman	
"	"	G. W. Sprales	16 cts worth Opium	J. B. Hubbard	
"	"	J. H. Conwell	1 qt whiskey	C. & H.	
"	"	Chas Harvey	1 " "	" " "	
"	"	Mrs. Justice	1 " "	H. Jones	
"	"	Gas Clayton	1 " "	" " "	
"	"	Dr. Sharp	1 Calt. Kevlar	C. & H.	
"	"	Capt Wilson	1 qt whiskey	H. Jones	
"	"	Mrs. Pledge	1/2 bu Salt	Green & Co.	
"	18	1 W. P. Stewart	3 bottles whiskey	H. Jones	
"	"	2 Alf. Starnes	1 " "	" " "	
"	"	J. Burris	1 " "	" " "	
"	"	J. W. Smith	1 " "	" " "	
"	"	Sergt Ash	1 " "	" " "	
"	19	1 Capt. Wilson	1 " "	" " "	
"	"	2 W. B. Hastings	1/2 gal "	" " "	
"	"	3 H. Stone	1 qt "	" " "	
"	"	4 Capt. Wilson	1 " "	" " "	
"	"	5 Henry Brown	2 boxes P. Soap	C. B. Johnson & Co.	
"	"	6 C. Manser	40 lbs Tallow	J. B. Hubbard	
"	"	7 Capt. Robinson	1 qt whiskey	Canchis & Hartman	
"	20 <sup>th</sup>	1 Capt. Wilson	1 " "	H. Jones	
"	"	2 Roast	1 qt "	" " "	
"	"	3 J. H. Bass	1 bottle G. W. M. Salt	Green & Co.	
"	"	4 Philip Phelps	1 " whiskey	H. Jones	

Lieut. J. C. Murphy  
 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. M.

Special 5340

Instructions

To Capt How

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

*[Handwritten signature]*

9

"Copy"  
Special Instructions To  
Capt How June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

I forward the testimony against Childers,  
Corbin & Musgrove - that against Helms  
is not complete as yet, if you can furnish  
any strong evidence from your section in relation  
to him, bring it with you - The other evidence  
will be sent in time to forward with the  
prisoners - These men will be carefully  
guarded but not molested in any way  
They will be allowed to sell (if they have not  
the money) a sufficient amount of property  
to realize \$150. at a reasonable price for their  
individual use. If they take their families with  
them then they will take to the amount of \$300.  
The other property, belonging to these men must  
not be interfered with until proper orders are  
forwarded from Hd Quarters Dept of the Missouri

W. C. Marsh Maj Comdy

O#231 - (60) - 1863  
5341  
Head Quarters, War Department  
Cincinnati Ohio  
Dept of the Army June 1863

Ohio Dept of -  
Major General N. C. Poy  
Provost Marshal  
Capt of the Ohio

I want the untried  
prisoners be released  
from custody upon  
the terms & conditions set  
opposite their respective  
names

Head Quarters Marshal General  
Dept of the Ohio June 25 1863

The following named persons, are hereby  
discharged from custody upon the terms  
and conditions set opposite their respective  
names. Lt Col Estuar Military Commandant  
of the City of Cincinnati is charged with the execution  
of the order.

✓ William H. Eston Released upon taking oath of allegiance  
I remaining north of the Ohio river. Bond  
to be given with sureties in \$2000

K H. Grant. ✓ Released upon taking oath giving his own  
bond in \$5000

K James H. Mc Cleymond, Released upon taking oath of allegiance

I J. Odor ✓ ✓ " " " " " "

Mrs Mrs Vaughn " " " " " "

M. W. Southern ✓ " " " " " "

M<sup>r</sup> John M. Van Hook ✓ ✓ " " " " " "

M<sup>r</sup> A. G. Millhous ✓ ✓ " " " " " "

K John Jewett ✓ ✓ " " " " " "

Berry Kenyon ✓ ✓ " " " " " "

✓ Joseph R. Board ✓ " " " " " "

giving bond with sureties in \$1000

Thomas O'Neal " Released upon taking oath of allegiance  
I further conditions to remain north of the Ohio River  
until further orders.

J. M. McKean. Released you taking oath of allegiance  
& giving bond with sureties in \$2000.

M. C. McKean  
Deputy Marshal Seal

6# 239 5346 (copy) 1883  
Had Lrs to Mr Genl  
Cincinnati Ohio  
Dept of the Ohio  
10 June 1883

Ohio Dept of  
McLean Post Genl  
Pro Marshal  
Dept of the Ohio

Directs the pattern  
Administrative Workes  
Davis and Hall

h

Recd 6-10-1883

Head Quarters District Marshal Job  
Dept of the Ohio June 10<sup>th</sup> 63

Let the matter of allegiance  
be administered to these  
gentlemen, & let them  
go to their homes.

Yours  
N. C. McLean  
District Marshal  
Genl

To Lt Col Cotterman  
Military Commandant  
Cincinnati



Genl McLean Provost Marshall of Ohio

We the undersigned Citizens of Owen  
Co Kentucky, have been Privates in the Rebel  
Army for the about five Months, & have  
deserted from them, we wish to take the  
Oath of Allegiance to the U.S. Government.

Cincinnati June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

John A. Vokes  
Daniel Davis  
John W. Hail

O # 227 -

(60)

1863

Wm. D. P. No. 5343

Dept of the Ohio  
Communications

6 June 1863

Ohio Dept of

McClellan N.C. Prisoners  
Pro Mos Depotted.

Directs that within named  
prisoners be released  
from custody, upon  
the terms and conditions  
set opposite their names  
Transportation will be  
furnished them to  
the place of arrest.

Recd Co. 7 June 1863

Theodore Deane, District Marshal Seal  
 Dept of the Ohio June 6th 1863

The following named prisoners are duly discharged from custody upon the terms and conditions set opposite their respective names, and Lt Col Postman Military Commandant of the City of Cincinnati is charged with the execution of this order.

Seas M. Albright. Released upon taking oath of allegiance.

Levi White	"	"	
Septa Randolph	"	"	
Joshua Roberts	"	"	
William Price	"	"	
J. J. Dudley	"	"	
August Hullman	✓	"	
Lynnan Maudslayi	✓	"	
James A. King	✓	"	
John C. Allen	✓	"	
J. R. Neal	✓	"	
John Vannant	✓	"	
Arnold Ashler	✓	"	& giving bond in \$2000 with two sureties.
Mr. H. Kidd	"	"	without conditions
John Dier	✓	"	upon taking oath & to remain on the north side of the Ohio River until further orders.

2 It is further ordered that all property taken  
with any of the above named parties be restored  
to them upon their release and when desired  
transportation will be furnished to all who have  
been released upon simply taking the oath  
of allegiance to the point upon any railroad  
nearest the place where the party was arrested.

M. C. M. Dean  
Deputy Marshal Genl.

6. 131. 1863

5344

Fort Monroe Va June 19. 1863

Challenged E. B. & others

With their liberation from the  
Guard House,

(3)

W's

Provost Marshal's Office

June 30. 1863



The within named  
Citizens were this  
day paroled and  
sent to their homes  
via Yorktown Va  
W. E. Blake  
Capt U.S.A.  
Provost Marshal

Wm. W. ...

~~...~~

Recd H. B. Dept. of War. June 22/63

①

Hon. Gen. Geo. Monroe,  
June 21. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
in accordance to orders. Hon.  
Gen. —

J. Roberts  
① July 3<sup>d</sup> Pa. arth  
Cavalry Regt.

Capt. Baker's Troop  
there now and find  
them home tomorrow  
by way of Yorktown.  
John A. Dix  
in June 1863. May give

Guard House Fort Henry, Va  
June 19/63

Major Genl Dix Comd<sup>g</sup> Dept<sup>o</sup>  
Genl Me  
The undersigned, present and former  
of the neighborhood about Washington, have  
the honor to solicit your intercession  
and help. We were arrested as soon  
as your army reached our neighborhood  
not because of any charge but as a  
"military necessity" as we supposed - for the  
time being. When arrested we were at  
our homes ~~and~~ some of us were  
aware that your forces were on the  
march. The Provt. Mass. at  
Fort Town Station ~~was~~ that no charges  
were pressed and ~~given~~ - we and that it was  
necessary to come out here to be paroled,  
and the circumstances of our families at  
home and our condition - not consider us  
as if we had violated and have incurred  
not to object to your generosity for

our release. Some of us have  
children without any one to  
care for them. At the rate everything  
was being swept away when we left  
we apprehend are apprehensive that our  
families are ~~depressed~~ in famine  
by this, and are anxious to be at  
liberty to make some arrangement  
to save them from starvation.

For God's sake, General, let us  
have your sympathy for the  
sake of humanity, release us  
from this distressing situation.

We have the honor to be  
General, very respectfully, Yrs

E. B. Hall

To R. Jones

Mr. Minor

John J. Fessenden

Marshall Co., Martin

P. O. Box



Paris Assumps June 14/63  
Catoir & ~~La~~

agt. Cit<sup>s</sup>  
Jean Morales  
and  
Andre Morales

The ~~named~~ <sup>named</sup> parties  
were arrested and  
brought before me  
this fifteenth day of  
June 1863.

The Complaint  
was Read to them  
and they plead not  
guilty

Whereupon they were  
remanded to the jail  
untill complainant  
could attend —

Wm  
C. W. P. ~~Prison~~  
Prison Judge

P. W. 5

State of Louisiana

Parish of Assumption

Before me C. W. Ruyard Provost  
Judge in and for the Parish of Assump-  
tion personally came and appeared  
Catoir Landry a resident of the Parish  
of Assumption who complains that  
yesterday on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1863. at about dusk while walking in  
the Road in front of Gustave Landry  
on the Grand Bayou. He was shot  
by a young man named Jean Moralez  
that the contents of the Gun passed  
through the brims of his Hat and few  
shots passed through his left ear. -

Affiant further <sup>and verily believes</sup> complains that  
said Jean Moralez intended to  
commit a murder upon the person  
of Affiant. -

Wherefore he prays that  
the said Jean Moralez and his  
Father Andre Moralez whom Affi-  
ant considered as participus Criminos  
be arrested and brought before me  
to be dealt with according to Law

Sworn to & subscribed

This before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

C. W. Ruyard Capt. U.S.A.  
Provost Judge  
Parish of Assumption  
sig. Catoir Landry

Head of Quarters: 5346

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Ohio

Cincinnati Ohio

25 Jan 1863

Ohio Department of  
Medicine N.C. Biggs Col

Department of the Ohio  
Provost Marshal Genl

By Oscar Minor  
a. a. g. u. l.

Direct to the path, be an  
arranged to William

H. Clore & Joseph A Cowan

and be released from  
Custody

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

The Prisoners William K. Clove  
and Joseph A. Cornew will be  
released from custody upon  
their taking the Oath of Allegiance  
to the Government of the United  
States.  
Attest: Bartman, Correat, of City  
of Cincinnati is charged with  
the execution of this order.

By Genl. W. C. McLean  
Provost, W. C. McLean,  
Cedar Street  
W. C. M.

To  
Attest: Caspian,  
Military Gazette,  
City of Cincinnati

CP 255 Dept of the Ohio <sup>State</sup>

Ad. Geo. Pro. Mar. Genl.

5347<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Ct. Cincinnati Ohio

Ohio Dept of

Pro. Mar. Genl. Brig Gen

Pro. Mar. Gen

Dept of the Ohio

Directs the within named  
persons be released  
upon taking the terms  
set opposite their names  
all property taken from  
them when arrested, be  
restored,

Recd 20-12- June 1863

Head and Provost Marshal Genl  
 Dept of the Ohio June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

The following named prisoners will be released  
 from custody upon the terms set opposite  
 their respective names, and transportation  
 will be furnished them to the nearest point  
 by railroad or river, of the place of arrest.  
 All property taken with them will be  
 restored by the officers having it in possession.

Lt Col Eastman Military Commandant  
 is charged with the proper execution  
 of this order.

1. Dr R. B. Smith. Surgeon in rebel army to be sent  
 to St Louis, & then delivered to  
 the military authorities.

- |                       |       |                    |      |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|------|
| 2. Moses Wick         | Sworn | Oath of Allegiance |      |
| 3. John Wick          | Sworn | "                  | "    |
| 4. M. L. Hodges       | "     | "                  | "    |
| 5. L. Hodges          | "     | "                  | "    |
| 6. James Hunter       | "     | "                  | "    |
| 7. John Tarter        | "     | "                  | Kemp |
| 8. John Hudson        | Sworn | "                  | "    |
| 9. John Johnson       | Sworn | "                  | "    |
| 10. M. L. Gaar        | Sworn | "                  | "    |
| 11. Henry H. New      | Sworn | "                  | "    |
| 12. G. C. Witherspoon | Sworn | "                  | "    |
| 13. B. W. Baay        | Sworn | "                  | "    |
| 14. Geo W. Hiles      | Sworn | "                  | "    |

- |                    |                   |        |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 15. J. S. Swazey   | Path of Allgeauer | Member |
| 16. M. D. Wells    | " " "             | Member |
| 17. Irwin Gardner  | " " "             | Member |
| 18. W. C. West     | " " "             | Member |
| 19. Reuben Morland | " " "             | Member |
| 20. Geo Beck       | " " "             | Member |
| 21. James Wilson   | " " "             | Member |
| 22. G. Clemens     | " " "             | Member |
| 23. John Little    | " " "             | Member |
| 24. J. N. Thomas   | " " "             | Member |
| 25. John Spizer    | " " "             | Member |
| 26. Addison Reese  | " " "             | Member |
| 27. C. D. Lloyd    | " " "             | Member |

M. C. McLean  
 District Marshal Genl.

Q#169

(69)

5348

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
June 13

---

This Department of  
Burrsville, O. E. Maj. General  
Commanding, by J. M. Cutts  
Judge Advocate  
Dept of Ohio

---

Directs that <sup>official copy</sup> Jas. Condors, A.S.  
Burrsville, by George Killip  
be released upon taking the oath

---

Recd (Col) 2 June 1863.



Ad. Quarter Dept of the State  
Cincinnati Ohio  
1<sup>st</sup> June. 1862

---

Ohio Dept of  
Cordon James  
Bronson & T  
Kellogg Judge

---

Have taken the oath of  
Allegiance, send copy to  
them. Ad. D. and have  
the prisoners released

---

Recd Kellogg June

Head Quarters Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To Col Boone

Comdg Kemper Barracks  
Cincinnati Ohio.

Have oath of allegiance executed  
in each of the following cases, and  
when executed, send copy to these Head  
Quarters, & release the prisoners

namely  
James Gordon  
W. J. Browning  
George Kellogg

By command Maj Genl Burnside

A. M. Curtis  
Coy 14<sup>th</sup> Infy  
Judge Advocate  
Dept of the Ohio.

Kemper Barracks  
Cincinnati Ohio  
1863  
How to Brown  
Col 11<sup>th</sup> Ohio  
Cyrus B. ...

07285 (69) 1863  
Head Quarters 1st Mar General  
5349 Depart of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
6<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Adj. Dept of  
McFean N. C. Brig Gen  
Provost Marshal  
Dept of the Ohio

Direct the within named  
prisoners to be released  
upon taking the oath of  
Allegiance

Recd 10/8 June 1863

Hd. Qrs. Provost Marshal  
General -  
Dept of Ohio -  
June. 6. 1863.

Messrs. Jephtha Randolph  
E. W. Price  
Wm. C. Rich -  
J. S. Albright  
Joshua Roberts -  
Levi White are

hereby ordered to be released  
from custody upon taking  
the oath of allegiance.

St. Col. Eastman is  
charged with the execution  
of this order.

M. C. McLean  
Provost Marshal Genl

6th

Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

please excuse me  
 to answer your  
 note some  
 time after  
 letter before I had  
 seeing one of the  
 mentioned in  
 you wished to  
 tion from myself  
 in E. Tuttle  
 in reference to  
 at have been misrep  
 being a suitable  
 to obtain information  
 loyal person as he  
 sympathizer with  
 the same time  
 useful to indulgenc  
 lead to his arrest

Evansville June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear Sir

You will please excuse me for being so slow to answer your letter that you wrote me some days ago. It was some time after I received your letter before I had an opportunity of seeing one of the persons that you mentioned in your lines to me, you wished to have some information from myself. Member Nathaniel "N. E. Tuttle" and Dr. Kemble in reference to Mr. Kemble he must have been misrepresented to you as being a suitable man from whom to obtain information concerning a disloyal person as he is undoubtedly a sympathizer with Rebellion but at the same time he has been very careful to indulge in nothing that would lead to his arrest.

I conversed with Mr. Luttrell  
he said that you had called on him  
some days since then at Wheeling  
and had given you such information  
as he could in reference to Mr.  
Adam Bishop's disloyal acts at the time  
of the Rebel Raid at Evansville  
and that was that he was not present  
while they the Rebels were at Evansville  
I consulted Mr. R. Worthen on the  
subject he said he had never been  
able to detect him in any disloyal act,  
but at the same time was well satisfied  
that he was a strong sympathizer,  
of course that much will not reach  
the object sought

I was not in my store at the time  
the Rebels entered our village at the  
time of the Raid therefore the evidence  
from my House would be from my  
wife and that would be in substance  
this that in a very short time after they  
rode in to the place she saw Mr.  
Adam Bishop coming toward my

store with one or two of the Rebels  
and when within some fifty yards  
probably of my store they somewhat  
halted and Bishop made motions with  
his hand as though he was pointing out  
the store to the Rebels the Rebels came  
directly on to the store and told my  
wife they wanted to go into the store  
to get some different articles which  
they wanted to mention she told them  
she had not the articles called for but  
they told her they knew such goods  
were in the House if she did not  
open the door they would break it open  
she then opened the door by this time there  
was a considerable number of them  
collected at the House and went in  
and commenced pillaging the goods  
immediately Mr. Adam Bishop  
stopped in and asked her to sell  
him a Bushel of Corn she told him  
she had no Corn for him he insisted  
further telling her he would pay her  
the money for it so she again in a sharp

Tome told him again she had no coin  
for him he then left This transpired  
while I was from my store I came in  
soon after found my store pretty well  
filled with the wretches helping themselves  
to whatever suited them until all  
was gone that they could convert to their  
use Now this is all the evidence that I  
could send you as far as I have yet found  
I concluded that I had better acquaint  
you with the want of Evidence that I could  
produce and if ~~it~~ you consider the  
Evidence sufficient to affect any good  
you can instruct me what to do  
It is my Opinion unless it is sufficient  
to affect something more than merely  
taking him and swearing him or sending  
to that effect that it is useless and  
in case of an other Maid in our place  
such persons would maliciously try to  
have my property all destroyed  
at the same time I am willing to  
comply with your Directions in the case  
as far as you think it prudent and best  
I have also accepted the appointment of  
Westerbottom at Evansville and do not wish  
to subject myself to too much duty unless it  
will accomplish good Yours Respectfully  
Wm Hamilton



## Head-Quarters, 16th Arm

Memphis, Tenn., 12th

## GENERAL ORDERS, )

No. 77. )

Before a Military Commission which convened at Ky., in pursuance of Special Orders from Headquarters Army Corps, dated Memphis, Tenn., February 26, 1862, which Lieut.-Col. C. C. ANDREWS, 3d Minnesota Infantry is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st—ELI MCGREGOR.

CHARGE—*Violation of the fifty-sixth Article*

*Specification 1st*—In this, that in the County of Madison, Missouri, on the 31st day of August, A. D. 1862, Eli McGregor, did furnish the public and Rebel

United States with money, victuals, and a horse.

*Specification 2d*—In this, that in the County of Madison, Missouri, on the 31st day of August, 1862, one Eli McGregor, did knowingly harbor and protect the Rebel army of the United States.

To which charge and specifications, the accused pleaded:

To the 2d specification, - - - - -

To the 1st specification, - - - - -

To the charge, - - - - -

## FINDING AND SENTENCE

The Commission, after mature deliberation, find Eli McGregor, as follows:

Of the 2d specification, - - - - -

Of the 1st specification, - - - - -

Of the charge, - - - - -

And the Commission therefore recommend that he be discharged.

Binding and sentence approved: Eli McGregor released from arrest and custody.

2d—WILLIAM R. GIBSON.

CHARGE—*Being a Spy.*

*Specification*—In this, that William R. Gibson, on the 1st day of March, 1863, did come into the Federal line of Kentucky and Tennessee, to gain information of the numbers and position of the Federal troops, and to aid the enemy, and that thereafter, on the 1st day of March, 1863, said William R. Gibson was seen in the County, State of Tennessee, going towards the Federal line with letters and papers for the enemy.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded:

To the specification, - - - - -

To the charge, - - - - -

## Head-Quarters, 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., 12th June, 1863.

## GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 77. }

Before a Military Commission which convened at Columbus, Ky., in pursuance of Special Orders from Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps, dated Memphis, Tenn., February 26th, 1863, and of which Lieut.-Col. C. C. ANDREWS, 3d Minnesota Volunteer Infantry is President, were arraigned and tried:

## 1st—ELI MCGREGOR.

CHARGE—*Violation of the fifty-sixth Article of War.*

*Specification 1st*—In this, that in the County of Mississippi, State of Missouri, on the 31st day of August, A. D. 1862, one Eli McGregor, did furnish the public and Rebel enemy of the United States with money, victuals, and a horse.

*Specification 2d*—In this, that in the County of Mississippi, State of Missouri, on the 31st day of August, 1862, one Eli McGregor, did knowingly harbor and protect the Rebel and public enemy of the United States.

To which charge and specifications, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 2d specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
To the 1st specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
To the charge, - - - - -	"Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the accused, ELI MCGREGOR, as follows:

Of the 2d specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
Of the 1st specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
Of the charge, - - - - -	"Not guilty."

And the Commission therefore recommend that the said MCGREGOR be discharged.

Finding and sentence approved. ELI MCGREGOR will be released from arrest and custody.

## 2d—WILLIAM R. GIBSON.

CHARGE—*Being a Spy.*

*Specification*—In this, that William R. Gibson, on the 15th day of March, 1863, did come into the Federal lines in the States of Kentucky and Tennessee, to gain information respecting the numbers and position of the Federal troops with a view of aiding the enemy, and that thereafter, on the 21st day of March, 1863, said William R. Gibson was found in Benton County, State of Tennessee, going towards the enemy's lines with letters and papers for the enemy.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
To the charge, - - - - -	"Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

After mature deliberation, a majority of the Commission, finds the accused, William R. Gibson,

Of the specification, - - - - - "Guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore sentence the said William R. Gibson, to be hanged by the neck till he shall be dead, on such day as the General Commanding shall direct.

The evidence in this case does not warrant the conviction on charge of being a spy. The finding and sentence are therefore disapproved, but the prisoner will be sent to Alton Military Prison at hard labor during the war, for the offences proven but not charged. Brig.-Gen. A. Asboth is charged with the full execution the sentence.

By Order of Maj.-Gen. S. A. HURLBUT,

**HENRY BINMORE,**

*Assistant Adjutant General,*

OFFICIAL,

.....  
A. A. G.

H. H. B. 5359 1863

Headquarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corp  
Memphis, Tenn. June 24. 1863

Wash D. C.  
Major General

Enclosing statements of an  
unwarrantable seizure of  
property of W. C. Clark  
and L. v. Poles by troops  
under command of Maj  
Genl. Porter. It appears  
to have been a raid to procure  
negroes and other property.

Recd. (C. O.) June 28. 1863

Headqrs. Department of the Tennessee

Memphis, Tenn. June 29, 1862

Respectfully referred to Maj. Genl.  
B. M. Prentiss, Comdg. Dist. N. & W. Tenn.  
for report.

Mr. Clark was recruited  
for to the General Commanding, in  
Memphis, as a Union man. As such  
he received protection papers. It is  
understood that he was cultivating  
his plantation by bearing his hands,  
exactly in accordance with the  
policy shadowed out by the  
President in his proclamation  
and in accordance with the  
plan, since established, of leasing  
plantations, and bearing the  
regimes. Violating the safe-guard  
given by the General Commanding  
the Department was a gross viola-  
tion of military propriety, & rests  
on the facts upon which the  
safe-guard was given were true.

or not. If deception had been  
practiced, it was the duty  
of the officer knowing the  
fact to report it, with the  
evidence so that it might  
be withdrawn.

Gen Prentiss will  
make an early and full  
report on this case, show-  
ing all the facts. These  
papers to be returned to  
their Headquarters with  
report.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. Grant  
H. W. Prentiss  
A. A. G.

Head-Quarters 18th Army Corps,

MEMPHIS, TENN.,

June 24 1863.

Lieut Col. Geo A Rawlins  
Col.

I send herewith statements  
in relation to the unaccountable  
seizure of property of Mr E. E.  
Clark and Mr Peters by troops  
under command of Major Geo  
Prentiss.

The facts are sufficiently  
set forth in the papers.

It appears to me that this  
was a Raid to procure Negroes  
to fill up a Regiment and that  
they have been forced into the ser-  
vice, unwillingly.

It is a very gross violation of  
your safeguard and is of very  
dangerous consequence.

It is out of my jurisdiction  
I simply report it

Your obedient

J A Scales  
Major Genl

Memphis Tenn June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

May General Grant

Dear Sir

On the 15<sup>th</sup> of this month  
Mr. W Taylor Pilot of Steamer Pike told me that on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of June he landed said boat at my plantation  
that Capt. Chambers sent out his Cavalry, sur-  
rounded my Negroes in the field & drove them on  
board & took from the plantation every thing he  
could lay his hands on - that my safe guard  
was shown him - he read it & replied, that he  
should pay no attention to it. - I presented the statement  
in connection with Dr. Peters who obtained the  
Safe Guard from you at the same time he got his  
to Maj Gen. Humboldt - He replied he had no doubt  
Gen. Prentiss would restore every Negro & all  
articles taken from our places - He gave us a  
letter to Gen. Prentiss, stating the fact of our  
Safe Guard &c. He immediately proceeded to  
Helena, Gen. Prentiss told me that he could  
not restore the Negroes, that the Meat, sugar &  
Molasses & most of the other articles had been  
given out to those having charge of the  
Contrabands - that he would pay for every article  
taken. I called his attention that I did last  
Spring notify him that I had a safe guard

From Genl. Grant - gave him the locality of my  
plantation. I saw many of my Negroes at  
Helena, all told me they did not wish to  
leave, that they much preferred carrying out  
their contracts, <sup>especially with</sup> to have, for each man \$100. &  
women \$75. to be furnished all supplies.  
They also informed me to the Officers at  
Helena that they did not get all the Meat  
I told Genl. Prentiss, that if he could not  
return the Negroes I wished the Government  
to have all the Meat if I could be paid  
for it. Genl. Prentiss was kind in sending  
me across the River in search of my son  
16 years old. I proceeded on Horse back  
to my place, found my son, I will relate  
the facts as I heard them from eye witnesses.

The "Pike" first landed to  
Soldiers surrounded the house occupied by Mr.  
Corrington (Dr. Peter's overseer) who also then  
had charge of my place in connection  
with my son. Mr. Corrington presented to  
Capt. Blammers Dr. Peter's safe guard, he  
read it over & over. Capt. C. then proceeded  
to take all of Dr. Peter's Negroes, except three  
(3) sick women, mules & what else he could  
find, then proceeded to my place. Mr.  
Corrington rode there immediately & again told  
him of my safe guard & begged him not to



best the place. Capt. Clammers then took him  
prisoner & held him, until the Boat was ready  
to leave & took with him Dr. Peters safe guard.  
They stripped my place of every thing they could  
find, did not even leave my bed & Matress  
or knife & fork; took all of his clothing. The  
Neighbors say ~~there~~ was not, at that time, a  
Confederate Soldier within twenty (20) miles of  
the Place. The enemys Pickets referred to in  
Capt. Clammers report, were three Men (Neighbors)  
Mr. Stout, Parks & Grey, they told me they rose  
up in sight of the Boat & left, fearing they  
would be taken Prisoners, though not in any  
way engaged in the Rebel Service. My son  
Cleveland tells me & will be qualified, that Capt.  
Clammers read the safe guard to us his side from  
Frisars Point did not see or hear of any Rebel  
Soldiers, also called Capt. L. - attention to the  
safe guard, that it guaranteed protection to the  
growing crop of Cotton. I had us about 300 acres  
of Cotton, very little Corn. I had such faith in  
the safe guard & the knowledge the Officers had  
of my standing, that I had brought a favorite  
Man from the interior of Mississippi to the  
Place, he being sent here by his own acquit  
soon after Memphis was taken. I returned  
to Helena & reported the facts to Genl. Prentiss.  
He remarked, that he had come to the conclusion

that the Captain did not know the value  
of a safe guard, that he would give me  
vouchers for every thing, except the Negroes.  
After consulting with Quartermaster Heatch  
Genl. Prentiss told me that Q.M. Heatch would  
not be good, he thought it best for him  
to submit everything to you. The Quartermaster  
arranged with you for my Mules satisfactorily.  
I will inclose a statement of my losses.  
The value I have placed on many articles  
is not more than two thirds of their real  
value. In the memorandum I gave Q.M. Heatch  
I left out many articles taken. ~~But~~ you  
a copy of all the papers given me by Genl.  
Prentiss to Maj. Heatch, believing that you will  
do me full justice. The Rebels destroyed  
65 Bales of cotton & now with the presents  
taken I am reduced to penury. I have never  
made so little as 200 Bales cotton weighing 500 lbs.  
off of the number of acres, above given, which is  
now totally ruined from want of work. My  
loss of this crop, can't possibly be less than twenty  
Thousand (\$20,000) Dollars — I have no doubt  
that you will see that I am paid for all my  
losses to my negroes, restored to me outside of  
the lines. Do justice to Genl. Prentiss I must  
say. He treated me kindly & seemed to wish  
the wrong made right.

Yours with great respect  
E. E. Clarke

List of Articles Taken from C. E. Clark's  
 Plantation by Federal Troops in Command  
 of Capt. Clammess June 28 1863.

400 lbs Bacon	@ 10¢	400 00
all of my sons clothing		25 00
2 Shot Guns		80 00
6 Cotton Matras	10 ea	60 00
12 Towels	2	2 00
12 Sheets	1 ea	24 00
4 Comforts	4 ea	16 00
1 Feather Bed		25 00
20 for Blankets	4 ea	80 00
20 " Brogan Shoes	2 ea	40 00
4 of Linnens	cost 8 ea	32 00
An Apartment of Medicines		30 00
400 yds Cornburgs	60¢	240 00
4 doz 14 yds Linsey	90 "	360 00
1 Whig Engine Piston	15 "	177 50
4 Doz Matras 160	100 "	96 00
50 # Coffee	35 "	175 00
3 Doz Salt	8 ea	24 00
1 Doz Candles 40 #	20¢	8 00
1/4 Doz Flour		2 00
Pepper Soda &c		10 00
Queensward Knives Forks &c		20 00
50 # Tobacco	100	50 00
1 Large Cook Ranges Cost \$120		60 00
12 Chopping Axes	1 ea	12 00
Kitchen Furniture Pots Kettle Table &c		30 00
1 One Saddle 200 #	10¢	20 00
House Furniture		50 00

Carried Forward 2024 20

# List of Articles taken June 14th

Emb & Post Forward	202420
18 Milk Cows	12000 36000
1 Large Ox	3500
1 Year Old Steer	2000
3 " " Heifers	8000 24000
1 " " do	1200
1 Large Bull	2000
28 Hens @ 20¢	12 4200
28 Bacon Sides 100¢	10¢ 10000
1 Saw	200
1 Sand Stone	200
1 Broad Ax	200
1 Tools Adz 100 St & Saw Measure 50¢	150
1 Chest Carpenter Tools	5000
1 Surveyors Chain	500
1 Wagon	4000
1 Set Cotton Scales	2000
2 Cribbs of Corn bunks, size 24x20	
10 feet high, 40 Drakes Estimate	40000 Bu
(my own estimate 5200-1800)	
4 Rail Pens of Corn 10x10	
15 feet high	2000
Am't in all	60000 140000
20 Tons Fodder	20 40000
One Gin House built entirely of Cypress	
Cost of building besides labor of hands on the place	300000
One Gin House when built	
10000 Bu Cotton Seed @ 20¢	200000
One Fine Newell's Scrag Cotton Press	50000
One Fine Mill in Gin House	25000
One 60 Saw Gin Stand Cost 1/6 @ saw	36000
One Corn Shelter	1000
1 Belt 45 feet long 1/2 per foot	4500
	<u>71432970</u>

Also Sixty negroes, as follows  
Fifteen negro men fifteen joined the army  
Twenty nine children aged from one year to fourteen years  
Sixteen women.

Many articles, hogs, chickens, taken by soldiers,  
farming utensils, burnt in gin house, I make  
no mention not knowing their value.

If you find any of these articles placed at  
a high valuation you will please reduce  
it to whatever you think is just.

The top of my growing crop of cotton cannot  
be less than Twenty Thousand (\$20,000) dollars  
do the best in your power for me. I leave  
everything to your judgment.

Very Respectfully  
E. C. Clarke

P.S.

I find that in the memorandum given  
to Major Hatch g.m. that I left out several  
articles which I have put in this statement.

Copy

Head Quarters District of Arkansas  
Helena Ark June 20 1863

To whom it may concern,

I hereby certify, on honor, that on the 31<sup>st</sup> of May ultimo, I sent a party of observation from this place down the river on the steamer "Pike" with instructions to the officer in command to cause the steamer to tie up at various indifferent places on either bank of the river, and by observations and inquiry at these points gain all possible information concerning the location and intentions of the enemy, to seize and bring away from the plantations of known & open rebels all articles contraband of war, and in the event of meeting the enemy or of receiving reliable information of his presence in any considerable force, to bring away so far as possible, and regard less of ownership, all stores and means of transportation, destroying such as could not be brought away, to the end that they might not fall into the enemy's possession, and to afford protection and transportation within our lines to all people of African Descent, as they might desire.

And I do further certify, on honor, that in pursuance of the foregoing instructions, as I am officially informed by Capt. Blumens, a Col of African Descent, the officer in command of the party, and as I verily believe the truth to be, the said party of observation,

visited, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June instant, the plantation of Mr. E. S. Clarke, in Coahoma County, Mississippi, that the Officer in command, both before & after landing at this plantation, was informed by Negroes, that a party of the enemy, numbering some 200 or more, were in the immediate vicinity, that the owner of the plantation was away & had been away several months, leaving the plantation in charge of his son, a lad some 15 years of age, who was also at that time away from home, that the Negroes were anxious to be brought away, and that there was no person other than Negroes on the plantation. The Officer thereupon caused the property mentioned in Schedule "A" which is hereunto annexed, to be put aboard the steamer & brought away, but just as the boat was ready to leave the above mentioned son of Mr. Clarke appeared & informed the Captain Commanding, that his father had a safeconduct granted by Maj. Gen. Grant, Commanding Department of the Tennessee, covering the property which had been removed, & requested that the same might be returned to the plantation. At this time, however, the enemy's pickets were seen approaching at no great distance in such numbers as to warrant the belief that their force greatly outnumbered our own. The Captain Commanding, deeming it unsafe to delay the boat, invited the boy as his father's agent, to come aboard with him & proceed to this point, where the matter would be adjusted. The boy however declined to do so, & the property was brought to Helena & turned over to Capt. R. B. Hatch, Chief Quartermaster. And I may further state & this I do at the request of Mr.

black, that sixty (60) negroes, men, women & children, availed themselves of this opportunity to leave the plantation, and they are now at this point. — And I do further certify, on honor, that having received information, that there was still left on Clarke's plantation a large quantity of corn, bacon and other serviceable personal property, and that the enemy were drawing supplies from that neighborhood, I did send at the instance and with the full & free consent of Mr. Clarke himself on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June instant, another party under command of Lt. Col. Drake, 8<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf., with instructions to act as circumstances might require, that Schedule "B" hereto annexed, exhibits a true & correct list of the property taken from Mr. Clarke, and turned over to my chief Quartermaster, by the force under command of Lt. Col. Drake, and that the following is an extract from the official report made to me by Lt. Col. Drake, viz: —

I found a quantity of corn on E. E. Clarke's plantation, which I could not remove, and receiving information which I regarded as perfectly reliable, that the rebels were drawing supplies for the Confederate Army from that locality — the day previous had driven out a large drove of beef cattle, & were coming into that neighborhood with an armed force to subsist, and protect their interests (supplies for the Confederate Army.) I deemed it a military necessity to destroy the corn & accordingly detailed Sgt. Thompson & twenty men for that purpose, under orders to burn all the corn on the Plan-



tation they could without and acquiring the build  
or other property on the place which was done. Sent  
Thompson reporting "Having burned two large cribs  
containing about four thousand bushels of Corn" &  
rail cars of corn were reported to have been  
destroyed on another part of the plantation, but I  
have no estimate of the quantity —  
Much to my regret, in disobedience of my orders, not  
to molest any property unless under an officers direction  
some reckless or designing soldier or soldiers, during  
the burning of the corn, set fire to Mr. Clarke's  
Gin House, a large & fine building, and burned it  
with its contents to the ground" — And I  
do further certify, that Schedule "C" herewith annexed  
is a correct list of articles claimed by Mr. E. C. Clarke  
as having been taken away or destroyed, and at  
his request I cheerfully give it as my opinion  
founded upon the best evidence I can obtain,  
that the articles specified therein, and not enumerated  
in schedule "A" and "B" were taken away or destroyed  
most of them by the Negroes, some by the Boat Crew,  
and some doubtless by the soldiers, notwithstanding  
most stringent orders prohibiting pillage. In con-  
sideration therefore of the acts & circumstances set  
above set forth, I take the liberty to express the  
hope that Mr. Clarke may receive payment in full  
for all his property taken or destroyed & that the proper  
officers may extend to him every reasonable fa-  
cility & assistance for the adjustment of his claims

B. M. Prentiss  
Major General

'copy'

Copy of Schedule B.

1	Ox	
18	Cows	
1	3 Year old Steer	
2	" " Steer	
3	" " Heifers	
28	lbs Bacon	Turned in to accepted for day Commissary as Bacon
28	lbs Ham	
1	Grind Stone	}
1	Broad Axe	
1	Foot Adze	
1	Chest Tools	
11	Sacks Corn (in Shocks)	
2	Bbls Salt	
1	" Lard	
1	Surveyors Chain	
1	Scale Beam	
1	old Wagon	

Copy of Schedule "A"

<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	Bacon
<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	Sugar
<del>3</del>	<del>3</del>	Salt
<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	Lard
Part of a Box of Shoes		
<del>9</del>	<del>9</del>	Bottom cloths
<del>25</del>	<del>25</del>	Nails

Received the following property taken about the  
25th of May or thereabouts of some 100 lbs of several troops  
and delivered to me as a g. m. Said property  
is now claimed by Mr E. E. Clark

1150 lbs Sugar  
5 Pkts Salt  
2 Pkts 80 lbs Molasses  
10 lbs Bergamot  
3 lbs Tobacco  
1/2 Pkts 110 + Lard  
270 yds Cotton Cloth  
18 Cows  
3 Steers  
3 Heifers  
1 Ox  
1 Bull  
x x 1 Scale Beam & 2 Pans  
x x 1 Smiths Vice  
1 Grindstone  
1 Tool chest containing as follows

1 Surveyors chain, 6 planes,  
1 Broad Ax, 1 Protractor, 1 Saw,  
1 Saw Handle, 1 Dozen chisels,  
1 Squared, 1 Level (Square)  
1 Plane Bit, 1 Screw driver  
18 Dozen Nails, 1 Cramp  
2 Old files, 1 Dozen Knives  
2 Pop Stitches

1 Ox Wagon worth  
x x 2 Breast Chains  
25 lbs Bacon Sides & Shoulders  
x x 25 " Nails  
x x 15 " Sugar  
1 Ox Candles 10 lbs  
1 Sat Corn in Sheaf  
1 Pkts Lard

The double check, thus x x designates the number  
and amount of articles, that I have received, not  
noted in Mr Clark's claim

Helena Ark  
June 20th 1863

R. D. Hatch  
Capt. A. G. M.

Copy  
Head Quarters Freedom  
Nelson's Ark June 20th 1863

Statement respecting the negroes taken from plantation  
of Mr E. E. Clark of Memphis Tenn by Exped  
sent out under authority of Major Genl Prentiss, Comdr  
by Capt Chamberlain said negroes brought by Ste  
Pike on or about June 2 1863 from plantation  
Mr Clark Sixty miles South of Helena in the  
of Mississippi and turned over to the Comd of Samuel  
Superintendent of Contrabands to wit:

Fifteen very likely men. thirteen of them  
the regiment, twenty nine children, aged from one year to  
years Sixteen women, Superior average, only two of them  
Amounting in all to the number of Sixty. Samuel Sawyer  
Supt of Contrab

Two men with their families have been sent up the river

Chaplain of the 47th Indiana

Copy Head Quarters Freedom  
Heleno Ark June 20th 1863

Statement respecting the negroes taken from plantation  
of Mr E. C. Clark of Memphis Tenn by Expedition  
sent out under authority of Major Genl Prentiss, accompanied  
by Capt Commensal. Said negroes brought by slaves  
W. R. D. on or about June 2 1863 from plantation of  
Mr Clark Sixty miles South of Helena in the State  
of Mississippi and turned over to the care of Samuel Sawyer  
Superintendent of Contrabands to wit:

Fifteen very likely men, thirteen of them being  
the regiment, Twenty five colored, aged from one year to sixteen  
years Sixteen women, Superior average, only two of them blind  
Amounting in all to the number of Sixty.

Samuel Sawyer,  
Supt. of Contrabands

Two men with their families had been sent up the river

Chaplain of the 47th Indiana

Memphis June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1868

Major Genl Grant

Dr Sir I applied to you on board your steamer with your Val Quarters before Vicksburg early in March for permission to get out some cotton also for a Safeguard for myself and Mr E E Clark - you gave them to <sup>me</sup> protecting my property and also a growing crop of cotton - In good faith I stocked the farm with mules & provisions and planted a crop of cotton, having previously agreed to pay all the negro men one hundred and the women seventy five dollars each with all their supplies - The crop was doing well and if seasonable would have yielded seventy five Bales (75) of 500 lbs each.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June the Steamer Pike with a Capt Clemens landed there and seized the negroes ~~and mules and provisions~~ and brought head of mules and put them on board the Steamer Pike -

The overseer presented the safe guard  
and protested against the seizure,  
but it availed nothing - I have  
since seen some of the negroes in  
Helena and some have gone up the  
river - I am now reduced to paying  
by those from whom I expected  
protection and that loyalty which I  
believed a shield has done me the  
same service in Miss. with the Federals  
as it has in Ark. - for there the Rebels  
has likewise destroyed every thing I  
had on Council Bluffs on account  
of that loyalty to the U. S. Government  
The Capt took the safe Guard away  
from the overseer and I heard destroy  
it

Very respectfully yours  
Geo V Peters



Recd. July 12, 1863 (97)

Head Quarters District E. Arkansas

Helena Ark. July 8. 1863.

Lieut Col. John A. Rawlins

Apt Adjt Genl

Sir:

I have the honor to return herewith as directed, Major General Humboldt's letter of the 24<sup>th</sup> ultimo and the papers therein referred to. I also send copies of Capt. Claiborne's report and of the papers I gave Mrs. Clarke, and can only add in addition to the information contained in them, that the negroes taken from Clarke's plantation explicitly deny that they were hired by Clarke or that any arrangement was made whereby they were to receive any compensation for their labor. I beg leave to state also that while I refused to put the negroes back as Mrs. Clarke requested, I told her that she might freely confer with them and if he could find any of them willing to return I would furnish them transportation. Mrs. Clarke did have frequent and lengthy interviews with them, but could not persuade them to return, as the same is true in Dr. Peters' case. I am satisfied that the negroes came away voluntarily, and therefore Mrs. Clarke has no claim against the Government for the loss.

of an expected crop of cotton.

Capt. Colman denies all knowledge of your safe-guard until meeting <sup>Clark's</sup> ~~his~~ son just as the boat was preparing to leave. I think that Mr. Levington may have been arrested but not on Clark's plantation - but was immediately released on the ground that he was a British subject.

During Mr. Clark's interview with me I proposed to put back all his property that could be found - but when he failed to persuade the negroes to return he did not wish the property returned.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obt servant  
P. M. Peartree

Major General

Recd 1977 July 12. 1863.

Camp of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ark. Vols. of African Descent  
Helena Ark June 14, 1863

Major General B. M. Prentiss  
Comd'g District E. Arkansas.

Sir:- In obedience to your verbal instructions this day received I have the honor to submit the following report of my actions as Commander of the expedition which left Helena on the 31<sup>st</sup> of May ultimo, - as far as the same relates to my command and its doings at Clark's plantation.

We reached this place on our return from White river on Sunday June 2<sup>nd</sup> arriving there about 10 o'clock in the forenoon. I had been informed that a force of the enemy were in the vicinity - but concluded to land notwithstanding the protest of a portion of my subordinate officers. As soon as the bow of the steamer touched the shore I landed my cavalry force and sent them to the right and left as skirmishers, and advanced the Infantry in the center taking in person immediate command. On emerging from the grove which hid the plantation proper from view I saw no persons black or white, and thereupon stationed my force around the house, negro quarters and outbuildings, and these unaccompanied went into the yard. The only person I found inside the yard or buildings was a negro woman about 60 years of age, I inquired of her the whereabouts of the owner of the plantation and was informed that he was away and had been away since some time last winter. I then asked her if there were any black people on the plantation

She replied in the affirmative and said they were in the field. I then asked her if she thought they would like to go with us and join the "union army". Her reply at once characteristic and vigorous was: "Bless God, Massa, they all'll go if they can take their families."

I then determined to send scouts into the fields to inform the blacks of the position of affairs and to give the necessary orders. When to my surprise I saw the negroes hurrying in, some of them mounted on mules. As soon as they approached I asked them if they would go with us and join our army. The reply from every one was "Yes, if we can take our families". I assured them that they could do so and immediately commenced preparations for their embarkation. The negroes meanwhile informing me that their late master had told them that the blacks were ill treated in our army and put in the very front of the battle - taking care, however to express in the same connection their total disbelief in such statements.

Having given the necessary orders to hasten the embarkation of the families, putting the boat's crew at work and all my reserve - except men enough to work the artillery in case of a sudden attack, I proceeded, in company with Lieut. Thompson and the Captain of the Steamer into the house.

In our search we found secreted in one of the beds two heavily loaded, double barreled shot guns, (one other gun was found, but without a lock). We also found a quantity of ammunition - a hoghead of sugar, a quantity of Bacon, two Barrels of Molasses three barrels of salt, a part of a box of shoes, 9 Bolls of Cotton cloth, one barrel of lead, and some

10 or 15 pounds of nails. There were also eight mules on the plantation, and these and the other property above described were brought away and put on board the boat by my order and under my direction. I instructed the negroes that they could bring with them their household furniture and wearing apparel, and left them to gather it up and put it aboard.

Surgeon Raif, who accompanied the expedition suggested that a large stone which was found on the premises would be of great value in his department, and at his request I consented that it should be brought away.

No property other than as above described was molested. The soldiers under my command conducted themselves in a most orderly and exemplary manner. There was no pillaging and no destruction of property.

The families and property having been put aboard the steamer I proceeded to call in my pickets. The first signal for starting was sounded when I saw a young man, mounted, approaching. I ordered him to halt and inquired who he was and where he belonged. He replied that he was the son of the owner of the plantation - that his father was a currier man, had been granted a safeguard by Gen. Grant, and inquired if I would not respect it. I replied that I would, most certainly, but expressed surprise that it had not been hitherto shown me. He explained this by stating that he had been absent that morning a few miles up the river to forward a letter to his father who was in Memphis, - at the same time exhibiting to me a written instrument purporting to be a safeguard issued by our

of Major General Grant, dated sometime in Feb-  
ruary last, but not signed by Assistant Adjutant  
General Rawlins - and indirectly requested me  
to return the property. At this juncture I saw  
in the edge of the woods, adjoining the plantation  
several horses riding back and forth and were  
collecting in groups of threes and fours, as if in  
consultation. Thinking that these might be a  
portion of the enemy's force concerning which I  
had been warned I frankly told the young  
man that I did not consider it safe to remain  
where we were. I however, invited him to come  
aboard with me and proceed to Helena, where the  
matter could be properly settled and adjusted.  
He declined to do so, but said he would come up  
as soon as he could collect the balance of his  
father's property and secure it from the confeder-  
ates. "Confederates!" said I, "we call them rebels." Where-  
upon the young man turned back and I had no  
further communication with him.

I deem it proper to state in this connection  
that one of my videttes reported to me, that he  
saw when left two negroes, coming towards us,  
that they were met by two white men, (disarmed)  
that a scuffle ensued, and that the negroes were  
driven back.

I also deem it proper to state that when about  
one mile this side of Clark's plantation, being  
hunted from the shore I ordered the boat to  
land. This being done a negro came aboard  
reporting himself as one of Clark's men, said  
that he had been up the river a few miles with  
his young master, that they had passed through



a camp of rebels and that his young mas-  
ter seemed to be quite intimate and famil-  
iar with them.

I have the honor to be General

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed)

David Claiborne

Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Ark. Inf. African District

County Expedition.

Official

James O. Pierce

apt. adjt. Genl.

Head Quarters District E. Arkansas

Helena Ark. June 20. 1863

To whom it may concern:

I hereby certify on honor that on the 31<sup>st</sup> of May ultimo I sent a party of observation from this place down the river on the Steamer "Pike" with instructions to the officer in command to cause the Steamer to tie up at various indifferent places on either bank of the river and by observation and inquiry at these points gain all possible information concerning the location and intentions of the enemy, to seize and bring away from the plantations of known and open rebels all articles contraband of war, and in the event of meeting the enemy, of receiving reliable information of his presence in any considerable force to bring away as far as possible, and regardless of ownership all stores and means of transportation, destroying such as could not be brought away, to the end, that they might not fall into the enemy's possession, and to afford protection and transportation within our lines to all people of African descent as they might desire.

And I do further certify on honor that in pursuance of the foregoing instructions as I am officially informed by Capt. Blanner 2<sup>nd</sup> Ark. Inf. of African descent, the officer in command of the party, and as I truly believe the truth to be, the said party of observation visited on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June instant the plantation of Mr. E. E. Clarke, in Coahoma County, Mississippi, that the officer in command both before and after landing at this plantation was in

formed by negroes that a party of the enemy were bearing some 200 negroes were in the immediate vicinity, that the owner of the plantation was away and had been away several months, leaving the plantation in charge of his son, a lad some 15 years of age who was also at that time away from home, that the negroes were anxious to be brought away, and that there was no person other than negroes on the plantation. This officer thereupon caused the property mentioned in schedule "A" which is hereunto annexed to be put aboard the steamer and brought away, but just as the boat was ready to leave the above mentioned son of Mr. Clarke appeared and informed the Capt Comdy that his father had a pass granted by Major General Grant Comdy Dept of Louisiana, covering the property which had been removed and requested that the same might be returned to the plantation. At this time however the enemy's pickets were seen approaching at no great distance in such numbers as to warrant the belief that their force greatly outnumbered our own. The Captain Comdy deeming it unsafe to delay the boat invited the boy as his father's agent to come aboard with him and proceed to this point where the matter could be adjusted. The boy however declined to do so and the property was brought to Helena and turned over to Capt. R. B. Heald Chief Quartermaster.

And I may further state, and this I do at the request of Mr. Clarke that sixty (60) negroes, men, women and children, availed themselves of this opportunity to leave the plantation, and they are now at this point.

And I do further certify on honor that having

received information that there was still left on  
Clark's plantation a large quantity of corn, bacon,  
and other perishable personal property, and that  
the enemy were drawing supplies from that neigh-  
borhood. I did send at the instance and with the  
full and free consent of Mr. Clark himself, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of June instant another party under command of Lieut  
Levl. Drake, 36<sup>th</sup> Iowa Infy, with instructions to make  
circumstances might require, that Schedule B hereto  
annexed exhibit a true and correct list of the prop-  
erty taken from Mr. Clark and turned over to  
my Chief Quartermaster, by the force under com-  
mand of Lieut. Levl. Drake, and that the following  
is said extract from the official report made to  
me by Lieut. Levl. Drake, viz:

+ + + + +  
I found a quantity of corn on E. E. Clark's plantation  
which I could not remove and receiving information  
which I regarded as perfectly reliable that the rebels were  
drawing supplies for the Confederate Army from that  
locality, the day previous had driven out a large drove  
of beef cattle and were coming into that neighborhood  
with an armed force to subvert and protect their in-  
terest (supplies for Confederate army) I deemed it a mil-  
itary necessity to destroy the corn and accordingly  
detached Lieut. Thompson and twenty men for  
that purpose under orders to burn all the corn on  
the plantation they could without endangering the  
buildings or other property on the place, which was  
done. Lieut. Thompson reporting - having burned  
two large cribs containing about four thousand  
bushels corn. Four rail pens of corn were reported  
to have been destroyed on another part of the plan-  
tation, but I have no estimate of the quantity.

Much to my regret in disobedience of my orders  
not to molest any property unless under an official  
direction, some reckless or designing soldier or sol-  
diers during the burning of the corn, set fire to Mr  
Clark's Gin house, a large and fine building and  
burned it with its contents to the ground.

+ + + + +  
And I do further certify that Schedule "C" hereto  
annexed is a correct list of articles claimed  
by Mr. E. E. Clarke as having been taken away or  
destroyed, and at his request I cheerfully give it  
as my opinion, founded upon the best evidence I can  
obtain that the articles specified therein and not  
enumerated either in Schedule "A" or "B" were taken  
away or destroyed, most of them by the negroes, some  
by the boat crew and some doubtless by the soldiers  
notwithstanding most stringent orders prohibiting  
pillaging.

In consideration therefore of the acts and circum-  
stances as above set forth I entertain the belief to ex-  
press the hope that Mr. Clarke may receive payment  
in full for all his property taken or destroyed, and  
that the proper officers may extend to him every rea-  
sonable facility and assistance for the adjustment  
of his claims.

B. M. Parentiss  
Major General

Schedule A

1 Lb Bacon

1 1/2 lb Sugar

3 Bbl Salt

1 Bbl Molasses

1 " Lard

Part of Box of Shoes

9 Bolls Cotton Cloth

25 Lb Apples

Schedule B

1 Ox

18 Cows

1 - 3 Years Old Steer

2 - 2 " " Steers

3 - 3 " " Heifers

1 Bull

28 Lbs Bacon } Curried in to company and reworked

28 Hams } for as Bacon

1 Grind Stone

1 Broad Ax

1 Foot Adze

1 Chest Tools

11 Sacks corn (in stacks)

2 Bbl Salt

1 Bbl Lard

1 Turvey's Chain

1 Lard Bacon

1 Old Hogshead

# Schedule "C"

about 6,000 lbs Bacon				60 Acres. Mustard & children	
2 Shot guns, worth about	35			1 Large Ox	35
6 Cotton Mattresses Ea \$10.	60			18 Cows	\$200 360
12 Towels	2			1-3 Year old Steer	20
12 Sheets @ \$2.	24			3-5 Year old heifers	\$120 36
4 Campbeds	4	16		2-2 Year old Steers	\$200 24
All of Cleanland's Clothing	25			1 Large Bull	20
20 prs of Blankets	4	80		28 Sides Bacon about 100 lbs	
20 " Program Shows	2.25	45		28 Hams	420
4 Bottles Quinine	8	32		1 Bunk	
An Apartment of Medicine		30		1 Grind Stone	2
400 Gas Olumburgs	60	240		1 Broad Axe	2
4 prs (148) Yards) Lining	90	133	20	1 Foot Adze	1
1 1/2 bbl Sugar				1 1/2 Bush Measure	50
4 Bbls Molasses				1 Chest Carpenter's Tools	50
50 lbs Coffee	35	17	50	2 Bbls Salt	\$80 16 00
3 Bbls Salt	\$8.00	24		1 " Lard 200 lbs	10 20
1 Box Candles 40 lbs	20	8		1 Surgeon's chain	5
1/4 Bbl Flour		2		1 Wagon	40
A supply of Groceries, Apples		10		1 Pr fine Cotton Scales	20
Queenware, Knives, Forks, etc		20		6000 Bush Corn	
50 lbs Tobacco	\$1.00	50		20 Lums Lumber	
1 Large Cooking Range cost	\$120	60			
12 Chopping Axes @	\$1.00	12			
Kitchen Furniture, Pots, Skillets, etc		30			
1 Bbl Lard 200 lbs @	10	20			
House Furniture, Chairs, Tables, etc		50			

(Signed)

E. E. Colver

A true copy  
 James O. Pierce  
 apt. adjt. Genl.

5352

Mr De Miss Office  
London June 26 1813

Attn. Capt L.

Reports names of  
Men feeding and pasturing  
etc.

John



Wm. G. W. Office  
Lexington Ky. June 26. 1863

Maj. E. O. Brown  
A.D.C.

Sir

I am acquainted with the Genl's request, I send a list of the stock feeders in my employ.

I would say that I have taken all possible care to ascertain the Political status of men with whom I pastured stock, and when I have been satisfied that men who had stock were sympathizers with the rebellion I have immediately taken the stock away. I make it a rule to have none but loyal men. But I have had great difficulty in this matter.

So many have private grievances of their own to settle, and the most convenient way is to denounce men with whom they are at variance with, as "Rebels". Again, good men, who have not any motive, but the good of the cause differ as to the status of men

And such cases where reliable Union  
men differ. I have judged men for  
myself, and the care they have taken  
of the stock in their charge.

Very Respy your obt Servt. L. C. Noble  
Capt regm

J. R. Stevenson

Robert Ashurst

John Jewell

Geo. H. Fisher

Edward Allen

L. M. Gay

W. M. Barnett

W. M. Moore

Harriet Munn

H. M. Hurst

J. A. Keasley

Noah Love

Geo. M. Brand

E. P. Turner

Thos. Bryon

John S. Gay

M. Keasley

John M. Patterson

J. J. Haden

J. C. Jones

John G. Bush

John Keasley

# Head-Quarters, 16th Army

Memphis, Tenn., 11th

## GENERAL ORDERS, } No. 75.

At a Military Commission which convened at Nashville, on the 7th day of March, 1863, pursuant to No. 28, from the Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps, Nashville, Tenn., March 6th, 1863, and of which Col. W. Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, was President, were arr

22d—T. G. FITZPATRICK.

CHARGE—Murder.

*Specification*—In this, that the said T. G. Fitzpatrick, at a place called Chelsea, in Memphis, Tenn., on the 11th day of March, 1863, did kill and murder, by choking him and throwing him into a well, until he the said T. G. Fitzpatrick was dead.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

- To the specification,
- To the charge,

### FINDING AND SENTENCE

The Commission, after mature deliberation, find the said T. G. Fitzpatrick,

- Of the specification,
- Of the charge,

And orders that he be discharged from custody.

Finding and sentence approved. T. G. Fitzpatrick released from custody.

24th—A. J. WILLIAMS.

CHARGE—Stealing property belonging to an officer of the United States.

*Specification*—In this, that on or about the 27th day of February, A. D. 1863, the said A. J. Williams, did steal away, two mules, the property of one Major, in the service of the Government of the United States, at Memphis, County of Shelby, State of Tennessee.

To which charge and specification the accused

- To the specification,
- To the charge,

# Head-Quarters, 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., 11th June, 1863.

## GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 75.

At a Military Commission which convened at Memphis, Tennessee, on the 7th day of March, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders No. 28, from the Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps, Memphis, Tennessee, March 6th, 1863, and of which Col. W. H. Taylor, 5th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, was President, were arraigned and tried:

22d—T. G. FITZPATRICK.

CHARGE—Murder.

*Specification*—In this, that the said T. G. Fitzpatrick, did, at a place called Chelsea, in Memphis, Tenn.; conspire with John Beugles, alias Henry Evans, John Jones, Charles Erwin, — Brayman, and Charles Sheldon and others to murder one Miram Dickor, a private in what is called McAllister's Battery, in the service of the United States, and with the aid and assistance of the persons aforesaid, him the said Miram Dickor did kill and murder, by choking him and cutting him, and throwing him into a well, until he the said Miram Dickor was dead.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not guilty."  
To the charge, "Not guilty."

### FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, after mature deliberation finds the accused, T. G. Fitzpatrick,

Of the specification, "Not guilty."  
Of the charge, "Not guilty."

And orders that he be discharged from custody.

Finding and sentence approved. T. G. Fitzpatrick will be released from custody.

24th—A. J. WILLIAMS.

CHARGE—Stealing property belonging to an officer in the service of the United States.

*Specification*—In this, that on or about the 27th day of February, A. D. 1863, the said A. J. Williams, did steal, pilfer and carry away, two mules, the property of one Major Sangor, an officer in the service of the Government of the United States. This at Memphis, County of Shelby, State of Tennessee.

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not guilty."  
To the charge, "Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the accused, A. J. Williams, as follows:

Of the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

The Commission do therefore order that the said A. J. Williams be discharged, and his bond be returned to him.

Finding and sentence approved. A. J. Williams will be released from arrest, and his bond will be cancelled.

## 25th—CHARLES ERWIN.

## CHARGE—Murder.

*Specification*—In this, that the said Charles Erwin did, at a place called Chelsea, in the City of Memphis, Tenn., conspire with T. G. Fitzpatrick, John Beagles *alias* Henry Evans, John Jones, Charles Sheldon, and — Brayman, and others, to murder one Miram Dicker, a private of what is called McAlister's Battery, in the service of the United States, and with the aid and the assistance of the persons aforesaid, the said Miram Dicker did kill and murder him by choking him, and cutting him with a razor, and throwing him into a well until the said Miram Dicker was dead. All this at Memphis, Tenn., on or about the 10th day of March, A. D. 1863.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
To the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

After mature deliberation, the Commission, finds the accused, Charles Erwin, as follows:

Of the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

And orders that the said Charles Erwin be released from custody.

Finding and sentence approved. Charles Erwin will be released from custody.

## 26th—JOHN SCHELLENBAUM.

## CHARGE—Selling Liquor.

*Specification*—In this, that on or about the 5th day of March, A. D. 1863, the said John Schellenbaum, did sell quantities of liquor, in direct violation of existing Military orders. This at Memphis, County of Shelby, and State of Tennessee.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
To the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the accused, John Schellenbaum, as follows:

Of the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

And do therefore order that the said John Schellenbaum be discharged, and that the property taken from him at the time of his arrest, be restored to him.

Finding and sentence approved, and to be carried into effect by the officer in possession.

## 27th—CHARLES SHELDON.

CHARGE—*Murder.*

*Specification*—In this, that the said Charles Sheldon *alias* John Shellman did, at a place called Chelsea, in the City of Memphis, Tenn., conspire with T. G. Fitzpatrick, John Beagles *alias* Henry Evans, John Jones, Charles Erwin, — Brayman and others, to murder one Miram Dicker, a private in what is called McAllister's Battery, in the service of the United States, and with the aid and assistance of the persons aforesaid, him the said Miram Dicker did kill and murder, by choking him, and cutting him with a razor, and throwing him into a well, until the said Miram Dicker was dead. All this at Memphis, Tenn., on or about the 10th day of March, A. D. 1863.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
To the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the accused, Charles Sheldon *alias* John Shellman, as follows:

Of the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

And orders that the said Charles Sheldon, *alias* John Shellman, be discharged from custody.

Finding and sentence approved. Charles Sheldon, *alias* John Shellman, will be released from arrest and custody.

By order of Maj.-Gen. S. A. HURLBUT,

**HENRY BINMORE,**

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL.

## Head-Quarters, 16th A

Memphis, Tenn., 1863

## GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 73.

At a Military Commission which convened in Tennessee, on the 7th day of March, 1863, pursuant to No. 28, from the Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps, Tennessee, March 6th, 1863, and of which Col. W. Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, was President, were as

## 15th—THEOPHILUS SPEIGEL

CHARGE—*Selling liquor in violation of Military*

*Specification*—In this, that on or about the 12th of 1863, the said Theophilus Speigel did sell quantities of liquor, in violation of existing laws. This at Memphis, County of Shelby, and State of Tennessee.

To which charge and specification, the accused

To the specification,

To the charge,

## FINDING AND SENTENCE

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the said Theophilus Speigel, as follows:

Of the specification,

Of the charge,

And does therefore order that the said Theophilus Speigel be released from custody, and that all property taken from him be restored to him.

Finding and sentence approved. The said Theophilus Speigel will be released from arrest, and the custody of the property taken from him will return to him.

## 16th—GEORGE RAYFIELD

CHARGE—*Murder.*

*Specification*—That the said George Rayfield, felon, with malice aforethought, did kill and murder one [name] in the city of Memphis, Tennessee, on or about the 10th day of December, 1862.

To which charge and specification, the accused

To the specification,

To the charge,

## FINDING AND SENTENCE

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the said George Rayfield, as follows:

Of the specification,

Of the charge,

The slaying being, in the opinion of the Com

# Head-Quarters, 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., 10th June, 1863.

## GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 73. }

At a Military Commission which convened at Memphis, Tennessee, on the 7th day of March, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders No. 38, from the Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps, Memphis, Tennessee, March 6th, 1863, and of which Col. W. H. H. Taylor, 5th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, was President, were arraigned and tried:

### 15th—THEOPHILUS SPEIGEL.

CHARGE—*Selling liquor in violation of Military Orders.*

Specification—In this, that on or about the 12th day of March, 1863, the said Theophilus Speigel did sell to divers persons quantities of liquor, in violation of existing Military orders, This at Memphis, County of Shelby, and State of Tennessee.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
To the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

### FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the accused, Theophilus Speigel, as follows:

Of the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

And does therefore order that the said Theophilus Speigel be discharged from custody, and that all property taken from him be restored to him.

Finding and sentence approved. The accused Theophilus Speigel will be released from arrest, and the officer having the custody of the property taken from him will return the same.

### 16th—GEORGE RAYFIELD.

CHARGE—*Murder.*

Specification—That the said George Rayfield, feloniously and with malice aforethought, did kill and murder one James Foley, in the city of Memphis, Tennessee, on or about the 27th day of December, 1862.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
To the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

### FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the accused, George Rayfield, as follows:

Of the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

The slaying being, in the opinion of the Commission, excusable



homicide in self-defence. It is therefore ordered, that the defendant be discharged from custody, and his bail released.

Finding and sentence approved. The prisoner George Rayfield will be forthwith released from arrest, and his bail will be released.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### 1905—C. T. VENNIGERHOLTZ.

*CHARGE—Carrying communications beyond the lines of the United States forces to Rebel soldiers and others:*

*Specification 1st—In this, that on or about the 12th day of March, 1863, the said Vennigerholtz did, upon a fictitious pass, procured in the name of a third or fictitious personage, attempt to pass the lines of the United States forces, bearing a number of letters, sealed and unsealed, addressed to Rebel soldiers and officers, in violation of the laws of war.*

*Specification 2d—In this, that on or about the 12th day of March, 1863, the said Vennigerholtz did, upon a pass made in the name of a person not himself, attempt to pass the lines of the United States forces, bearing a number of letters designed to convey information to Rebel soldiers and persons in opposition to the United States Government, within her territory. Such letters not having been passed or *raised* by any competent authority of the United States.*

To which charge and specifications, the accused pleaded as follows:

To 1st specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
To 2d specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
To the charge, - - - - -	"Not guilty."

#### FINDING AND SENTENCE.

We have given this case a very careful examination, and read all the letters and many of the papers found upon him, the said Vennigerholtz, in which we can see nothing contraband, and while we think the defendant acted imprudently in not obtaining permits of the Provost Marshal to carry the letters, we can not believe he intended to injure the Government of the United States, therefore find him as follows:

Of the 1st specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
Of the 2d specification, - - - - -	"Not guilty."
Of the charge, - - - - -	"Not guilty."

We recommend his discharge, and that the property taken from him at the time of his arrest, be restored to him.

Finding and sentence approved. The letters found in the possession of the prisoner will be destroyed by the officer having possession thereof. His money will be restored to him, and he will be held in bonds in the sum of five thousand dollars, with good and sufficient securities, for his future good behavior toward the United States of America, in default of which he will leave the city of Memphis, Tenn., and proceed beyond the limits of the Military Department of the Tennessee, within ten days.

## 200.—MARY NICHOLSON.

**CHARGE**—*Carrying communications behind the Federal lines to Rebel soldiers.*

*Specification 1st*—In this, that on or about the 12th day of March, 1863, the said Mary Nicholson did, upon a fictitious pass, procured in the name of a third or fictitious personage, attempt to pass the lines of the United States forces, bearing a number of letters, sealed and unsealed, addressed to Rebel soldiers and officers, in violation of the laws of war.

*Specification 2d*—In this, that on or about the 12th day of March, 1863, the said Mary Nicholson did, upon a pass, made upon the name of a person not herself, attempt to pass the lines of the United States forces, bearing a number of letters designed to convey information to Rebel soldiers, and persons in opposition to the United States Government within her territory, such letters not having been passed or rised by any competent authority of the United States.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To 1st specification,	"Not guilty."
To 2d specification,	"Not guilty."
To the charge,	"Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

After mature deliberation, the Commission finds the accused as follows:

Of 1st specification,	"Guilty."
Of 2d specification,	"Guilty."
Of the charge,	"Guilty."

And does therefore sentence the said Mary Nicholson, to be sent to Alton, Illinois, to be confined for four months, and afterwards to be sent without the limits of the United States; she claiming to be a British subject.

Finding and sentence approved: Mary Nicholson will be, by the Provost Marshal, transported to Alton, Illinois, where she will be delivered into the custody of the Military Commandant, to serve out, in confinement in the Military Prison, the full term of four months; at the end of which term of confinement, she will be sent beyond the limits of the United States.

21st.—MRS. HURBARD *alias* STEELE.

**CHARGE I**—*Smuggling.*

*Specification*—In this, that on or about the 1st day of March, 1863, the said Hurbard, *alias* Steele, did smuggle a large quantity of goods through the Federal lines, in violation of Regulations of Treasury Department and Military Orders.

**CHARGE II**—*Attempting to smuggle.*

*Specification 1st*—In this, that on or about the time and place aforesaid, the said defendant did attempt to smuggle a large quantity of goods through the Federal lines, in violation of Regulations of Treasury Department and Military Orders. This at Memphis, County of Shelby, and State of Tennessee.

CHARGE III—*Forgery.*

*Specification*—In this, that on or about the 1st day of March, 1863, the said Hubbard, *alias* Steele, did forge, write and counterfeit the name of one A. J. Enlow, Capt. and Provost Marshal to Genl Jas. C. Veatch, commanding the District of Memphis, in three different seals on three different trunks, thereby deceiving the Military authorities at Memphis, Tenn., and violating existing Military Orders.

CHARGE IV—*Attempting to deceive the Military Authorities.*

*Specification*—In this, that at the time and place aforesaid, the said Hubbard, *alias* Steele, did attempt to deceive the Military authorities, by obtaining passes under an assumed name, and forging the name of one Capt. A. J. Enlow, Provost Marshal to Brig.-Gen. J. C. Veatch, commanding the District of Memphis, Tenn., on three different seals on three different trunks, thereby attempting to deceive the Military authorities at Memphis, Tenn.

CHARGE V—*Procuring other parties to deceive the Military Authorities.*

*Specification*—In this, that on or about the 1st day of March, 1863, the said Hubbard, *alias* Steele, did procure other parties to obtain passes and seal trunks in the name of the Government of the United States; thus deceiving the Military authorities at Memphis, County of Shelby, and State of Tennessee.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded "Not guilty."

FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the accused, Mrs. Hubbard, *alias* Steele, "guilty" as charged.

The Commission does therefore order that the goods found with her at the time of her arrest be confiscated; that she be fined in the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1000), and that she remain in custody until said fine is paid. It is further ordered that after the payment of said fine, she be required to give bond in the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5000) not to appear within the Federal lines during the present war, and that she be sent outside of said lines.

Finding and sentence approved. The goods named will be confiscated for the use and benefit of the United States, being turned over and accounted for as is directed by law and orders. The prisoner will further be fined the sum of one thousand (\$1000) dollars, remaining in custody until the same be paid over for the use and benefit of the United States. The bond required will be taken by the Provost Marshal of the District of Memphis, as is conditioned in the sentence.

By order of Maj.-Gen. S. A. HURLBUR,

**HENRY BINMORE,**

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL.

A. A. G.

## Army Corps,

12th June, 1863.

ed at Columbus, Ken-  
 ant to Special Orders  
 ers 16th Army Corps,  
 of the 3d Minnesota  
 gned and tried:

lizen.

ces.

of April, 1863, in the  
 tucky, Garrett Jones,  
 legiance to the United  
 John Legue, "I am  
 erate States, notwith-

f April, 1863, Garrett  
 h of allegiance to the  
 Federal army and visit  
 orrest, with intent to  
 here, sell to the enemy  
 ril, the said Garrett  
 med men, to pass the  
 arrett Jones believing  
 id the enemy.

used pleaded as follows:

- "Not guilty."
- "Not guilty."
- "Not guilty."

d the evidence in the

- "Not guilty."
- "Not guilty."
- "Not guilty."

pend that the said Gar-

rett Jones will be

## Head-Quarters, 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., 12th June, 1863.

### GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 76.

At a Military Commission which convened at Columbus, Kentucky, on the 2d day of March, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders No. 19, of February 26th, 1863, Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps, and of which Lieut.-Col. C. C. ANDREWS, of the 8d Minnesota Infantry Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st—GARRETT JONES, citizen,

CHARGE—*Disloyal Practices.*

*Specification 1st*—In this, that on the 7th of April, 1863, in the County of Marshall and State of Kentucky, Garrett Jones, who had previously taken the oath of allegiance to the United States, did say in the presence of one John Legue, "I am willing to do all I can for the Confederate States, notwithstanding I have taken the oath."

*Specification 2d*—In this, that on the 3d of April, 1863, Garrett Jones, who had previously taken the oath of allegiance to the United States, did pass the lines of the Federal army and visit the enemy's forces under General Forrest, with intent to trade with the enemy, and did then and there, sell to the enemy a "fine mare," and on the 4th of April, the said Garrett Jones did aid three mounted and armed men, to pass the lines of the Federal army, the said Garrett Jones believing that they intended to reach, join, and aid the enemy.

To which charge and specifications, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 2d specification,	"Not guilty."
To the 1st specification,	"Not guilty."
To the charge,	"Not guilty."

### FINDING.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence in the case, does find the accused, Garrett Jones,

Of the 2d specification,	"Not guilty."
Of the 1st specification,	"Not guilty."
Of the charge,	"Not guilty."

And the Commission does therefore recommend that the said Garrett Jones be discharged.

Finding and sentence approved. Garrett Jones will be released from custody and arrest.

## 2a—DAVID PASCHAL.

CHARGE—*Murder.*

*Specification*—In this, that on the 24th day of April, A. D. 1863, in Henry County, State of Tennessee, David Paschal did feloniously, of his malice aforethought with force and arms, make an assault on one Green Nance, then and there being, and with a bowie knife did inflict on the head and neck of him, the said Green Nance, a mortal wound, of which wound the said Green Nance did then and there languish and die.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
To the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence in the case, does find the accused, David Paschal:

Of the specification, - - - - - "Guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore sentence the said David Paschal to be hung by the neck till he is dead, at such time and place as the Commanding General may direct.

Under the laws of the State of Tennessee, and before a jury, this case could scarcely constitute the crime of "murder." The sentence will be commuted to imprisonment at hard labor at Columbus, Ky., until the civil courts are re-established; when he will be turned over for trial by such a court. The proper commanding officer is charged with the execution of this order.

## 2b—GEORGE W. McNUTT.

CHARGE—*Being a Spy.*

*Specification 1st*—In this, that on the 8th day of May, A. D. 1863, in the County of Benton, State of Tennessee, George Washington McNutt was found lurking about the lines and fortifications of the United States Army, gathering information of the condition, numbers, and whereabouts of the United States troops, with a view to communicate the same to the Confederate enemy of the United States.

*Specification 2d*—In this, that on the 8th day of May, 1863, in Benton County, State of Tennessee, George Washington McNutt did lurk about the lines and fortifications of the United States Army, and gather information of the number, situation, and condition of the army and fortifications of the United States, and communicate the same to the Confederate enemy of the United States.

To which charge and specifications, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 2d specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
To the 1st specification, - - - - - "Not guilty."  
To the charge, - - - - - "Not guilty."

## FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission, having maturely considered all the evidence adduced in the case, does find the accused, George Washington McNutt,

Of the 2d specification,	- - - - -	"Not guilty."
Of the 1st specification,	- - - - -	"Not guilty."
Of the charge,	- - - - -	"Not guilty."

And does therefore recommend that the accused, G. W. McNutt, discharged.

Finding and sentence approved. George W. McNutt, will be released from custody and arrest.

By order of Maj.-Gen. S. A. HURLBUT,

**HENRY BINMORE,**

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL.

A. A. G.

2164 5357  
5357

Office of Asst. Pro. Marshal  
Colum. Dy. Jan 4/1866

Respectfully Submitted to  
Brig. Gen. Asst. H.  
Comd'g District of Columbia

W. R. Rowley  
Maj' & Asst. Pro Marshal



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Columbus June 4 1865

By Telegraph from Paducah 186

To Major W. R. Rowley

I have arrested Mr. Jones and  
Hearlet by order of Genl  
A. Smith. They are 2 unconditional  
loyal men. There must be some  
mistake about their <sup>arrest</sup> as I know  
they would not be guilty of any act  
not justifiable. They have been  
acting as guides for Maj. Waller  
15th Ky. Cav. Anything they have  
done in regard to capturing  
horses was by his order.  
Get them released if in your  
power.

W. L. Gibson  
Major Roman

483 June 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

5358

Let W. A. Christman,  
173<sup>d</sup> Pa. Vol<sup>s</sup>:

Officer of Picket Guard  
Kempsville Va.

Report in reference to a  
Horse being taken from  
J. C. McIntosh and  
States that Saddle and  
Bridle was taken from  
Sr. Wright Co.

Recd at War Dept June 23/63

Head Quarters 173<sup>d</sup> Regt  
City Hall Norfolk Va  
June 22 = 1863

Report of Lieut. Wm<sup>o</sup> A. Christian

Respectfully forwarded

Daniel Nagle Cal  
Comdg, 173<sup>d</sup> Regt

---

Head Quarters Detachment  
Co H 173 Regt Pol  
Kempsville June 23/63

Colonel

I have the honor of reporting  
the following <sup>complaints</sup> information given me by "Doctor  
Wright" who lives three miles below Kempsville  
and on London Bridge Road.

Mr Wright said that three  
Mounted Rifle men came to his house  
yesterday, and in his absence took  
away a Saddle and Bridle.

These are different squads of them  
through this section. With what authority  
they act, I am unable to say.

To Daniel Nagle  
Colonel Comd 173 Regt  
Pol

I am very Respectful  
your Obedt Servant

Amos Christian  
Sut Comd 1st Dist Post  
at Kempsville

Head Quarter Detachment  
Co H 173 Regt P Vol  
Kemperville June 22<sup>nd</sup> 62

Colonel

I have the honor to report that in compliance with your instructions, I have investigated the matter concerning <sup>the investigation of</sup> John E McIntosh house and property and have <sup>secured</sup> gotten the following information from Adam Snead Colored who is working upon the farm

Adam said that some person or persons, came there in the night, and took away a horse, and also some bedding liquor &c. Adam said no furniture has been taken away

I am confident that none of my men have committed the above depredation. Persons have been moving things back and forth, on the different roads here for some time back, who they are I do not know

There has been several hundred troops through here of late, some mounted rifle men, also artillery, cavalry, and infantry. Adam, the colored man working upon the above farm, said, he is unable to say, who took the property, whether it was citizens, or U. S. soldiers.

John E McIntosh Farm is some four miles from this post, and three miles out side and beyond my out side picket post

To Daniel Nagle  
Col Comdg 173 Regt P Vol

I am very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Wm A Christian

Sut Comdg Picket Post  
at Kemperville

5350  
Head-Quarters, 16th Ar

Memphis, Tenn., 26th

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 82. }

At a Military Commission which convened at Memphis, Tennessee, in pursuance of Special Orders No. 19, of the 16th Army Corps, dated Memphis, February 26, 1865, which Lieut.-Col. C. C. Andrews, 3d Minnesota Infantry, and Capt. J. M. Smith, 16th Army Corps, were arraigned and tried—

18TH—JAMES LATTIMER and CAMMILLUS J. YOUNG,  
~~alias WILKIN.~~

CHARGE—Larceny.

Specification—In this, that on the 5th day of February, 1865, in the County of Obion, State of Tennessee, one James Lattimer and Cammillus J. Young, *alias* Tip Wilkins, did take and carry away one sorrel horse, of the value of one hundred and seventy-five dollars, of the goods and personal property of one Deborah Corum.

To which charge and specification, the accused

To the specification, - - - - -

To the charge, - - - - -

FINDING AND SENTENCE

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds that James Lattimer and Cammillus J. Young,

Of the specification, - - - - -

Of the charge, - - - - -

And the Commission does therefore sentence that James Lattimer and Cammillus J. Young, to be imprisoned for six months, at hard labor, in the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, or such other prison as the General commanding the Department may direct.

Finding and sentence approved. The prisoners are to be transported to the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, and held in confinement at hard labor, during the term of six months. The commanding officer at Columbus, Missouri, is to execute with the execution of this sentence, the receipt of the Commandant at Alton, Illinois, being his voucher.

By order of Maj.-Gen. S. A. HURLBUT,

HENRY BLISS

Assistant

OFFICIAL.

A. A. C.

5350  
Head-Quarters, 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., 26th June, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 82. }

At a Military Commission which convened at Columbus, Kentucky, in pursuance of Special Orders No. 19, from Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps, dated Memphis, February 26th, 1863, and of which Lieut.-Col. C. C. Andrews, 3d Minnesota Infantry, is President, were arraigned and tried—

18th—JAMES LATTIMER and CAMMILLUS J. YOUNG  
*alias WILKIN.*

CHARGE—*Larceny.*

*Specification*—In this, that on the 5th day of February, 1863, in the County of Obion, State of Tennessee, one James Lattimer and Cammillus J. Young, *alias* Tip Wilkins, did feloniously steal, take and carry away one sorrel horse, of the value of one hundred and seventy-five dollars, of the goods, chattels and personal property of one Deborah Corum.

To which charge and specification, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, - - - - - "Not Guilty."  
To the charge, - - - - - "Not Guilty."

FINDING AND SENTENCE

The Commission, after mature deliberation, finds the accused James Lattimer and Cammillus J. Young,

Of the specification, - - - - - "Guilty."  
Of the charge, - - - - - "Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore sentence them, the said James Lattimer and Cammillus J. Young, to be imprisoned for the term of six months, at hard labor, in the Military Prison at Alton, or such other prison as the General commanding shall direct.

Finding and sentence approved. The prisoners will be transported to the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, where they will be held in confinement at hard labor, during the full term of six months. The commanding officer at Columbus, Ky., is charged with the execution of this sentence, the receipt of the Military Commandant at Alton, Illinois, being his voucher therefor.

By order of Maj.-Gen. S. A. HURLBUT,

**HENRY BINMORE,**

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL.

A. A. G.

2384

5360

Columbus Ky

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

B. F. Crary

Chaplain 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Minn Inf  
& Supt of Contrabands

Concerning the case of  
Mrs Walker and the negro  
girl - June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

How disposed of —

The [unclear] [unclear]



May Gen. Aetob,

Commanding District of Columbus,  
Department of Tennessee.

Dear Sir,

In the case of Mrs. Walker's negro girl, Sarah -  
said to have been taken away by force - Capt Williams and I  
examined all the parties, and finally concluded to take her back to  
the place where her mistress found her, and then let her choose, without  
any constraint whatever, to remain where she was or go with her  
mistress.

She immediately followed her mistress -

I returned the Provost's Pass to Mrs. Walker, believing it best  
under the circumstances.

I am very truly

Your Obedient Servant

E. F. Perry  
Captain 3rd Regt Min. Vol. Inf. &  
Superintendent of Contrabands

Columbus Kentucky  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Official copy sent to Capt. J. L. Williams, Pro. M. A.  
(through Maj. Howley, Dis. Pro. M. A. June 17, 1863.)

Mar 27 1863 5361

Directors of Presbytery  
change in regard to  
relating their House  
of worship-

C's

Answer

Bowling Green Ky  
Jan'y 24 1863

Big Em Manson:

We understand that you have expressed your intention  
to release one of our Chuchmen - and have applied to one  
of our citizens or men, as to which one ought to be released,  
and that the Presbyterian Church has been kindly designated -

If this be so, we thank you profoundly -

We now apply to you alone - for it is from you  
alone here that we can expect to obtain what we desire -  
with the purpose of asking you to order a restoration  
of the peace of the Church and its immediate evacuation -

Even if we make the utmost efforts, it will require the Church  
to be ventilated & scoured for two weeks, previous to its being  
used by the Congregation -

We further ask this of you - Is it not  
fair - just and right that the Trustees of the Church  
should have a voucher on the Gov<sup>t</sup> - for the injury  
- use and damage of the building for near three months?

If you command it, we will get it - otherwise  
we may not -

Very Respectfully

R. Roder

Saml<sup>l</sup> By Garrison  
Brooklyn  
J. A. Graham  
W. W. Payne

2089

5362

Columbus Ky

June 1st. 1863

Anderson Judy

States that her sister  
 Polly Anderson received  
 a pass at Hickman to come  
 to Columbus. But the Clerk  
 on New Liberty destroyed  
 her pass. took her to Louis-  
 ville and then back to Hickman  
 and delivered her to her  
 former master Dr Blanton  
 who gave her a hundred  
 lashes and then put her  
 in jail at Hickman where  
 she now is. The Clerk said  
 if she had a pass from her  
 mistress or any one else ex-  
 cept the God-damned Mil-  
 itary authorities he would  
 put her off at Columbus  
 without.

Richard Lockey

B. to Mary Chapt. Sod. Key Mem. des

2089

Hedgers, Dist. of Columbus  
Columbus, Ky, ~~May~~

June 1st. 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. H. R. Cowley, Dis. Pro  
Vicar, for proper action.

By order of Brig. Genl. H. Holt

Joseph S. Soules  
D. & O. C.

2466

Columbus Ky.  
June 24. 1863

Brivard A. A.  
Herring H. G.  
Citizens Obion Co.  
Tenn.

State that on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
a scouting party of  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. pressed  
a mare, and two large  
horses, one black and  
one sorrel; have made  
application for them  
at Clinton  
but the authorities, refuse  
to give them up.

2466

Hdqrs. Dist. of Columbus  
Columbus Ky. June 24, 1863  
Maj. G. Henrichs will  
at once return the animals  
within alluded to, to their  
lawful owners, reporting that  
he has done so to these Hdqrs.

For the future all Officers who  
shall order, or permit the pres-  
sing or seizing of horses, or mules  
without written authority or  
orders, or urgent necessity,  
from Citizens not in arms  
against the Govt. of the U. S.  
will not only be held respon-  
sible for the return of the  
property but will also have  
to pay all expenses incur-  
red by the owners in the  
recovery of their animals.  
By Order of Brig. Genl. Ash. S. L.  
Asst. Adj't. Genl.

5363

Letter from Wm. M. Waller

---

Asking for the  
Release of Sneed  
and Hamlett

---

June the 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Wm. M. Waller

Head Quarters 15<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Paducah Ky June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Genl Asboth

Comdg Department,

Columbus

I would most respectfully represent that James  
Sneed and Hamlett have been arrested  
and placed in the guard house at this place  
on charges preferred against them to you by  
whome I do not know, but some vile scoundrel  
I have no doubt, these two men are true  
and loyal Citizens, and honest men as I  
believe, and have no doubt from a personal  
knowledge of them they are wrongfully and  
shamefully imprisoned, I therefore hope if  
not consistent to release them, that you will  
give them a speedy trial and not allow  
such men to be imprisoned upon the statements  
of rebels who would be glad see the last  
Union man sacrificed, excuse me for  
intruding such a communication, and allow  
me to hope for a speedy release of those two  
men,

W. Waller Maj Comdg  
Detacht 15<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav



2428 ad

5364

Released By S.O. # 148

Le VI

June 18, 63

now or more

Cats

Cairo Ill June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> N. B. Bradford,

Commanding Div of Cairo.

Sir.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June I left Memphis for Cairo on Board the Steamer Platt Valley. about 8 o'clock in the Evening while Rounding in, at Bradley's Landing in Arkansas We were met by a heavy Fire from a Battery Planted on the Bank and also by a sharp Volley of Musketry, the Pilot House was completely Riddled two Shells bursting in it, About one Hundred Shot struck the Boat, passing into the Hull & Hold - and also through the Cabin. Three (3) Men were killed and Two Wounded - of the killed two were Soldiers, the other Man was Connected with the Boat the Boat was attempting to Land to take on Ten Bales Cotton under a Permit Issued by R. Hough "Special Agent of the Treasury Dept." This Permit was obtained by S. B. Lane of Memphis, and G. B. Bradford of Shelby County Tenn. These Men were on the Boat at the time of the assault, they with a Man named C. S. Kane of Memphis stood together on the Hurricane Roof Forward and pointed out the Landing, where they said

The Cotton was, but there was no Cotton, ~~there~~, ~~but~~ instead  
of Cotton we took Lead & Iron, we had on the Boat  
Seventy five Confederate Prisoners and some sick  
Soldiers. The Part of the Boat where these men stood  
was not struck at all, taking all the Facts and  
Circumstances into Consideration - namely - the Landing  
of the Boat at this particular Point, the Force of Seabird  
Men do not Fire on Women and Children? Waiting to  
Receive us, the Battery Ready Planted I feel convinced  
that it was a preconcerted Plan to Capture the Boat  
and Liberate the Prisoners, and after Consulting  
with Col Hilliar of Maj Gen W S Grants Staff  
who was confined to his State Room by Sickness. I arrested  
these men Lane, Bransford & Kane on Suspicion  
of being accessory to this outrage, and I am directed  
by Col Hilliar representing Gen Grant to Report  
the Prisoners to you to be held subject to the Orders  
of Gen Grant. The Captain & Pilot deserve much  
Credit for their Coolness and Personal Courage  
during the attack, the Pilot never leaving the wheel,  
and the Captain standing by and refusing to give up  
the Boat while he could turn a wheel. Lieut Blase  
in Command of the Guard for Confederates replied to the  
Gerrillas fire promptly with forty Muskets and kept  
up his Fire as long as the Boat was within Musket

Range but with what effect we could not  
tell, the Rebel Force was probably Seventy  
five or eighty men.

Respectfully Submitted

By

J. Merrill

Pro March

3 Oct 15<sup>th</sup> A.C.

2412

Hdgrs. Dist. of Columbus

Columbus Ky June 18. 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Major W. A. Rowley, District  
Provost Marshal for pre-  
liminary investigation  
and report.

By order of Brig. Genl. Robert  
T. Harris

Act. Adjt. Genl.

Office of Dist. Prov. Marshal  
Columbus Ky June 18/63

I have examined the statement of  
Maj Merrill and find no grounds for  
the punishment of the within named  
Parties. They have been, or at least a portion  
of them, vouched for, by reliable senior  
men - In addition Maj. Merrill says  
he acted on the advice of Col. Willyer  
on the Staff of Genl. Grant - Such is  
not the fact as Col. Willyer tender-  
ed his resignation which was accepted  
and took effect the 16<sup>th</sup> May 1863  
I recommend that the Parties be discharged  
W. A. Rowley, Maj. Dist. Prov. Marshal

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

Head Quarters Division of Cairo,  
Cairo, Illinois, June 18, 1863.

Brig. Genl. A. S. Colwell  
Comd'g.  
Dist. Columbus

Sir

In charge of Lt. W. C. Allen of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Iowa, I send you three men - S. B. Lane, G. B. Brom-  
ford and C. J. Kane, delivered to me this morning,  
with the enclosed letter of J. M. Merrill Asst. Major. 8<sup>th</sup> Wis.  
15<sup>th</sup> A. C.

I have examined the men and find no reason  
for detaining Kane and no convincing proof of  
the guilt of the other two.

I send them to you, as you have a Military  
Commission in session and can best judge whether  
they should be tried or liberated.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt. Servt

N. D. Bradford

Brig. Genl

ly.

5365  
Majors Prothman Genl  
Depts So. of Potomac  
Alex Va June 19. 1863

6. 6. 63

1863

Respectfully referred to  
the 2nd Deptmt Wash.

H. H. Wells

Lt. Col. Prothman Genl  
Depts So. of Potomac

Head Quarters Dept of  
Washington June 23<sup>d</sup>

Respectfully referred to the  
Quarter Master of the de-  
partment. The claim is a  
just one & the amount  
has been carefully exam-  
ined, \$2,500, and 24<sup>d</sup>  
sent to you on 25<sup>th</sup>.  
By Command

Maj Genl Steinmetz  
C. H. Jackson  
Great West Ind. Regt.



Head quarters  
 Dept of War  
 Office of Quartermaster  
 June 25, 1863

The amounts awarded to  
 the claimants is within  
 to be just, but Carriages or mules  
 can only be allowed by special  
 act of Congress, and there are  
 no funds for the disposal of the  
 same. Dept from which claims  
 of this kind can be paid

W. H. Jones  
 Lt Col Chgo  
 Dept of War

Provost Marshal's Office,  
Fort Ethan Allen June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel.

In obedience to directions from your office to examine into the claim of Mr. Bonck and Mrs. Ritter, for damage done to their property by a fire, caused by a shell fired from Fort Ethan Allen bursting in some dry brush on the 9<sup>th</sup> June, I have the honor to report that after a careful survey the damage to Mr. Bonck estimated by him at \$500 - I think \$152.75 will cover it. Mrs. Ritter's claim for \$243 - for wood burnt is fair and just.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Your obt. servt.  
W. Doubleday  
Maj. Gen. Mer.

Dr. Col. J. H. Taylor A. G.  
Dept. of Wash<sup>on</sup>

2188 see #1378.

5866

Holys. U.S. Forest.

Island No 10  
District of Columbia

June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Gordon, John A.

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Wis. Inftry. Vol. Condr.  
Reports upon the case of Mrs. Anna  
Stidell as set forth in her letter to  
Brig. Genl. Boyle and herewith encl-  
-ed. Finds that Mr. W.B. Shillitoe  
seized all the Confederate money  
these ladies (the Miss Monroes) had.  
Acting by order of Capt. Heanford  
Conspicuously in the boat "New Era"  
that the money was immediately  
turned over to the Capt in the presence  
of the Miss Monroes. That Capt. Hean-  
-ford was in the habit of searching  
passengers, Examining trunks, whether  
sealed or not, that Capt. Heanford  
was left for parts unknown with  
some thirty thousand Dollars worth  
of Government property, seized from  
boats and passengers. The money of  
the Miss Monroes he probably took  
with him in his flight, as there  
is no account of it to be found.

2133

Headquarters Dist. of Columbus  
Columbus Ky June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded with  
original documents.

It will be seen by the explan-  
-tions of Capt Gordon that the  
troops under my command  
had nothing to do with the  
affair, that it was done en-  
-tirely by gunboat Officers.

(Signed) A. B. M.  
Brig. Genl.

Her Grs Ad Forces  
 Island No 20  
 Dist of Columbia June 1863

London John &  
 Capt. Supt. Mr. Wm. M. Conway

Reports upon the case of Mrs  
 Anna Pendell as set forth  
 in her letter to Brig Genl  
 Boyle and herewith enclosed.  
 Funds that Mr W B Shillito  
 seized all the Confederate money  
 that ladies had (the Miss Monroes)  
 had acting by Order of Capt Harford  
 commanding from boat "New Era"  
 that the money was immediately  
 turned over to the Capt. in the  
 presence of the Miss Monroes  
 that Capt Harford was in the  
 habit of searching passengers  
 Examining trunks whether  
 sealed or not, that Capt Har-  
 ford has left for parts unknown  
 with some thirty thousand  
 Dollars worth of Government property  
 seized from boats and passengers.  
 The money of the Miss Monroes  
 he probably took with him  
 in his flight as there is no  
 account of it to be found

After a careful investigation of the  
Grievances of Mrs Anna Pindell as set  
forth in <sup>the enclosed</sup> letter to Brig Genl Boyle.  
I have the honor to report the following  
facts, Capt Hearford then in charge of  
Gun Boat "New Era". And Mr W B Shillito  
were the Officers that examined the  
Ladies referred to in said letter, that  
upon examination they found these  
Ladies had in their possession a large  
Amount of Gold and Confederate Money.  
By Order of Capt Hearford Mr W B Shillito  
signed all this money except the gold  
as Contraband of War and immediately  
handed it over to Capt Hearford in the  
presence of these Ladies. It was the  
practice of Capt Hearford as well  
as his immediate ~~predecessor~~ predecessor  
Capt Flannery to ~~open all trunks to~~  
search all passengers. Even the Government  
Aids on the boats, passing up and  
down the river to open and search all  
trunks, whether sealed or not, there  
is no proof that they broke General  
Boyle's seals on these Ladies trunks, but  
the presumption is, they did. It is  
not known what became of this  
Money taken from these Ladies as  
there was no account kept. Not even  
on the ships log of Captured property.  
Soon after the above circumstances  
happened Capt Hearford was relieved of  
his command, forgetting to report to  
Commanding Officer he kept on to ports  
unknown with a large amount of

property amounting to some  
thirty thousand Dollars, which he  
had seized from steam boats and  
passengers for the Government <sup>his</sup> but  
consented to his own use —

2463

5367

Memphis Tenn.

June 18th. 1863

S. A. Hulbert

Maj. Genl.

Grants new hearing in  
Case of three Pierce  
Brothers. —



Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

MEMPHIS, TENN.,

June 18th 1868.

A new hearing is granted in  
the case of Thomas D Peace,  
Herman Peace, and Rice et  
Peace, without trial by Mil  
Commissioners at Columbus

A. C. Fullin,  
Major General

Hon. Wm. G. Adams

5368

Runcan

to Certificate

Gibson



State of Kentucky  
Henry S. Runcan

against  
Hersh Gibson

Same against

Dayette Circuit Court  
Plaintiff

3 In Equity (No 1)  
Defendant

Same In Equity (No 2)

This is to certify that two Actions in Equity have  
been instituted in the Dayette Circuit Court in the name  
of the aforesaid Plaintiff Henry S. Runcan, against said Hersh  
Gibson for the following Debts (viz)

\$2420 - interest -  
\$12300 - interest - wherein  
attachments have been issued to the County of Woodford  
Laid on the real & personal estate of said Gibson -  
said Causes have been continued until the next June  
Term 1863 of said Court -

Wm. M. B. Norton of c

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Send <sup>copy</sup>  
James Monaghan

Jacob S. Brown

Joshua Prumley &

Allen J. Moore to

Office of Prov. Mar. Genl.

S. H. Stone A. S. M. G.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1858

Mr. J. Matteson

You will send under  
guard to this Office this P.M. at 10 o'clock  
the following named prisoners viz

James Monaghan  
Jacob A. Brown  
Joshua Bunnley  
Allen J. Moore

W. H. H. H. H.  
S. P. H. H. H.

Hold

5370

Birmingham, Little

Wells & Young

June 28 1864

etc

No. ~~17~~

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House,

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of P. Birmingham, Mathew Little, George Mills, and Henry Young, charges to be preferred;

To be kept in confinement until tried.

By Command of

Henry B. Ross

Provost Marshal.

Chas. M. Thompson

Hotel

5371

Byer &

March

June 28

*[Faint circular stamp]*



No. 77

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, June 21, 1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House,

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of J. A. Lee, A. M. Mack Lewis, (Colored) to be held subject to the order of Maj. Genl. Steinmetz,

By Command of

Henry B. Lodge,

Capt &

Provost Marshal.

J. G. Coffey & Co.

5372

City

Respectfully forwarded  
to the proper charge  
Fairfax County, Va.  
hotel, with the two  
pictures which presented  
the facts.

Jerry M. Todd

Capt. & Pro. Marshall

Pro Marshall's Office

Mad. June 26. 1863

5372

Cities

Respectfully forwarded  
to the printer at  
Pain by company the  
initial, with the two  
pages with present  
the pages.

Henry B. Todd

Capt. & Dir.

McClanahan's Office

March 26, 1863

Respectfully refer  
to County Offices  
Central Board  
House, for his  
information

By order  
Henry B. Todd  
Capt. & Dir.

H. G. Ophry

Head Quarters  
South End Long B...

Accepted of the...

13/12/54  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. in relation to the above mentioned article they claim

Thomas Carter

Accepted of the...  
South End Long B...

13/12/54  
12/12/54  
11/12/54  
10/12/54  
9/12/54  
8/12/54  
7/12/54  
6/12/54  
5/12/54  
4/12/54  
3/12/54  
2/12/54  
1/12/54

Arthur M. Farland  
5373 Broadway  
C. M. Adams  
June 29, 1863

C. M. Adams

No. 11

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

General G. M. Stone

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of Catherine W. Farland, Mrs. C. Bradley and E. Mahoney. charged with smuggling liquor across the river.

By Command of

Henry B. Todd

Capt & Provost Marshal.

J. H. Coffey

Case of J. A. Miller  
Wm. James  
Chas. Smith

5374

Communicated from  
Chas. H. Thompson -  
Capt. U.S. Army  
June 25. 63

CAS

Assistant Quarter-Master's Office,

Corner G and 22d Streets,

Washington, D. C. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Major A. P. Killey  
Examining Officer  
Contract Quartermaster  
Washington D. C.

Major,  
Not having been

able to obtain any evidence that would con-  
firm the men arrested, (no acts of theft having  
been committed, but only threats and arrange-  
ments to steal the horses) I have no prosecution  
to make. I have discharged the men  
from my employ without pay.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
Chas. M. Tompkins  
Capt. A. G. M.  
U.S.A.



5875

Wool Slip

Leamington

June 26<sup>th</sup>

W

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House,

You will receive and confine in the prison, under your charge, until further orders, the person of Geo. Smith, Frank Williams, Thomas Humphrey, Bernard Carter, Thos W. Cullough, and Henry Fockney, charged with Rioting & Disorderly Conduct.

By Command of

Henry B. Wood

Capt & Provost Marshal.

William G. Sheen S. A.

26<sup>th</sup>  
L. + H.

~~Mary K. Ballhorn~~  
Cath. P. Anderson

at:

1860

To Mr. office

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Johnson who will  
investigate this case &  
report his action therein  
Henry W Todd  
Capt & Pro-Mar

---

Committed to jail  
for Court July 2<sup>o</sup> 1863  
J. H. Ferguson

---

Miss Green-Cliff, Del.  
July 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Capt. H. B. Todd

In the victim's house  
was person an entry closed  
I see not known by what  
activity - Riley is returned  
by the Civil authority

Res. J. H. Ferguson  
Capt. H. B. Todd  
Del.

---

Head-Quarters, Thirty-Ninth Regt. Mass. Volunteers.

Washington D.C. June 27 1863.

Captain H. B. Todd  
Provost Marshal  
Captain

I have caused  
Edmond Riley, to be arrested  
and sent to you for assaulting Sergeant  
Curtis of Company D. who went to  
a low drinking place on 24<sup>th</sup> Street,  
between Grand & H Streets, in search  
of one of my men, and on opening  
the door, Riley, who was inside,  
struck him a heavy blow on  
the head. This grog-hole is a  
nuisance - it appears to be kept  
by a woman - I cannot give her  
name, but can point out the place.  
I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
J. F. Davis, Colonel

5377

June 25 - 1863

at

5377

Head Quarters Army of the Potomac  
Office of the Cornet Marshal General  
June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain Richard M. Hawes forwarded to you this  
day was arrested by Giles Reynolds Comdg. Co. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
for assisting the detention of the Guido Sherman  
in Richmond. It is requested that this man be  
held in custody till he can be exchanged for Sherman.  
It also forwarded (11) eleven prisoners of War and  
one Rebel deserter. Enclosed find list.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Sigsbee L. F. Little  
Capt. Cornet Marshal

S,  
Capt. A. B. Lyda  
Gen. Hqrs.  
Washington D.C.

Special  
Adjutant  
Lieut. Keightley

4

5373

Petition

June 14, 1863

City

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

City



To whom it may Concern

We the undersigned  
Union men of Howard County live in  
the same neighborhood with Capt. Monroe  
and know him well, We do not  
believe that he has had or could be induced  
to have any intercourse with Garrison or  
his clan, on the contrary we believe him  
as much opposed to his course as any  
law-abiding man could be,

We know that none of his Company  
have as yet given Garrison words  
we believe they have any intention  
of doing so, and we now we be-  
lieve that Capt. Monroe if released  
would use his influence to restore peace  
to Community by consulting Subj. 1  
to the Fair

George Burchett John B. Holman  
R. W. H. man

And S. H. C. and

Friday June 14 1863

Gen Brown,

Sir

I take pleasure in saying that I am well acquainted with the gentlemen whose names are signed to the western petition, and know them to be original Union Men, and believe that their statements are entitled to full credit -

Chas Stewart Clerk  
of the Supreme Court Howard Co Mo  
June 14 1863

I take pleasure in saying that, the four gentlemen whose names are signed to this petition are well known to me, and they are all true Union men, & entirely reliable

John P Selree

Ed. Gr. Magitte M<sup>o</sup>

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To Gen. Brown

Cornel. list of Civil. Ins.

Sir -

I know  
The Endorced of this Petition  
are & always have been un-  
conditional Union Men.

I have investigated the  
charges as Monroe as far  
as I can & believe them  
to be untrue. I don't  
believe he ever counseled  
any man to join ~~the Union~~  
or any other journals. Chief  
& the idea of his joining  
is ridiculous. I believe  
his influence at home  
is decidedly for Law & Order.

Very respectfully

John P. Williams  
Lt. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
Cornel. list

Jones, Edward E.

5379

PROVOST MARSHAL  
FILE

Oct 6. 3. 6<sup>11</sup> The Ala. Inf.

William H. H.

Officer - Chief of Police 5379

Nashville June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

THH GC 1863

Friday Wm Chief of Police

Had arrested E. Blummes  
on suspicion of having writ-  
ten <sup>reasonable</sup> an article printed in the  
Freemans Journal over the  
name of "Charlie". He denied  
this charge and gave the name  
of the real author named Edward  
E. Jones from N. Y. - <sup>He was arrested</sup> He said he  
did not template injury to the cause  
- promised to publish nothing in  
future without approval - He was  
paroled until further orders. Had  
a conversation with Gen Morgan  
He cannot understand the use of Army  
police - he desires to leave the post  
and again take the field - He has not  
the executive ability to command  
the post - Gen Mitchell would  
be better in the position.

Recd hro DC June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Office Chief Police  
Nashville  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Major Genl Rosecrand,

Sir In obedience to your orders I arrested to day E Blumme (Brooklyn) and charged him with bring the correspondence in Nashville of the "Freeman's Journal" and showed him the treasonable articles that I thought him the author of. He denied the charge and said that he had never written one of these articles, but readily admitted that in his recent interview with me and the letter that he then gave me to read was calculated to lead me to infer that he was the author of the letters over the signature of Charles - But to relieve my mind of all doubts, he gave me the name of the real author, and writer of the articles, over the signature of Charles in the Freeman's Journal. I sent and arrested him - one Mr Ed. E. Jones of this city. late from NY and formerly from Manchester England. Jones is an Englishman - has a son and son in law in the Federal Army on the Potomac. I believe a Catholic - a friend and associate of Blumme - of about the

Same life - wears eyes constantly, and  
you would see them together, pronounced  
them twin brothers, are no doubt Con-  
genial spirits

Mr Jones denies that he can-  
templated injury to the cause of the Union  
by the articles published - affirms that he  
will obey all orders of the Military authorities  
and not again publish any articles  
without first submitting it for ex-  
amination to the proper officer for his  
approval - will not publish any more  
letters on the War, in the least objectionable

I have parted him to Report  
until further orders.

I had a full  
conversation with Genl Morgan to day in  
regard to a Police - My intercourse  
with him has always been pleasant  
and agreeable - He did not understand  
why an Army requires a police as  
fully as you do - but had, after  
taking Command here favor'd it, he  
made some suggestions which I acceded  
to in regard to the Police of this  
important Post but he assured  
me that he did not desire to  
remain here, preferring to take

the field. It is preferred that Genl Mitchell  
should take his place, I believe Genl  
If it is agreeable to Genl Mitchell to  
take command again, (which I think  
it is his wish now to do) - the change  
would be advisable - Genl Morgan  
has not (I think) the execution =  
ability of Genl Mitchell - but is  
a very good military man in the field,  
while Genl Mitchell seems to possess  
both military and execution ability,  
and has much more experience in  
command of this Post, and is better  
acquainted with the people, I have  
taken the liberty to say this much of  
the two Gentlemen - having a high opinion  
of them both as truly devoted, good,  
Men

Respectfully  
Yours  
J. S. President  
Chief Army Police



Nashville June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Wm. L. Vines  
Chief of Army Police.

Encloses statement of C. E. Jones.  
Jones states he is a resident of Nash-  
ville - is a correspondent of the  
Quemans Journal, over the  
name of "Charles" or "Charlies" - is  
not pecuniarily interested in the  
paper - receives no pay for his  
services - never cited as agent -  
sends his letters by mail -  
letters usually religious & miscellaneous  
- mostly compiled from city papers  
of Nashville - is willing to confine  
his correspondence to religious,  
educational & charitable  
subjects

July 4

Rec 340 No. D. C. June 4/63

Office of the Chief of A. Police  
Nashville, June 3, 1863.

Brig. Genl Garfield,

Chief of Staff.

Sir,

I send herewith, a statement of E. E. Jones,  
the correspondent of "Freeman's Journal"

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Wm. Innes Dail

Chief of A. Police

By W. Wrenner

The articles signed  
"Charles", contained  
some falsehood which  
now I know to be such

They were written in  
an unfriendly spirit to-  
wards the cause for  
which our lives are  
at stake.

It ill becomes  
one to ~~take~~ the sacred  
name of justice and  
right, to scream here  
in his hostility and  
invidious writing. There is  
little sense of justice  
which forbids believing that  
he will ever give us a word which  
Mr Jones has quoted in O'Connell's  
July

Mashville, Tenn., June 18, 1863.

Major Gen. Rosecrans,

War Department Washington -

Sir - Asking pardon for pre-  
suming to trespass upon your valuable  
time, I beg a few moments of your leisure.  
I believe that malicious misrepresentations  
made to you have caused you unwittingly  
to do an uncharitable act. I have been  
arrested, accused of holding treasonable cor-  
respondence with the N. Y. Freeman's Journal,  
over the signature of Charles, or Charles. The  
penalty, so far as I can learn, was, first, to go  
South, afterwards, at the recommendation of  
Col. Truscott, to take the oath of allegiance  
and to give bonds. To the former I believe I  
have given my objections, to the latter, my  
conscience presents an insurmountable  
barrier. I am not sure that you have  
been an opportunity to expound into my  
case, because brief statements have been  
forwarded to you which I think, bear

what I believe of you, would have prompted  
you to say, in the goodness of your heart,  
"don't mind me, and you are forgiven." I have  
just returned from an interview with  
Gen. Granger. He seems stern and im-  
flexible, and yet so just in my cause that  
I am desirous to submit my case to him,  
if you have not the time to look into it.  
These witnesses can be readily obtained, and  
it is proven, if necessary, to form a just  
judgment. I beg, therefore, that you will  
do me the honor of reading my statement,  
made under oath, and also my letter to  
Col. Truesdail, intended for you, or grant  
me permission for Gen. Granger to de-  
cide the case, and I will remain, with  
many thanks,

Your humble servant

E. E. Jones,

Dispatch Office, Nashville, Tenn.

Nashville June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Jones E. E. Dispatch Off. Nashville.

Has been arrested, accused of holding  
reasonable correspondence with the W. G.  
Freeman's Journal over the signature of  
"Charles" or "Charlie" - wishes to have his case  
submitted to Gen. Franger.

1253 DC 1863

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
Murfreesboro June 21<sup>st</sup> /63  
Respy. referred to Brig. Gen.  
R. S. Franger who will  
investigate the case and  
state on what terms this  
individual can be allowed  
to remain within the lines,  
if at all.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Pomeroy  
E. P. [Signature]  
Lt. Col. [Signature]

Rec'd H. Qrs. D. C. June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Mr. Jones was released  
before any action was  
taken on these papers

V. W. W.

cc.

1350

J. B. Patterson

Lieut.

For the  
Recruiting  
Service

1863

Oct 23

To Geo Deas Lt Col re.

For Am't per receipt May 22. 62

66 25

February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Juan A. Sizzini



Statement of

E. E. Jones,

---

Correspondent of  
"Freeman's Journal"

(Copy)

Office of the Chief of A. Police,  
Nashville, June 3, 1863.

Statement of Edward E. Jones.

I am a resident of this city. I am a correspondent of Freeman's Journal. I have been a voluntary correspondent of that paper for many years - probably eighteen years. My communications are over the signature of "Charles" or "Charlie" - most of them over that of "Charles". I am not pecuniarily interested in said paper, in any manner whatever. He has never received anything for my services as correspondent excepting a free paper. I have never acted as agent for that paper. He has never sent them a dollar for a subscription, as far as I can remember. My letters have all been sent by mail, without any concealment properly and fully directed to the editor of said paper. I was not aware of violating any military order by sending said communications or by their contents. My letters usually were religious and miscellaneous - all the news and much of the miscellany were compiled from the city press of Nashville. - One of the articles complained of by the "Press" in relation to taking the

oath" was copied from that paper and  
the other was related by B. C. Towner,  
Editor of the "Press" in my presence.

If an opportunity is afforded me I think  
I can show that I am not a dangerous  
person. I am willing to confine the  
correspondence to religious, educational  
and charitable subjects.

J. E. Jones

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
3rd day of June, 1863

Wm. Brewster  
Pres' Judge

Adj. Gen. Wm. L. Army Policies

Nashville June 3<sup>rd</sup> 63

J244 20 1863

Jones Edward E.

States he is a resident of  
Nashville is a correspondent  
of the Freemans Journal over  
the name of "Charles" or "Charlie"  
is not pecuniarily interested in  
the paper - receives no pay for  
his services - never acted as an  
agent - sends his letters by mail  
- letters usually religious or mis-  
cellaneous - mostly compiled from  
city press of Nashville - is willing  
to confine his correspondence to  
religious, Educational & charitable  
subjects



Recd 26<sup>th</sup> Gen. Dir. June 10<sup>th</sup> 63.

Statement of  
E. E. Jones

Correspondent of  
"Freeman's Journal"

Upper Chief

Army Police

Nashville

Pres of Genl Garfield

Jan 2/65

Chief Staff-

Sir I would

respectfully recommend  
that E. E. Jones, be required  
to give Bonds in sum \$5000  
to take the oath of Al-  
legiance, to the Government  
U.S. & allowed to stay  
in Nashville

Yours &c

Chief Army Police

Office of Chief of the Army Police  
Nashville June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Statement of Edward E. Jones.

I am a resident of this city. I am a correspondent of Freeman's Journal. I have been a voluntary correspondent of that paper for many years - probably eighteen years. - My communications are over the signature of "Charlie" or "Charles" - most of them over that of "Charles" - I am not pecuniarily interested in said paper in any manner whatever. Have never received anything for my service as correspondent excepting a free paper. - I have never acted as agent for that paper. - Have never sent them a dollar for a subscriber, as far as I can remember. - My letters have all been sent by mail without any concealment. - Properly and fully directed to the Editor of said paper. - I was not aware of violating any Military order by sending said communications, or by their contents. - My letters usually were religious, and Miscellaneous. All the news and much of the Miscellany were <sup>compulsed</sup> ~~copied~~ from the City Press of Nashville. - One of the anecdotes complained of by the "Press" in relation to "taking the oath" were copied from that paper and the other was related by B. C. Thurman.

Editor of the Press in my presence. If an opportunity is offered me I think I can show that I am not a dangerous person - I am willing to confine the correspondence to religious, educational, and Charitable subjects. -

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
June A.D. 1863

E. E. Jones.

Wm. Brewster  
Pres. Judge.

Gov. Peersport 5386

15

Wm. Gerr



Barbour les Hostages





I have no objection  
then there are  
two or three  
of them that  
may go home  
now we have  
better hostages  
dont tell them  
this until I  
see who they  
are

F. H. N.

Headquarters, Military Commander,

Wheeling, W. V., Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Mr. J. H. Peirpont  
Governor, Va.

Sir. During the excitement attending the late raid, I shipped all the prisoners taken in the Athensum to Camp Chase.

Among them were the hostages for Frayburn from Darbourn Co.

They petition to be returned to Wheeling as their health is not so good at Camp Chase, one of the number Saml. Elliott having lately died.

I shall send for them.

Very respectfully,  
J. W. Davis  
Maj + Mil. Comdr

5891

Semi Monthly

---

Report of

---

Citizen Pension

---

Ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Dist. of Memphis Tenn.

---

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 13,393 1863

---

Chas. H. G. 16<sup>th</sup> a. c. 16<sup>th</sup> July

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, and

Consolidated at the Office of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.	DISPOSITION.
1	Allen J. M.		Asst Genl Le Grange	June 20	
2	Arthur Jas.	Smuggling	Capt Frank Chapman	23	
3	Atkinson Jos.	Murder or attempt to murder			
4	Buchanan S. M.	Threatening life of Union Citizen	Capt Hayes & Mch	22	Has taken oath of allegiance & c.
5	Buchanan W. D.	"	"		
6	Burford J. P.	Disloyalty (Gives to Le Grange, & disobeys order)	"		
7	Brown J. H.	Smuggling	"	15	
8	Bull Saml	Smuggling	Col J. H. Moore		Released on bail \$2000 Has no funds not to take up case against self.
9	Brown m. and C.	Smuggling	Lt Col Snodgrass	18	
10	Barlow Lewis	Selling liquor	Col Morgan		
11	Barnes Tho	Disobey (Close confinement)	Maj Genl. S. M. Smith		
12	Barlow Wm	Disobey	Major - M. J. Smith	19	
13	Brown Edward	Forcing a pass	Capt. Carlton	20	Released from custody on \$2000 bond, probably appearance
14	Bryant Robt	To be held till further orders	Col Morgan		
15	Beatty Austin	Held subject to order of S. M. Smith	Capt. Frank	23	Has 2 \$1000 on bond of \$1000 by order Brig Genl S. M. Smith
16	Buchanan Wm	Operating stores property	Brig Genl S. M. Smith	24	24 Released on bond of \$1000 to give to the charge to report daily at 9 a.m.
17	Charlton Jas. M.	Smuggling	"	16	Released on bond \$1000 daily appearance
18	Crisp J. B.	Disobey from Rebel Army	sent from Le Grange	22	
19	Clark Mallie	Smuggling	"	23	This man with 3 other detainees as hostages for the delivery of numbers of 2 Union soldiers
20	Carr A.	"	Capt. J. M. Moore		
21	Crotty W.	Defaults payment fine \$100	"	18	Released upon bonds the next day daily
22	Connor Francis D.	Confederate	"	20	
23	Cates W. L.	"	"	26	Released upon paying the oath
24	Coffey Wm	"	"	"	"
25	Carroll Marj	Striking a Soldier	Lt. Robinson 25 Feb		
26	Dodson J. H.	Stealing water from cistern	"		Released from custody June 27th
27	Desnoes Jas.	Money stealing	Capt Hayes & Mch	May 24	Taken oath of allegiance
28	Dieterich M. W. B.	Disloyalty	"	June "	
29	Richardson W. L.	A Spy	(Transferred from Austin Hospital June 27)		
30	Harris Tho	Quarantine - Violating orders	Col J. H. Moore	15	sent with by order J. H. Moore Lieut PMU June 16/63
31	Darward Tho	Robbery	Capt Frank		" to Station House for trial June 22/63
32	Duncan Robert	Crazy (accounting for statements)			
33	Dawson Wm	Smuggling gun arms			
34	Dunn Dr. Mch	To be held until further orders			
35	Carroll Henry	Rebel	L. M. S. Smith		
36	Carroll Henry	Uttering disparaging language	" 25 Feb		Released, no evidence June 23/63
37	Carroll Henry	Shooting (with hand \$100 cartridge)	J. Lloyd - Chief of Post		
38	Carroll Eugene	Unlawfully making in Post ground			Released on bond of \$1000, has charge, daily appearance
39	Carroll Eugene	Disobey from Rebel Army	Has taken the oath of allegiance		
40	Carroll Eugene	Robbery	Capt Frank Chapman	17	sent to Station House for trial June 20/63
41	Carroll Eugene	Fighting negro in Post camp	Sergeant Wilson @ 25 Feb	"	Released June 24/63
42	Carroll Eugene	"	Capt Frank	18	
43	Carroll Eugene	Harboring and facilitating escape of prisoners	"	24	
44	Carroll Eugene	Disobey from Rebel Army	"	22	Has taken the oath of allegiance to the 70th

Consolidated at the Office of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.	DISPOSITION.
44	Nickler Geo.	Selling Liquor	Col. Emedley	June 16	
45	Hindler Ind.		" Bass-Prummond	17	
46	Hinderson Ind.	Fighting in Fort. Campbell	Sgt. Wilson C. 25 Feb	"	Released June 24 78ed
47	Hornston Jas.	Smuggling		16	No witness, discharged by order of Col. Hatch June 19.
48	Hunt Miss Lucia	ordered out of lines, did not go. (to be substituted)	Capt. Carlton	20	
49	Johnston Ind.	Vagrancy	" Frank	"	
50	Law Tho	Running negro south	Cpt. R. G. White	22	No witness Released June 23
51	Johnston H. D.	Confederate	Sent from La Grange	26	Put the oath of allegiance and was released
52	Johnston Milam H.	"	"		
53	Johnston Ind. P.	"	"		
54	Josling J. C.	"	"		
55	Johnston G. H.	"	"	27	Released on bond \$2,000 daily appearance
56	Kelley Tho	Under sentence to be sent to other det.	Col. Logan		
57	Keelin Sam.	"			
58	Leah Ransom	A Spy	Capt. Wilson		
59	Lunsford Geo.	Smuggling (continued to other det.)	" Frank		June 27/63 Admitted to bail in sum of \$500 to appear when needed
60	Paster N. W.		Col. J. Howe		
61	Lee Henry C.	Robbery	Capt. Frank	17	June 28/63 No witness, discharged
62	Lasley Wm	Sent to App. Dept for treatment			
63	Mason A. W.	Selling Furs Arms	Capt. Stanton		No witness oath of allegiance to wife
64	Meller J. B.	Larceny	Capt. Frank App. Dept		
65	Mitchell Alvina	Smuggling Furs Arms		20	
66	Montgomery Geo.	Rebel Mail Carrier	M. G. H. S. H. H. H.	22	June 23 78ed Under bond to report daily at 9. am
67	Mitchell J.	Attempt to desert company	C. J. H. H. H.	24	" 25 " ordered to be placed under bond \$1,000 to report daily at 9. am
68	Mitchell M.	"	Held subject to order	"	
69	M. Donald Jas.		"	"	
70	Murray Jas.		Brig Genl. J. M. Hatch		Has given bond for \$500
71	Mitchellburg R. A.		Capt. Frank		
72	Marks A.	Held subject to order of Col. Howe Dis. P. H.	Brig Genl. J. M. Hatch	23	July 1/63 Admitted to bail in the sum of \$500 to report daily
73	Marks J.		"	"	"
74	Marks L.		"	"	"
75	Porrell Sarah	Guerrilla (sent prisoner to Grange)			3 Third two, with two others are detained as hostages for the delivery of the Guerrilla who murdered two Union Soldiers
76	Prescott J. H.	Guerrilla			
77	Park C.	Leading supposed Rebels in Picket	Lt. Kelley	May 26	
78	Curry B. R.	Disloyalty (a discharged soldier)	Capt. Russ & 2nd	June 19	June 24 78ed Admitted to bail \$200 to report daily
79	Robertson Thos. S.	Disloyalty	Col. Morgan	"	
80	Jt. John Mark	To be confined until further orders	" J. H. H. H.		
81	Sage A. W.		"	16	
82	Shullman Ind.		Brig Genl. J. M. Hatch	18	
83	J. W. R. C.	Running negro south	" Red Lake Pen	19	
84	Saunders Peter	Stealing (stole hand at R. P. Cartwright)	J. Dyer - Chief of boat	24	
85	Seymour George	Disloyalty	Brig Genl. Hatch		No witness the oath and given bond for \$200 on appearance of counsel
86	Sullivan Ind.		"	25	Has given bond for \$500

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending 1863, and

Consolidated at the Office of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

NO.	NAMES	OFFENCE	BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.	DISPOSITION.
87	Schofield Jas.	Wearing M.F. uniform			
88	Simmons J.	House Stealing	Sentinel	May 15	
89	Tollis J.S.	Drinking alk. (a discharge at side)	Capt. Rivers 3 Mch	June 19	
90	King and Geo.	Selling Liquor	Dr. Callender	16	
91	Waters Geo.	Larceny	Col. J.H. Howe	1	June 17 1863 Admitted to bail \$200 to return daily at 9 o'clock
92	Waldson Frances	Smuggling Firearms			
93	Waldson Sarah	Smuggling			23 June 25 1863 No witness Released by new Dis. Prisoner
94	Young John	Refusing to testify in case			25 July 2 " Released (?) as in sheet

Wager Swaine  
 Col. H. O. V. Int. and Dis. Pr. Mem.

T. 42, 5332, 1863,

Treasury Department,

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Treasury, Act Secretary of  
Hon George P. Hammond

States that on the Certificate  
granted by the Comdy General  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult V 2<sup>d</sup> inst, the  
name of the post from which  
the shipment is to be made  
is omitted,

7

Geo. Hedges, Dept Va. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

8

Treasury Department.

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I am directed by the Secretary, to inform you that, in the certificates authorizing shipments, granted by you to J. B. Jones, on the 2<sup>d</sup> ult. and to C. W. Higgins, on the 3<sup>d</sup> inst., the name of the port from which the proposed shipment is to be made is omitted, and consequently permits cannot be issued, in these cases, until the omission is supplied.

I am Very Respectfully,

Asst. Sec. of the Treasury.

Major Gen. Geo. A. Dix.

Com<sup>d</sup> in C. Fortress Monroe.

Va.



Provost Marshal's Office,

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA, THE ARMY CORPS,

Fort Monroe, Va., June 14, 1863.

General

The shipment to be made by J. B. Jones for which a certificate was granted on the 29<sup>th</sup> ulto is to be made from the Port of New York.

The shipment by C. W. Higgins for which a certificate was granted on the 2<sup>d</sup>, last is to be made from the Port of Baltimore Md.

I am General

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

G. E. Blake

Capt and A. D. C.

Provost Marshal

Major Genl John A. Dix  
Comd Dept of Virginia

5323



George Chase, Vice

June 14, 1863

My Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure  
to write to request you to  
return the hostages that is held  
by you for the Sheriff of Barlow  
County back to W. H. Linn  
as our health is not good  
and as one of our number has  
died since we came here namely  
Samuel Elliott your only  
son-in-law.

Samuel Holbrook

William H. Linn

William S. Miller

David Anglen

John Howard

Dear Sir,

G. H. P. Ransom <sup>1863</sup>  
2271 State

---

Yardman Stephen S. Capt  
Enrolling Officer

---

4,  
Citizens (Male) between  
the ages of 18 & 35  
years

---

1863  
Dist. of the Albany  
July 4<sup>th</sup>

140 200 List of Allman  
Plymouth N.C. July 4/63

Respectfully forwarded

W. W. H. H. H.

Big Bend 1000 County

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Enrollment List of White Male Citizens between the Ages of Eighteen and Thirty five years Residents of  
Roanoke Island N.C. June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Names	Ages	Occupation when Enrolled	Names	Ages	Occupation when Enrolled
George B. Pliven	30	Merchant	James Howard	33	Farmer
Daniel Baum	33	Farmer	Morris Midgett	33	"
Henry Beasley	26	"	Daniel W. Meekins	31	"
Isaac Davis	30	Seaman	John W. Midgett	31	"
William W. Daniels	19	Farmer	Little John. Pugh	34	"
Otheridge G. Daniels	24	"	Abraham Twine	22	"
Samuel M. Daniels	23	"	James B. Twine	33	"
Otis M. Dough	19	"	Thomas Tillet	33	"
Walter T. Dough	31	"	James P. Whitby	24	"
Warren A. Dough	20	"	George M. Wescott	34	"
Thomas A. Dough	30	"			
Jesse C. Dough	28	"			
Joseph G. Daniels	25	"			
Edward Drinkwater	18	Seaman	Samuel D. Johnson	34	"
Truckson S. Edwards	21	Farmer	Stephen Gaylord	28	"
Alonzo M. Otheridge	27	"	Joshua Simpson	28	Seaman
Van Buren Otheridge	23	"	Malachi Hubbard	23	"
Daniel Otheridge	25	"			
Nathan Otheridge	27	"			
Benjamin Otheridge	23	Seaman			
Peter Gallop	20	Farmer			
Jonathan S. Garrison	26	"			

Stephen D. Gardiner  
Capt Commanding Co A. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Mass Vols  
Enrolling Officer Roanoke Island N.C.

May 13 5. O.D.S.

3

June 13.

5385

Copy forwarded  
to Capt C. C. Allen Dist  
Pro Mar. with the papers.  
He will take up on  
his records & make  
ready for trial and  
disposition of them later.  
Hunt, Longquist &  
Krebs, who are now  
in custody at the  
of the Prison.

Matthew is all right

Sam Douglas  
Capt & Capt. [unclear]

Mr Scott  
Reference  
papers to L. A. A. &  
Assn. order Confined  
Person to Hospital  
Person



Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, June 12

1863

Captain Allen  
District P.M.  
St. Louis mo

Sir

Enclosed please find Record of Parties engaged in Contraband Rebel mail Transactions. The Principals in this case are Major's Hunt & Merwin the former an Inmate of Gratiot and the latter Paroled to the limits of St. Louis.

Matthews, Knepp and Propagnett, have been the Tools of Hunt and Merwin, and until quite recently Matthews has borne the guilt and punishment alone. Propagnett is a shrewd discreet Scoundrel and has enjoyed the entire confidence of his Employers, and an effort is being made to get him paroled upon Bond with a view to remove the Evidence in the case. This course at present would be suicidal, as outside parties only need tapping to get the facts at once. Matthews can be trusted and is at present engaged in working up the case - Hunt is an influential Roman Catholic and strong Efforts will be made for his release. should he be held until the entire testimony is taken.

Krepps, the German Clerk of Court is cognizant of the whole affair and perhaps might be used profitably. Extreme caution however should be used in overtures made to him.

Matthews testimony together with such other as he can furnish will be sufficient in the case.

The complicity of Menard recently developed is sufficiently palpable to warrant the recall of his Parole and re commitment. He is "King Scribe".

With these suggestions obtained from preliminary Examinations I have the honor Captain to submit the case.

Very Respectfully  
E. C. Dodge  
Supt. of Prison  
S. M. Bond

M. 135. Ord. 6  
Eure

Geo. G. Matthews

Statement in  
regard to  
Merwin &c,  
May 20/63.

Statement of George S. Matthews

Jan 46

My old residence in St Louis and by occupation a House  
Painter. I have never taken the oath of allegiance to the  
Federal Govt. nor been in service ~~since~~ since the Rebel-  
lion broke. I was <sup>arrested</sup> in St Louis in March last by one  
of the United States Detectives who told me that I was  
charged with the receipt and delivery of Contraband  
Correspondence. This bundle of correspondence I need  
the package of letters (some of them <sup>to</sup> read) from Theo-  
dore M Hunt who lives on Clark Avenue between 14<sup>th</sup>  
and 15<sup>th</sup> St's at one Mrs McBean's. These letters Hunt  
informed me were brought to him by one Johnson a  
fictitious name - who also brought many others then in  
the possession of said Hunt <sup>who</sup> desired me to ask one  
Merwin, a Merchant doing business on the corner  
of 4<sup>th</sup> and Market St's and who lived at that time  
on Ogden St near Market. I said that I would see Mer-  
win if he Merwin would distribute some of them. I  
took the letters above stated, remarking to Hunt that I  
had no doubt Merwin would do so, and called upon  
Merwin, made known my business and handed him the  
letters with the request of Hunt. Mr Merwin took  
the letters and said he would mail them to the parties  
with pleasure and when the return reached him I  
suppose would have been entrusted to me for delivery  
to Mr Hunt. He said to me at the time that the unit

was rather large but that he did not think the authorities would detect him, as he intended to use J. S. Merrill's Envelope a package of which he intended to steal for that especial purpose, remarking at the time that Merrill's Union postoffice would ensure an unsuspected transit to those letters. Upon reflection I recollect that Merwin retained 15 letters and handed me four the exact number of the package sent by Hunt being 19 in all, <sup>sent</sup> sent to him by <sup>to</sup> Hunt.

The four letters I need were addressed to parties living in Pettis County Mo: but the names I do not remember except in one instance, and that was a "Mrs Brady Georgetown Pettis County Mo:." At the time Mr Merwin handed me these four letters to mail he also gave me four slips of paper upon each of which was written in a delicate hand the words to wit, "Answer immediately, Enclase in two Envelopes, direct the inside one to your friend, the outside one to S. G. Matthews St Louis" I took these letters home, tore off the original Envelope in each instance, enclosed the slip above referred to, one in each letter, and then enclosed each letter in a new Envelope with its respective address and mailed them myself the next day. When Merwin took the package of letters he said his mail was large and might be suspected, that a mail had recently been intercepted which would perhaps implicate him, having as he said mailed letters that were probably in that taken. I need some little time after

the facts just stated a communication from Mrs  
Woods of Georgetown Enquiring if she might enclose  
a letter to her husband or friend then in the rebel  
army through me! I met Meson near the Post  
Office, called his attention to the fact and he took  
her note and said he would see to it. I have been  
solicited to receive and distribute letters by another  
party who is a resident of St Louis, by the name of  
Gaur Compagnet a French man with whom I  
at one time worked in Jefferson County Mo  
upon a dwelling house erected by us for Genl Hainey  
In December last this man Compagnet met me on  
the street and asked me to subscribe five dollars towards  
the release of Grimes who was then a prisoner in this  
dept. He stated that the amt ~~to~~ necessary to effect  
Grimes release would be six hundred dollars and it  
must be had immediately. I refused to comply with  
this request and did not contribute anything for that  
purpose. The release of Grimes as above stated I have  
good reasons to doubt, from subsequent facts connected  
with this subscription list circulated by Compagnet -  
Some four or five days after the demand above stated  
was made, ~~Grimes~~ <sup>Compagnet</sup> came to me again and asked for  
money to buy Morphine and Quinine for the Confed-  
erate Army stating that a young man from the  
Southern Army was here and prepared to take it about  
~~Grimes~~ <sup>Compagnet</sup> said that these two articles were indispensable  
to the Confederate Army that it was suffering for nothing

but these two articles. I remarked to <sup>Compagnet</sup> ~~him~~ after de-  
livering a specimen. That if that young man could  
come to St Louis, he could bring Gold or Silver to pur-  
chase these articles, and I would have nothing to do  
with him. This man Compagnet at that time lived  
near me and one night came to my house, about a  
month after the conversation above related and dis-  
played a bundle of letters, recently from the Confed-  
eracy - He said to my wife as he ~~she~~ held the bundle  
in sight. This is from the Southern army and contains  
Genl' Pices receipt for the Morpkins and Quinine  
recently sent him. Compagnet and myself left the house  
soon after and went to a Grocery Store on the corner  
of Austin and twelfth st. kept by one Loggerson -  
This Loggerson has left town and his whereabouts may  
be ascertained by intercepting letters to Morris Hart-  
nett of this city. Compagnet, when we entered the Store  
of Loggerson, said I have just need letters from the  
South and he and Loggerson then stepped into <sup>the back part of the</sup> ~~an other room~~  
some time after Compagnet and myself left the store and  
he remarked to me he had left Loggerson 15 letters to dis-  
tribute out of the number he had just need

When Hunt gave me the 19 letters spoken of I  
was told that "The Mail Carrier Johnson", <sup>alias Kelly</sup> had just  
returned and brought in a very large mail - I saw at  
the time certainly three hundred letters in Hunt's  
Bed Room and heard other parties ~~say~~ had their pro-  
portion. Hunt has a clerk by the name, Miles who knows

<sup>the particular of</sup>  
all this affair. told my wife lately that this man  
Johnson took a mail with him when <sup>he</sup> left which  
was soon after my arrest. Merwin told me that himself  
and clerk named March were keeping up a regular cor-  
respondence with Rebels. and Merwin showed me several  
letters from <sup>which</sup> he read Extracts. This man Merwin  
Compagnet and Hunt have been regularly engaged in  
in contraband correspondence

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 30th day of May 1863

J. C. Dodge, Sheriff  
Capt. B. M. Paul

Geo. G. Matthews



Ms. 135. Pm. 6  
Eve

Statement of  
Mrs. Matthews

April 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Mrs Margaret Matthews  
St Louis

I am wife of George  
G. Matthews.

I know Mrs Logsdon.  
About the 19<sup>th</sup> Inst, after  
my husband was arrested  
and asked if Mr Com-  
pagnon lived there. She  
said she heard my hus-  
band had been arrested &  
we spoke of the reasons.  
Then, <sup>she</sup> said "I have 5  
" letters in my pocket which  
" Logsdon sent me to give  
" to Mr Compagnon, for  
" it was from him that  
" he received the letters to  
" which these are answers,"  
or words to that effect.  
Then I asked Mrs Com-  
pagnon afterwards whether  
Mrs L. had given her  
the 5 letters and she  
said she had

M. 138 M.L.  
Eve

B

M. 138 M.L.

~~Handwritten~~

Waterbury Ct

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

The United States  
To  
George G Matthews

Geo: G Matthews arrested  
in Mich last and recently Paroled to the limits of the  
City of St Louis

This Matthews under oath states that  
two Rebel Contraband Mails were recd by parties  
residing in St Louis during the winter last past and  
by himself and the following named parties distributed

Theodore M Hunt St Louis  
Olier Compagnette " "  
W R Merwin " "

— Krippen Clerk of Theo: M Hunt  
— Loggison - left town

Mrs Mary Burns another Political Prisoner states  
that she overheard conversation in which Compagnette's  
House was mentioned as the Contraband Letter Depot  
of St Louis.

Vide Matthews Statement

M. 135. P. 14.

3

Ena

Mrs. Cottisgnot;

St. Louis.

St Louis  
April 2 1863

Mrs Companion: -

States that she  
burned the 5 letters  
handed her by Mrs  
Lagden.

Wm F  
WASH.

Myself  
5388 6 13  
Lavis June 3. 13.

---

Jack. Anos P  
Capt. Ros. Decker

---

Acknowledges receipt  
of money letter, +  
requests that she come  
to Saint Louis

---

File

Bill. 1812

Saint Louis June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. Ross Elkey In "Mar"  
St Francis Co "Mo"

Dear Sir

Your favor  
of June 11<sup>th</sup> received the money also came safe  
You will get Transportation from the 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>t</sup> at  
Pilot Knob to come to Saint Louis on And  
I will furnish it to you to return on The  
Business being important I shall expect  
you soon

Very Respectfully

Your Ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

{Signed} Amos P Foster

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Acty

You S<sup>t</sup> L<sup>o</sup> E<sup>d</sup> C<sup>o</sup> P<sup>o</sup>

Department of the M<sup>t</sup>



F85/Polygraph

Wm. P. Davis, June 18th, 1868 of Capt. Robt  
Leitch Capt. Tro. Troop of St. Francis County, Mo.  
The sum of two thousand four hundred and eighty eight  
Dollars being amount collected in favor of  
Johnson B. Candy (of St. Francis County, Mo.) sold un-  
der execution vs. Francis J. Smith of Jefferson County,  
Mo. and turned over by the Sheriff of said County to  
Capt. Robt. Leitch and committed to the office as per  
original order No 41

Dollars 2488.50

James P. Carter  
Capt. & Acty  
Gen. S. C. & C. P.  
Rep. of the Missouri

Office Asst. Pro. Mar. of St. Francis Co  
South East Dist. Dept of the Mo.  
Stamington Dec. 21. 1868

I Ross Jelky certify that the above  
is a perfect transcript of official papers  
in my office.

Ross Jelky  
Capt. and Acty  
County of St. Francis  
Missouri

Whom it may concern

F186/0mgp/63

Co. J. G. Somar & Co with the  
Asst Treasurer United States  
St Louis Mo shows a deposit  
of \$2,488.50 on the 13<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

Nashville June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major D. W. St. Col

5387

86<sup>th</sup> Ind Vol  
M 1327 D.C. 1863

Asks a pass from Nashville to  
Memphis for H. Courtenay S. Gibson  
Photographic Operator

City

Recd H. S. D. S. July 29/63

We cannot afford  
to increase a popula-  
tion which comes  
over the road by which  
we draw our supplies

Nashville Tenn

June 11<sup>th</sup> / 63

To Maj Genl Rosecrans  
Comdg. Department of the Cumberland

I would respectfully ask  
for a pass from Nashville, to New free town, N.C.  
Cowan & S. Gibson. Photographic Operators, they  
are Citizens of Cin. O. and are true & loyal.

Yours Obedt Servant

St Col. C. H. Magee

86<sup>th</sup> Ill Vol Infy

Please direct ~~to~~ W. Cowan  
Nashville  
Tenn

Washington City June 20/63.

War Department  
Care of C. W. King Gen'l & A. S.

5338  
The claim of Miss H. M. Flouin  
for damages has been referred  
to the S. M. Genl. Par. 1094 Bu. Reg.  
does not appear to have been  
complicated with the claims  
of J. Heermann, J. Farley, W. J.  
Pearson and Sarah Heermann  
for damages cannot be allowed.  
The papers will be held subject  
to the orders of the claimants.

7. 27. 63

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Rec'd H. D. S. July 11/63



# War Department

Washington City,

June 29, 1863

Major Paul, W. J. Robinson.

Comdr. Dept. of the Cumberland.

Memphis Tenn.

Sir:-

Your communication of the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. and the enclosed papers have been received, and I am instructed by the Secretary of War to say that the claims of Theodore Heermans, E. S. Durrott, M. Cummings, Jacob Heermans, J. H. Bradley, Mordecai Cummings, W. J. Pearson, and Terminus Heermans against the Quartermaster's Department have been referred to the Quartermaster General for examination. The claim of Miss A. McIlvaine for damages to her building when occupied as a hospital has also been referred to that officer. But par. 1094, General Regulations, does not appear to have been complied with when the building was vacated.

The claims of Thomas Harman and  
James Farley, W. J. Pearson and Sarah Harman  
for damages cannot be allowed for the rea-  
son that there is no appropriation under the  
control of this Department from which  
such claims can be paid.

The papers in these cases will be re-  
tained subject to the orders of the claim-  
ants.

Very respectfully, Sir,  
Yours obedt. Servant

Edw. Farley  
Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

No. 149th Regt.  
June 9, 1863 5339

R. 144 - 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 12<sup>th</sup> Corps - 1863

Randall C. B.  
Lt. Col. comdg.

Recommends George N. Wright  
formerly of 4<sup>th</sup> E. Regt. to be allowed  
to sell newspapers in Division.

---

1 enclosure  
Recommends fr. Capt. W. W. Mosley  
adv. to ~~Major~~ Gen. Steward

---

Privilege granted

W. H. [Signature]

49<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y. Vols

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt. Tho<sup>s</sup>. G. Elliott.

A. A. Genl.

Capt.

The bearer  
of this Mr. George H. Wright is  
desirous of receiving the appoint-  
ment or permission to sell  
papers within the limits of this  
Division.

Mr. Wright was formerly  
a member of the 12<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols  
and a member of the company  
to which I was for a time  
attached. He has served faithfully  
as a private in the ranks two  
years and in all actions in  
which the regiment was engaged  
acquitted himself honorably.  
From my long acquaintance

with <sup>him</sup> as a soldier, and also  
in civil life, I have no  
hesitation in recommending  
him as a very worthy &  
deserving young man.  
Any assistance you can  
render him will never be  
regretted by you, and will  
be gratefully remembered &  
appreciated both by him  
and

Yours Very Respy  
C. P. Randall  
St. Col. Candy

~~Confidential~~  
Headquarters Twelfth Corps U. S. Army,  
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC

Wash. D. C. June 9, 1862.

The bearer Gen. H. W. Hays is  
discharging his duties in an application  
for the price of printing newspapers  
under the account mentioned in  
a letter to the sale of these papers  
to the printer. A. P. He has the book  
of the printer's from which he has  
if possible copies of the papers and  
you would be glad to pay for them  
you would be glad to pay for them

Very truly  
Yours  
A. H. W. Hays

My dear General

D No 110. 5390

Trinidad Cal

June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

2 or 3  
Citizens of Trinidad

asking for protection from  
hostile Indians

Respectfully returned

and  
attention

Received from the District of  
Hamilton, through Adjutant Genl's  
Office December 22nd, 1892.

Recd H O G 20 July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

(All enclosed)

To the commander of the forces at Fort Humboldt  
The inhabitants of Trinidad in Klamath county  
at a regular meeting held June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 at John  
Dugan's Saloon chose Robt F. Parker as  
chairman & A. M. Forbes Secretary and the  
following resolution was passed

That the commander of the forces in Humboldt  
county be petitioned to grant twenty five men  
as a guard to protect the inhabitants & property  
of Trinidad

Robt. F. Parker Chairman

A. M. Forbes Secretary



1.  
Recd of H. G. Pro July 28<sup>th</sup> 1853.

At a meeting of the citizens of Trinidad  
in the county of Klamath, held June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
at John Dugan's Saloon to consider the expediency  
of petitioning the authorities for assistance  
to protect the citizens of Trinidad from the  
depredations of the Indians, Robt J Parker  
was elected chairman and A. M. Forbes secretary

The chairman made a statement of the objects  
of the meeting and proposed to act accordingly

It was moved and seconded that the commanding  
officer at Humboldt Bay be petitioned to grant  
two or five men as a guard to protect the  
inhabitants and property of Trinidad

Robt J. Parker Chairman

A. M. Forbes Secretary

385.0, Penn. Hist. Vol's

PA 18 K.

5391

1873

<sup>44</sup>  
Govlaski & Sugna,

Submit statements concerning a shipment of 450 Bushels of wheat from Montgomery City on the ~~line of the~~ ~~North~~ ~~West~~ R.R. They were informed that it was necessary to procure a permit from the Local Provost Marshal of Montgomery County and on application for permit they were refused on the ground that the wheat had been purchased of disloyal persons. They then appealed to the Provost Marshal General who instructed the Local Pro. Mar. that he had no right to interfere with the shipment of produce to these instructions they were informed by Capt. Dwight that the Local Pro. Mar. was acting under instructions

Rec. H. Q. Dono. A. G. O. June 27/63

from the Commander of  
the District Brig General  
McKean,

The petitioners therefore pray  
that an order be issued  
putting them in possession  
of their lawful property &c

No 2 Dept of the Mo

St Louis June 4/63

Respectfully referred to  
Col Gustav Conrad Dist  
of N. E. Mo.

By order of my Gen Schufeldt  
A. V. Colburn

A. A. G.

To Maj Gen Schofield  
Commander of the Department of Missouri

Your petitioners respectfully submit the following facts to wit: That in the course of last month they became the purchasers of a lot of wheat amounting to about four hundred and fifty bushels delivered at the depot of the North Missouri Rail Road at Montgomery City in the County of Montgomery & State of Missouri. In answer to an order of shipment directed to the Agent of the N M R R at that point they were informed that they had to procure a permit from the local Provost Marshal of Montgomery County before the order could be complied with. On application for such permit they were refused on the ground that the wheat had been purchased from disloyal persons, they thereupon applied to the Provost Marshal General who instructed the local Provost Marshal that he had no right to interfere with the shipment of produce. To these instructions the undersigned are informed by Capt Dwight A. S. M. G. the local Provost Marshal replied that he acted under the instructions and order of the District Commander Brig Gen. McKee. Now your petitioners respectfully submit that they are General produce dealers engaged in business at the City of Saint Louis; that at

the time of the purchase of the wheat in question  
they were ignorant of the existence of any order or law  
prohibiting lawful persons, (and such they claim to be)  
and are ready at all time to make satisfactory proofs  
of the same to the department) from purchasing  
produce from any person claiming to be in legal  
possession thereof, that they are ignorant of the exis-  
tence of any such order or law, even now, although  
they have diligently sought to inform themselves  
on the subject, moreover that they were then, and  
are now, ~~ignorant~~ ignorant of the alleged fact that  
the vendor of said wheat were disloyal, nor  
do they possess any means in their ordinary  
business transactions of ascertaining such facts.

Your petitioners therefore pray that an order  
be issued restoring them in the possession of their  
lawful property.

Drolaski & Fugua

386. B. L. Mo. 7/10 V. 13

5332  
St Louis Mo June 2 1863

Blacker Mayor Allen  
Judge Advocate,

In reply to Mayor Dunn's  
letter of enquiry relative  
to the arrest of Sarah  
Grey and Harriet  
Martin, &c.

Wm. D. ...  
June 2 1863

one enclosed

Recd W. D. ... June 2 1863

Grand Jury, Dept. of  
June 2 1863.

Certification That ac-  
counts of Susan  
Tray and Harriet  
Mentzer for 88 days  
each at 50¢  
per day, \$44, being  
from Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> to  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863. Therefor  
allow Blanche cer-  
tification for three at-  
tendances six days  
each as witnesses,  
which time is not  
included in the  
previous certification of  
Tray. Harriet  
Tray & Harriet M.

2037



HEAD QUARTERS,  
General Court Martial and Military Commission

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Major

In reply to yours of this instant, inquiring "as to the length of time the witnesses (Sarah Grey and Harriet Martin,) were in attendance upon the Court and the amount for which vouchers were given" I beg leave to state that a voucher was issued to Sarah Grey, attendance 6 days - amt \$18.00  
Harriet Martin, " 6 " " \$18.00

This covers their attendance upon Court. They were arrested on the 15<sup>th</sup> February 1863, committed to Gratiot " 24<sup>th</sup> " and discharged on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863. I return you the paper transmitted to me as it contains the official report of W. J. Masters, w<sup>o</sup> Keeper of the Prison, showing the time they were detained by P. M. Gen<sup>l</sup>s dept.

Respectfully,  
Allen Black  
Major

Gratiot St. Prison St. Louis  
June 16. 1863.

The within named Sarah Key  
and Harriet Martin were  
arrested at Memphis on  
the 15th of Feb 1863, and  
committed to this (Gratiot St)  
prison on the 24th day of  
Feb. 1863, and were dis-  
charged by order of the Prov.  
marshal General, on the 20th  
day of May 1863. They were  
committed and held as  
witnesses in the case of  
Mrs. J. Scribber, and were not  
at any time between the  
dates above mentioned released  
from confinement ~~in~~ in  
this prison.

W. G. Matthews  
Keep  
Gratiot St.  
St. Louis

W. G. Matthews  
2

(File)

Head Qrs. Dept. Mo.  
Judge Ad. Office  
June 2. 1863.

Respectfully inform  
to ~~the~~ ~~proper~~ ~~authorities~~  
~~that~~ ~~General~~ for in-  
formation as to the  
length of time the  
within interfering con-  
stitution in attend-  
ance upon the court  
and the amount  
for which he has given  
as far as a voucher.  
W. G. Matthews  
W. G. Matthews

HEAD QUARTERS,  
General Court Martial and Military Commission,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>* 1863.

Major Dun -

Sarah Gray & Harriet Martin  
were witnesses in the case of Kribben.  
They were in ~~confinement~~ confinement from the capture  
of the boat till trial. I have given them  
vouchers covering their attendance  
on the Court, behind which I do  
not feel authorized to go.

They were confined by Gort and  
held as witnesses - I think they  
should be paid. If I am author-  
ized I would do it, but am con-  
fident I am not. The Prov Martial  
sends them here when it seems  
to me a matter belonging solely  
to that Dept.

Yours Res.  
Allen Blackley  
*my & self*

Lt. Col. G. W. Brannon 106 Regt. Inf.

Ord. B 1151 20

59/63

No. 17

5393

H. Qu. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Crampton Creek 16.8.73 June 29/63

Brannon J. M. Brig Gen.

The names of the two captured  
men he sent in this morning are  
S. S. Byron & Mr. Jones - guides sent  
permitted them to run loose

~~SECRET~~

Rec H. Qu. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. June 29/63 - 1.06.8.73

Signal telegraph  
Hdys. sd. 200 1472 84  
Crompton's Creek 11.4 P.M.  
June 29, 1863.

Brig Gen Barfield }  
Chief of Staff. }

I have learned  
from the guides you sent me

yesterday that the names of  
the two captured men I sent  
in this morning are Lafayette  
G. Byron and Mr. Jones. The  
latter, the old man I believe.

The former is known to army  
of General Cottle's guides.

Guides

2 P.M.

(communication here interrupted)  
operation

file  
CJ, (Mr. Brown)

Remnants of the original message

code.

Guides don't permit them to run

J. M. Braman,  
Prog. Sec. Council

N<sup>o</sup> 2, State Cavalry Division

5303  
D. O. B. H. June 17, 1863

---

State Gen. Maj. General

---

At the request of General  
Butterfield sends two guides  
named Davis & Blake.

Davis knows the road from  
Centerville to Goose Springs  
and thence to Goose Creek.  
Blake knows the road from  
Centerville to Goose Creek via  
Sellers. Pat-Gate trying can  
Please keep the one you want  
and let the other report  
to Wm. Gen. Reynolds

---

P. O. B. H. June 17, 1863

Head Quarters Stabel's Cavalry Division,

Fairfax Co. Va.

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
2 A.M.

Maj Gen Howard  
Commanding 11 Regts -  
Centreville.

General -

At the request of  
Maj Gen Butterfield I  
send you two guides -  
- Davis & Blake -  
Davis runs the roads  
from Centreville to Gum  
Spring & from there to  
Goose Creek - Blake  
runs the roads from  
Centreville to Sannocks  
Toll Gate Ferrying Pass to  
Goose Creek - Please keep  
the guide which runs



The roads in the direction  
which you intend to march  
and let the others go with  
my Genl Reynolds -

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Jas Stahel  
My Genl.

Head Quarters Eleventh Corps

24 June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Scotfield H. C. Captain  
Provost Marshal

---

Reports having arrested  
Nicholas Meyer Sutter for the  
violation of Provisions and two citizen  
agents for selling intoxicating  
liquors. Also arrested Sustaba  
Seiler Caterer & other citizen  
agents for keeping a sale  
establishment. Recommends  
that they be court martialed  
and their goods confiscated  
for the use of Hospital Dept

---

Headquarters Eleventh Army Corps,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Lieut. Col. J. A. Mueselberg  
A. A. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Corps

Va., June 4<sup>th</sup>

1863.

Sir

I have the honor to report that on last evening, I arrested Nicholas Meyer (with two citizens acting as clerks) Sutter of the detachment of the 41<sup>st</sup> N. Y. V., now doing duty as Pioneers at these Headquarters, for selling intoxicating liquor. I also arrested several soldiers, who were completely intoxicated by the poisonous effects of the liquor, which not only intoxicated, but made them crazy.

This liquor was smuggled within the lines, put up in half pint tin cans, and labeled as "Fresh Cherries", "Fresh Pine Apples", "Fresh Peaches", "Fresh Grapes" &c, and sold at the enormous price of \$2.00 per can. One of the soldiers whom I arrested, had drunk the contents of three of the above described cans, which he had purchased of the said Meyer for \$2.00 per can.

I also arrested Gustav Staelin, late

caterer at Headquarters, with three citizen clerks,  
for keeping a Sutters establishment without au-  
thority. He was arrested once before while a  
caterer, for keeping a sale establishment, but  
was released upon promising that he <sup>would</sup> violate  
orders no further.

Myers and Stedlin have goods on hand  
(now in charge of Guard) estimated to be  
worth from five hundred to one thousand  
dollars, much of which would be valuable  
to the <sup>sick</sup> and wounded now in hospital.

I therefore respectfully request that the above  
mentioned persons be courtmartialled & an  
example be made of them, as it seems almost  
impossible to confine the Sutters to a legit-  
imate business.

Respectfully  
M. O. Scofield  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

52 Dept of the ADO Vol 3 1863

O'Hare Armstrong  
Porter Abner,

and other Citizens of St. Francis  
 & adjoining Counties of Mo,

Represent for the consideration  
 of the General commanding  
 the Dept that the losses  
 sustained by horse teams  
 & gunnells and that they  
 are harbored & aided by  
 Rebel sympathizers in that  
 locality in view of these  
 facts they recommend the  
 enforcement of Genl Orders  
 No. 3. and also an appointment  
 of assessors as provided  
 for by such orders

J. H. ...

Rec'd A. D. M. ... 25/63

Major General Schofield Commandant  
 St Louis Department - Mo  
 Your petitioners residing in St Francis County  
 and Counties adjoining, would respectfully  
 present to your consideration the losses sustained  
 by union men in our County by Guerrillas and  
 Horse thieving Raids and who are fully satisfied are  
 these men and aided by Southern sympathizers  
 In our midst we ask nothing at your hands but  
 even handed Justice we call upon you to Revoke  
 Order No. 3, compelling the Rebels in each  
 neighborhood shall ~~be~~ assessed the full amount  
 of all losses by union men in property or money  
 stolen by these Raids who are fed and kept alive  
 by these Southern sympathizers we wish the order  
 to extend back to the first day of April 1863,  
 as there has been several thousand dollars worth  
 of property stolen in our County since that time and  
 the sufferers should have the benefit of the order  
 should you in your wisdom Revoke it  
 we recommend as assessors of damages for  
 St Francis County the names of Dr. Wm. B. Williams  
 Charles Hart, and Rufus Alexander Jun 1863

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
|                      | John Carter         |
| Amusing Kava         | John Guilar         |
| Paul Leonard         | R. B. Stephenson    |
| John Merritt         | Trabulone of Suler  |
| Henry M. Porter      | William Roberts     |
| J. S. Lacey          | Hessell Shaver      |
| Vincent Labe         | Wm. W. Hammers      |
| Francis C. Laha      | Cyrus M. Gibbs      |
| Andrew H. Stephenson | Jacob H. Gibbs      |
| Joshua K. Harris     | A. H. P. Porter     |
| Wm. Moore            | John Patterson      |
| Wm. Porter           | Alexander Patterson |
| Wm. Porter           | B. F. Stephenson    |

" L. P. Adams,  
A. C. Jennings  
D. P. Hall  
John Outman  
C. C. O'Leary  
Jesse Jones  
Lynn Smith  
Sam'l Gibbs  
Lem. Sumner  
Campbell Stewart  
Hereward M. Palmer  
Refus Alexander, desires  
the order to be restored but  
does not want office  
Milton Sebastian  
W. W. Bumpson  
Thomas Lang  
William B. Connelly  
Reinhold Lang  
John H. Keller  
A. B. Marks

2. Fred Porter  
James Porter  
John W. Rhea  
B. Hendler  
Amelia Kernan  
M. V. Harris  
R. C. Pillsbury  
A. Pilot  
J. O'Leary  
J. L. Koughly  
Henry H. Jones  
C. Hart, <sup>with</sup> wishes to be excused  
from serving as Apensor  
George Marks  
John Marks  
J. F. McFarlane  
Basil Johnson  
C. Keller  
Henry H. Kelley

John Buckley

No. 78

5397

Wesley Galway and  
about 1000

June 13

2



June



John Bickrey I have heard Wesley Callaway say that  
he would aid the ~~rebels~~ Guerrillas all he could. John W  
Philips a Bushwhacker staid with him all night once have  
seen Bushwhackers go to his house in the evening and go away  
next morning  
John Bickrey

~~John Bickrey~~ states that Albat Wood went out to Bushwhacking  
sworn to before me  
This 2<sup>d</sup> of June 1863  
D. J. Sturbe  
P. W. Mor. Cal. Co. Mo.

To Mr. J. Binney  
N. S.

W. Galway

Elyah Brinkley, of the town of  
Fulton aged 32 years, enrolled loyal  
testifies that Wesley Gallaway ~~has~~  
harbored and fed rebels on bushwhackers on  
before & after the Moors Mills fight.

He harbored a man whom the rebel in  
that neighborhood informed me was a  
secretary's officer of Gen Porter's Regt.

One evening in the month of Sept. while  
passing through a piece of woods to my house  
from my work, I came to where E. Gallaway  
was away to work, where we had a short  
conversation upon the state of the country  
he defended Bushwhackers, and said the  
South must & should succeed and that  
he would aid him. Returning to my  
work next morning I passed over the  
same route to my work and met  
Gallaway at the place where we conver-  
sed the evening previous, when he informed  
me that "our conversation of last evening  
was heard by Rebels lying in the bush-  
whackery, and I added, "that I had better  
take care how I cut my notches or I  
would be ~~supper~~ by them.

Sworn to before me  
this 31 Decr, 1862

Elijah Bricker

J. J. Hunter

Pr. Mr.

Cal. Co.

(Md)

5398

June 1933

United States

117

Mr. J. H. Woodland

Woodland

United States

vs  
Levi M. Mumter

Levi M. Mumter on oath states  
that I saw Mosby alias Turner in Woodlands State  
I have seen him on two other occasions - to wit:  
he stopped at my house at one time for dinner  
at another time stayed all night - on another  
occasion James Turnan, Henry Rice, Mosby  
alias Turner and myself went a Rabbit-hunting  
on all these occasions I met him between the first  
of January & the first of April 1863. Since his arrest  
I found out that his real name was Mosby (Pop?)  
I have seen him twice at ~~Mosby~~ Madison Boons  
I also heard that he stopped frequently at  
old man Amstrongs

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 1 day of June  
1863,

J. J. Amster  
Justice of Peace

Levi M. Mumter

Thomas Wright

Testimony

vs

Bushnaticus

June 3

---

John A. Wright

joined Bartley's camp about August 25.  
Post B. Davis was a Lieutenant in said company.  
I was in about 3 weeks I was in Fulton  
the day of Cobbs raid. A man Lewis, was  
shot by Tom Day <sup>belonged to Bartley's</sup> so day told me. I would  
he told me he shot him because he was a  
troublesome union man. I think Wesley  
Bartley is about his home. John Miller & Gus  
Munroe are in the neighborhood ~~in the~~  
of the McDow township.

Sworn to before me

this 20th day of June 1863

J. J. Sturman

John Buckley



5400

June 1863

2nd Annual 2<sup>nd</sup> A.C.

Cit

2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade

Report of ~~the~~  
& operations con-  
ducted with the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade

---

Hd. Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> Division 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps  
Army of the Potomac  
Falmouth Va June 11/63

Respectfully forwarded  
W. H. Kelley Col  
Chief of Brigade

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps  
Actg Asst Insp Genl's Office  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt M. W. Wall  
a. a. a, Genl

In compliance with  
Circular, General Order No. 186 dated June 11<sup>th</sup>  
1863, Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps, I have the  
honor to report that all surplus baggage,  
transportation &c is regulated in accordance  
with existing orders.

Below is annexed a list of  
Citizens connected with this Brigade, and  
their occupation.

William Foley	asst sutler	88 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols
George Hill	Sutler's clerk	" " "
John Coleman	Sutler	63 <sup>rd</sup> N. Y. Vols
James McDonough	Sutler's clerk	" " "
Theo. Eberhead	Barber	" " "
Emmett Anderson	Sutler's Clerk	" " "
John Mallavell	Sutler's Clerk	69 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols
James Hux	"	" " "
John Daily	"	" " "
T. Duffey	Sutler	28 <sup>th</sup> Mass. Vols
John McLean	Sutler's Clerk	" " "
M. Roddy	Sutler	116 <sup>th</sup> Penna. Vols
Bernard Carahan	asst sutler	" " "
Joseph Turner	"	" " "
John Lean	Private Servant for Comd <sup>g</sup>	
manding Officer	116 <sup>th</sup> Penna Vols	

P. V. Co. Langdon Capt Co. S. Langdon's  
Sergeants - in office of Co. S. 2nd 2nd 1st Brigade, 2nd Div.  
Chas. Kent Wagon Master & 7 recruits  
Martin Asst Wagon Master. 2. Aug. 12th  
2 Co.

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt Servt

Wm W. Greis  
Capt Regt  
2d Aug 12th

Report of page 49 on board  
Mail Steamer "John Brooks"  
in possession of ladies coming  
to the Army, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

# Report of Passes on A.S. Mail- Steamer John Brooks

Name	Nature of Pass	Business
Mr. J. Thomas	War. Dept.	Serving Wounded Bro.
E. Dodson	"	" Sick Relations
M. A. & H. B. Masters	"	" Wounded Husband
T. J. Johnson	"	"
W. Diamond & Mrs. Cross	"	" Sick
Mr. M. Budgett	"	"
Miss E. Martin	"	" Sick Bro.
Mr. Stevens	(x) "	" Going Home
E. Cummings	"	" Sick Husband
Capt. Maupin	"	"
E. Warren	"	"
J. Spoutton	"	"
Sibley	"	" Son
Aliza Joubert Colby	"	" Husband
Moore	See War.	Address -
Cumby	Capt. Cook	Visiting Camp
Auntie & J. Daughters	Genl. Patrick	Hosp. Misses
Monroe	"	Going Home

This list includes the Ladies on board  
The Mail Boat on the Down Trip -  
Respectfully submitted

A. M. Baldwin  
Capt. 25th Regt. Ill. Inf.  
in Charge

5402

Head Quarters 5 Corp  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Loke Fred Y.  
a agent

Relating to 2 horses belonging to  
the Messrs. Successors

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Report made, received  
panel with statements  
of Capt. Cadwell a 2<sup>nd</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Byside 1<sup>st</sup> Div &  
of May Lamm a 2<sup>nd</sup>

J.B.

01

Head Quarters  
5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863  
June 1863

Brig Genl James

Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Division

General

Two ladies the Misses Freeman, living out at our picket line represent that two colts belonging to them were taken from their plantation by a person purporting to be a Quartermaster of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division who gave them a receipt for the horses. The ladies desire to have their horses returned to them, and for this purpose the Major Genl Comd'g directs that you endeavor to ascertain if the horses are within the limits of your command. You will also make inquiry as to who the quartermaster is who took the horses and gave the receipt. If it be true that that the officer belongs to your division you will direct him to report by what authority he took the horses - what he knew of the loyalty or disloyalty of this family - and all the facts connected with the case. These ladies will visit your camp and can identify the horses, which the Major Genl Comd'g permits them to do, but they will not



be returned without the Authority of the Major  
Genl Candy

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
Servant  
John H. H. H.

---

Mail Steer: "John Brooks"  
5403 June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

A. N. Baldwin

Capt. 20<sup>th</sup> M.S.M.

In charge

---

Submits report of ladies  
passes on the Mail Boat, from  
Aquino to Washington for June 11/63.

---

Mail Steamer John Brooks

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Gen. W. Patrick Post Marshal General  
General

I have the honor to submit  
the following Report of Ladies Passes for this  
day on the Mail Boat from Aquia Creek to Washington

Names	By whom Given	Date	Business
Mrs. A. J. Griffin	War Dept.	June 9 <sup>th</sup>	Taking care of sick relatives
" C. E. Evans	" "	" 8 <sup>th</sup>	Business
Mrs. Mary Dougherty	" "	" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Taking care of sick husband
Mrs. Eliza (Sumner)	" "	" 4 <sup>th</sup>	Seeing " "
" J. D. Chandler	" "	" 6 <sup>th</sup>	" " "
Mrs. C. ...	" "	" 4 <sup>th</sup>	Business of her husband
Mrs. J. ...	" "	" 5 <sup>th</sup>	" " " " Nephew
Mrs. Bondwick	" "	" 6 <sup>th</sup>	" " " Sick Son
" James Smith	" "	" 6 <sup>th</sup>	Business of Gunboat Freeborn
" C. Francis	" "	" 7 <sup>th</sup>	Seeing Son
" Swain	" "	" 6 <sup>th</sup>	" her wounded Brother

Continued

Name	By whom given	Date	Business
Mrs Ann S West	Was Sept	May 8 <sup>th</sup>	visiting Sick husband
" Cornelia Nichols	" "	June 6 <sup>th</sup>	" " "
" Villousity	Po. Man Acquaintance	" 11 <sup>th</sup>	Going North
" Warner	J. S. Clough W. M. Engineer	June 11 <sup>th</sup>	Going home to Aley

Respectfully Submitted

A. S. Baldwin

Capt 20<sup>th</sup> W. S. M. In charge Mail Post

Nd 2nd 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
at U. S. Ford, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir,

I am directed by Col. O'Rourke  
commanding Brigade - to  
inform you that two horses  
were seized that belonged to  
the two women bearing this  
note - and they were forwarded  
to your Hd Qrs -

Ms Derrington's was a dark  
bay mare, part of a shoe on one  
fore foot - rest of feet shod -

Ms Burton sorrel horse  
had no shoes on - little star  
in forehead -

They said if we gave them a  
line you would deliver their  
horses to them as they are  
very much in need of them  
Sincerely  
P. A. Fox

has been sent to Mr. Derrington  
who now lies quite ill -

very respy

Your most servt

A. S. Murray

Asst. Surg. Genl

To

Capt. C. Ryan

A. S. Murray

2<sup>d</sup> Division

5406  
kept on for the use  
of the Post Master

very res  
your

John W. ...

To

Cit  
Com

Capt. H. Ryan

1st Lt.

2<sup>d</sup> Div

5<sup>th</sup> Co

Albany

Post No 500

Head In 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div 5<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
at U. S. Ford June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir,

I send you under guard  
a squad of seventeen (17) prisoners  
names as follows —

Geo S. Graves,	John Portch
Wm Childs,	John E Portch son
Geo W. Hunt,	Esau F. Portch.
Robert Patten,	James Burton
Powell Hoyer,	Robert Burton
James Monroe,	Dudley Derrington
Walker Smith,	Elijah Burton
Richard Burton,	Phelan Curtis.
Thomas Downs,	Fielding

These prisoners were all taken  
in the vicinity of our Brigade I  
also, <sup>send</sup> seven horses captured.  
one claimed by W<sup>m</sup> Burton, one by James  
Burton, one by D. Derrington, & one by  
Fielding Curtis. the others are gov-  
ernment horses — we  
took eight horses, but have



5406

kept on for the use of our Brig-  
ade Post Master —

very respectfully  
your obedt servt

John C. ...

Cpl 140th N.Y.V.

Commander Prisoner

To

Capt Gen Ryan  
A.S.S.C.

2<sup>d</sup> Div

5<sup>th</sup> Co

Chicago

Post as Sac

L. R. 401 - 57050

Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

June 24, 1863.

Hays, H.

H. Q. M., 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

Relation to two wagon masters  
under arms & for stealing pigs.

Adj. Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

June 24<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded  
with the request to know  
what is to be done with  
these men so that others  
can be obtained to  
replace them if  
necessary

John W. Brown  
Brig. Gen.  
Corcoran Div.

(6.81.)

No. 2<sup>d</sup> Corps,  
24 June 63

Respectfully referred  
to Major O. Ball Point  
Master 2<sup>d</sup> Corps,

Bureau of Ordnance  
Wm Mitchell  
A.D.C. usually

Quartermaster's Office,  
2<sup>d</sup> Division SECOND ARMY CORPS,

June 24 1862

Capt I P. Wood  
A. A. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Division

I have the honor respectfully to represent that two wagon-masters belonging to the supply train of this Division by name of G. H. Probasco and M. Schweitzer are under arrest and in the custody of the Provost Guard for the alleged offence of stealing pigs on yesterday, in coming from Gansville to Camp. They both protest innocence of the charge in the strongest terms.

It is desirable that the train should be properly directed in any movement, by competent wagoners, and I do not see how this department can operate effectively without the assistance of the two men now in restraint.

I would like therefore to call special attention to the above case, and to ask very respectfully what can be done, to expedite it to a conclusion.

Very Respectfully  
H. Hayes A. A. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps

Ad Qu 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Lib. 32 - 29779 - 1863  
June 11 - 1863

Report of 5408

Names and occupation  
of citizens in  
Bongade, and in regard  
to waggon, baggage, &c

2011.1863

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig, 1<sup>st</sup> Div - 2<sup>nd</sup> Corp  
Actg Asst Insp Genl's Office  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt M. N. Wall  
A. A. A. Genl

In Compliance with  
Circular, General Orders No. 186, ~~dated~~ June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div - 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps, I have the honor  
to report that all surplus baggage, transportation  
&c is regulated in accordance with existing  
orders -

Below is annexed a list  
of Citizens connected with this Brigade, and their  
Occupation -

William Foley	Asst Suttler	88 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols
George Bell	Suttler's Clerk	" " "
John Coleman	Suttler	63 <sup>rd</sup> N. Y. Vols
John McDonough	Clerk	" " "
Chas. Eberhard	Farmer	" " "
Emmett Anderson	Suttler's Clerk	" " "
John Mallaville	Suttler's Clerk	69 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols
James Wier	"	" " "
John Daily	"	" " "
S. Duffey	Suttler	25 <sup>th</sup> Mass. Vols
John McGraw	Clerk	" " "
M. Roddey	Suttler	116 <sup>th</sup> P. Vols
Bernard Canahan	Asst Suttler	" " "
Joseph Turner	"	" " "
John Carr	Private servant for Command	
officers of 116 <sup>th</sup> Penna Vols		

over

P. V. C. Langdon Capt. C. S. Langdon's clerk,

in - Office of C. S. 2nd Brigade

Chas. Kent Wagon master 2nd Dep't 2nd Brigade

Frank Martin asst wagon master I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servant

W. E. S. Grey  
Capt. 61st Regt N.Y. Vols  
+ a a href href



5489 = NY 100

Communication

June 4 1862

Names of Citizens &  
Occupations

---

Carroll.

St. Geo. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt N. Y. Vol.  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt. M. W. Wall  
A. A. A. C.  
Capt.

Agreeable to General Order  
No 186, from Brigade Head Quarters (just received)  
I have the honor to forward the following names of  
Citizens with their occupation, comprising all  
in the Command,

George Dill      Suttis Assistant  
William Foley      "      "

I am Captain  
Very Respectfully  
Orris F. Burke  
Capt. Comdy Regt

L.B. 2449/ O.S. 1863

Head Quarters, U. S. Forces,  
St. Augustine, Fla, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lawley, R.  
Col. J. C. V. Lawley, Post

Sends in charge of Privates Lovigian  
& Washburn of N. Y. Vol. Coys. Prisons  
that have arrived since last report  
address Post to Lt. Col. Hall, Provost  
Marshal General, Hilton Head S.C.

Confidential

Yours truly

Res 14. Q. O. S. June 19 1863

Head Qrs. U. S. Forces.  
St. Augustine Fla. June 14 '63

Colonel:

I have the honor to report, that I send by the "Boston", which leaves early in the morning, to Lt. Col. Hall, Provost Marshal General, in charge of Privates Sorigan, Co. A. and Washburn Co. H., 1<sup>st</sup> N. J. Tol. Regt. the following persons, who have arrived at this Post, since my last report.

William Loach, Comfed. Conscrip't, arrived June 3

Richard Parker, English citizen " " "

Wm Barrow, Deserter, from C.S.A. " " 13

John Barrow " " " " " "

Jackson Knowles " " " " " "

There has also arrived, a widow, Mrs. Keogh and her invalid (epileptic) son, former residents of this place. She owns a house here, and returns after more than two years absence, during which time she has been seeking to cure her son.

Also Mrs. Rudwell and children. Her husband, a refugee, is employed on the "Delaware". I have ventured to refrain from sending them up, as they

Know nothing worth learning and would only make  
trouble.

I send also James A. Mickler and Ramon Hernandez, arrested to be tried as spies in obedience to your communication of June 10. I enclose herewith a communication for Mickler, which came to this Post office. It has evidently been opened, but not by us. Mickler, I suppose, has been trying to get compensation as light house keeper. I have heard nothing against Hernandez.

I have sent out of our lines here Mrs. Geronima Ponce, wife of James P. Ponce Jr. (late orderly sergeant of Capt. Baya's rebel light battery, now discharged) with her six children. She was needy, and he is on a farm within a few miles.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Jos. R. Howley  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Co. of  
Cavalry Post

Pr. Col. Chas G. Halpine  
A. A. Gen (P<sup>th</sup> A. C. & D. S.)

5411  
5th Lys Dept of the (Headquarters)  
Murphy's Barracks, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Goodwin R. M.

Capt & Asst. Prof. Ma. Gen.

States that Mrs. Smith and  
Miss Keatty were admitted  
into the line without a pass  
by the officer commanding  
the picket. The officer was  
sent for and ordered to report  
to Inspr Genl's Office that  
action might be taken.

200000

200000

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL.

Manufacture Home 4 1868.

Dear Sir -

Mrs Smith Ed Miss Keethy  
were admitted within the lines on  
the Nashville Pike yesterday. They  
had no pass, but were allowed to  
pass in by the Officer Emory-  
Pickett.

The Officer was sent for  
and ordered to report to the Provost  
General, that action might be  
taken in his case.

They never have had and will  
not get a pass from this Office  
under the circumstances in their  
Case.

Very Respectfully

Yours obt Servant

R M L Gordon  
Lieut Col 2nd Regt

Major Genl Stanley  
Chief of Cavalry

Case of No. 83 = 14

Robert Adams 5412

John W. Walker

John W. Walker

William Jones

Contrabands and Blockades  
To be held in order for  
Price Current

Smith O. P. Jones 1<sup>st</sup> 1863



Potomac Flotilla.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Captain,

I place in your custody the persons of

John H. Cooper,

John Harris,

William Jones,

and Robert Adams,

captured by a party from the "Primrose" and "Carrisack" of the Potomac Flotilla June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 at the house of John Caswell four miles from Sawsons bay Virginia.

The papers taken with these men have been turned over to the Pipe Court, they consist of a package of letters, and Coopers list of goods to be purchased in Baltimore and account of his expenses from Richmond.

Caswells house is reported as the head quarters of the blockade runners.

Very respectfully,  
Andrew Harwood

Capt. Henry B. Todd,

Pro Marshal &c

Commodore Comdr  
Potomac Flotilla

Case of J. L. Smith 5413

Robt Jackson  
Jasper Atchinson  
Gerris Wagner

---

June 3, 1863

Oil

P. M. Jackson

Bent Road where I was Thursday eve

13 or 14 men of my team went to some place  
of amusement & Melodrama - from 8 to 11/2 -  
Det. Smith, another & myself went to gettin to camp  
When we passed about 1/4 of a square off - There was  
a crowd round the dance house - several of them  
I believe were ~~with~~ <sup>drinking</sup> ~~drinking~~ <sup>drinking</sup> ~~drinking~~ <sup>drinking</sup>  
I believe ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> drunk.

### Dinner May 1st

There were five of us men at the Melodrama  
I ate - drank five glass of lager - left about  
12 - When we left - left all together till near  
Camp where I stopped to pass - Two H. passed  
on together - made no noise at their arrival  
This I went to my shanty team to the forage  
house & checked my stuff in a pile of hay - was  
unwell then - At dinner I & Smith & Det. were  
separated by the - we were the last three  
left & sleep were unwell together.

### Friday May 2nd

All arrived in camp together 3 of us  
Smith, Wagon & Det. Smith - 10 men old  
Arrived shanties - then to my tent - we went  
on to gettin to the forage house - 10 wagon  
11. Taylor & one of my men arrived at 11  
4

### Saturday May 3rd

When I arrived at my shanty I found  
Det. Smith & Wagon & Det. Smith -  
Slept in my shanty - Wagon & Det. Smith  
at night - Wagon & Det. Smith -  
Wagon & Det. Smith -

7th of June

at Melrose - drank one or two glasses  
all went together to Camp -

Commit

Long Bridge  
6. Franchises  
June. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, June 5, 1863

Lieut. J. H. Clarke,  
Co. G, Guards,

Pass under Guard &  
Wagons for notes & cash,

P. M. O. June 4/63  
Referred to Major  
Cilley for action -

By order of Wood  
Capt. P. M.  
Chas. W. Thompson  
Lieut. J. H. Clarke

P. M. O. June 4/63

To the Commandant of  
The Central New South  
Ipswich under  
Guard Bay Prison  
arrested under the follow-  
ing circumstances - About  
12.30 o'clock this / Thursday  
morning there were  
cases to my quarters  
stating that a body of  
waggoners were attack-  
ing with stones a horse  
off 14<sup>th</sup> St. when the  
was a dance. The  
guard was immediately

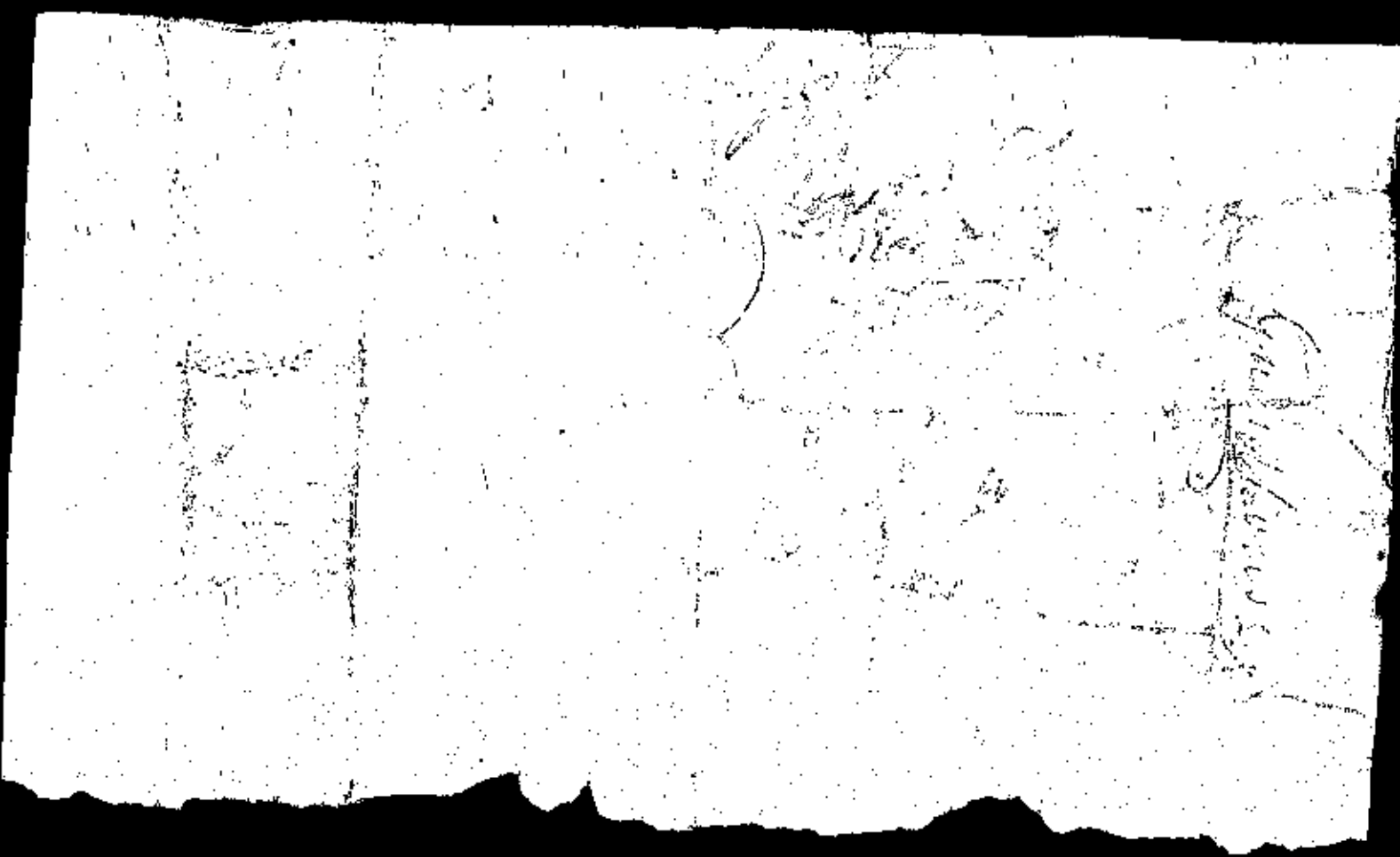
Called out & marched  
to the spot where they  
were met by a volley  
of stones, which struck  
two of them injuring one  
a Corporal badly in the  
arm. Several others  
were fired & the guard  
then charged & success-  
ceeded in cresting  
the ridge - finding no others  
after a search, the  
prisoners were marched  
to the Station & were

now sent to you &  
subject to your deposit

I am very respectfully,

J. A. Clark  
No 14 West  
Crescent Street.





Central Bank of America  
No. 100  
The Board of Directors  
The Board of Directors  
charged with the  
storing the goods and  
would like to see  
you come to the  
North Carolina  
Hall a little  
later than  
you have now  
to get the teams out  
to the road  
to get out for  
it will be  
not only  
to the  
can be

This is expecting to  
it out through the  
and we see  
any one of them

1594

1594

1594

1594

1594

1594

1594

Kellerman

1870

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, ~~June 25th 1863~~

Dear Sir

Chadbourn & Foster

Commission Merchants on Low Alley,  
have Money on deposit from John Chadbourn &  
John Casey et al. from Washington County.

The said Chadbourn, Casey, &c are now in Arms  
against the Govt of the U.S.

Kellerman

Pro Mar.

Hold 5415

Boyle  
White

Byman

June 2/63

At

No. 27

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

Major Edward Kern

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Mrs. Boyle - Letter 4111  
\* Mrs. Boman - for violation of orders -  
spring places of business after being ordered to close  
& keep a -

By Command of

Henry B. Todd

Provost Marshal.

Chas. H. Thompson

5416

Personne ordered  
before P. M. Gene  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

5416



Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL GENERAL

St. Louis, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. J. Masterson

You will send under  
ward to this Office at one o'clock  
the following named Prisoners by

Geo. D. McGee, Newton Cunningham  
R. A. Boon B. J. Goodwin  
Henry J. Harman

W. H. Haire  
J. H. A. P. W. C.

all

5417

Mr. [unclear]  
In [unclear]  
Jan 7 1863

---

*[Handwritten signature]*

No. 61

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Prison House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Joel M. Beaman & Thomas M. Fabland, arrested by Police - charged as vagrants & thieves

By Command of

Henry B. Fogel

Provost Marshal.

Put in room

No. 16

W. H. Adams Lt. & Adjt.

Mr. B. Leine & ~~Wm. Leine~~  
5118

Rec<sup>d</sup> from Stone Hospital

June 8, 1863

6615

"Stone" U. S. Army General Hospital,  
 Washington D.C. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

SIR:

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers are this day returned to duty, Prison, and are directed to report to you:

NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
1 M. B. Stone	Civilian.			Charges not given
2 Mike. Kerney.	Civilian			" " "

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

P. Sherman,  
 Acty. apt. Surgeon *WPA* in charge of Hospital.

5419

Release

C. Ziegler

June 9 1863

C. Z

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D.C. June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Serut Cooker  
Comdy Central Jd House  
arrest,

Your mil:  
we are now custody Christian Ziegler  
now employed in the Central Jd House  
for drunkenness,

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc

W. B. Baker

Serut J. A. ...  
or P. M.

Prisoners ordered  
before P. M. Genl

June 22 1863

cut



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Capt Masterson

You will forward to these Ad-  
L's under Escort the following Prisoners - G. W. Cas-  
ley James Lewis, W. H. Longacre, A. McClanahan  
<sup>Sick</sup> Smith & Warden, D. W. Pheal, P. R. Wilson, <sup>Sick</sup> W.  
Myers, <sup>not here</sup> Thompson, Bunker, <sup>not here</sup> D. Baldridge, W. M.  
Howard and <sup>not here</sup> Elson Robbins and <sup>Sick</sup> S. I. Hager -  
Forward immediately. Captain

J. C. Dodge  
Lieut Ed Capt P. M. Merrill

5421

Prisoners ordered  
before P. M. General

June 19 1863

C. S.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, *June 19th* 1863

Capt Masterson

This sends under guard to this  
Office at 9 O'clock AM. tomorrow the following  
Named prisoners

B. C. Carhoun  
Thos. Dodson  
J. R. Callais  
James A. Perry  
Henry Coates  
Geo. W. Cook  
W. P. Cowden  
Jerry Smith

Maywell Davis  
Henry Coffey  
Geo. Mcatee  
B. S. Ballard  
W. R. Claison  
Geo. Clement  
John L. Slower

Chas. H. New  
Trarney

ansd

June 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Sent to Office P M Geal  
the following prisoners.

Wm J Sibearnger

Wm McCully

George W Demisson.

Valentine O Hudson

C. G. Gazaway

M. C. Santz

Wm

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, June 30 1863

W. J. Masterson

You will send under  
guard to this Office forthwith the  
following named prisoners

✓ Wm. J. Swearingen ✓ Wm. McCullley ✓  
✓ Geo. P. Kemison. Valentine C. Hudson  
C. S. Gazaway M. C. Leutze

W. H. H. H.  
S. W. H. H.

The within named  
Prisoners are returned  
under guard

S. S. Pursuit  
Capt & A. S. M.

Wm. Granting Prison  
St. Louis Jan 8, 1863

Send H H Hine  
Capt P M G

Dear Sir

I send you the

following prisoners under guard

- Wm G Swearingen
- Wm M Culley
- Geo W Denton
- Calentine C Hudson
- C G Gannaway
- M G Lentz

Exchange Jan 5  
" " "  
" " "

Very Respectfully Yours

W B Masterson  
Keeper

Per order of

Wm Gully

Gas Gully

ordered before

Capt Swander

A.P.M.G.

June 20/63

Wm



Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt Masterson

Send up to me

under guard - in my -

William Fuly  
James

By order of  
P. M. Stewart  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

had

St Louis. June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

See Mrs. Hodge. with

Expressions of Disloyalty  
etc

5494

These cases referring  
referred to Capt J. F.  
Dwyer as proper ones  
to be sent off & as  
this class of cases has  
been heretofore attended  
to at office P.M. I  
suggest action hereon

Allen  
Capt & Honorable  
St Louis.

Respectfully to  
Capt C Allen with  
instructions to have  
the parties accused  
arrested & removed  
to the military prison

in a formal report  
as others in this  
country  
Wm. F. Arnold  
Capt. U.S. Army  
Imperial

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1893

Examined the parties.  
No sufficient proof to  
sustain charges. Dismiss  
the case  
By Command  
A. J. M.

---

Case dismissed

Hodge, Feeney et -

Office of Provost Marshal  
St Louis District  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mrs Caroline Clapp, being duly sworn upon oath, says, I reside in the house No 444 Carondeletto Street, between Victor & Hickney Streets, St Louis. Last night three women (two of whom live in the same house & one over the road) named Hodge, Feeney & the other one name unknown were in the house where I live. The one, whose name I do not know, hurrahed for Jeff Davis. She also said if her head was on the block she would be secesh. She also damned Abe Lincoln. When an old lady, named Anna Robertson remonstrated with them about their conduct, the three assaulted her & a policeman had to be called to quiet them. This morning the two who now reside in the house with me, were singing "Dixie" when I left, &c

Lawrence Laib.

Subscribed & Sworn to before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863.

Rufus Campion  
Capt & Vt Prov Marshal  
St Louis Dist.

Hodge, Feeney Et

Office of Proost Marshal  
St Louis District  
June 6th 1863.

Mrs Anna Robertson being duly sworn upon oath, says that she resides in the house No 446 Carondelet Street, between Victor & Stickney Streets, St Louis. That she has heard the affidavit made by Mrs Caroline Clapp, & knows the whole matter sworn to, to be true.

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me, this 6th day  
of June 1863.

Her  
Anna X Robertson  
Sign

Rufus Campion  
Acting Pro Marshal  
St Louis Dist.

5425

---

Morning Report

College Military Bureau

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

af.

Morning Report

College Military Prison Springfield Ma

Aggregate last Report 68

Accused

Richard Rose - R. T. Littery - "Mether"  
D. S. Altman - James Rice - "D. M. Bruce"  
C. R. Tidwell - S. A. Strawhorn - James Melchill 9

Number of Prisoners in confinement 69

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1963

W. H. Burns  
Sergeant, Army Prison

3446

5491

St. Joseph Mo June 17/09

---

North West District of  
Mo 6 a. a. g.

---

Special Order  
No 253

---

Citizen

file

Recd at St. Joseph June 20/09



Head Quarters District North West Mo.,

St. Joseph, Mo., June, 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Special Orders

No 35

Major Stephens 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. vols. will detail from said Regiment a sufficient guard and proceed to St. Louis with the following named prisoners

James Wilkinson

Obadiah Smith

Francis M. News

William Rebo

Samuel Sperry

Rev. F. J. Donnelly

On his arrival in St. Louis he will deliver the prisoners to the custody of Col. Jas O Broadhead, Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept of Mo. Maj. Chew will furnish Maj. Stephens with the necessary transportation

By order of Col. Srew  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Dist.

E. Kirby  
Asst. Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl.

To  
Lt. Col. A. H. Colburn  
Asst. Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl.  
Dep. of Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo.

Head Quarters Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Pro. War. Dept City Missouri  
542  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Cavalry A. R. Capt. & Surge Colonel  
1#

Recommends the Release of persons  
and calls the following names  
prisoners

- Wm. Williams
- Stimpert
- Wm. ...
- A. W. ...
- P. ...
- B. ...
- A. ...
- C. ...
- E. ...
- F. ...
- G. ...

Having examined the above  
they may be released to appear  
when called.

Office Pro. Cent. in Dist  
Jeff City Mo Dec 12, 1863

Respectfully referred to the  
Comd. for ...  
A. T.

~~...~~

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Cent. Mo.  
Jeffn. City, June 14/63

Respectfully returned  
Capt Conklyn will  
please furnish  
the charges against  
these prisoners and  
their residences.

By order of Genl. Brown  
J. Ransford  
a. a. G.

Hd. Qrs. Cent. Dist.  
Jeffn. City, June 15/63

Respectfully returned.  
The residences of  
the prisoners were  
called for

his charge all  
except Moore &  
P. Brown, on bond  
and out. Moore &  
Bond will remain  
here. By order of Genl. Brown  
J. Ransford a. a. G.

Office Pro Mar. Cent. Dist. No.  
City Hall 18/1863

---

Respectfully returned to the Genl  
Comd<sup>y</sup> - with the charges etc.

There are no Chgs against  
these men, except 2 papers herein  
enclosed. The prisoners may  
be severally charged as Rebel  
sympathizers, and probably true  
blowmen in their neighborhood.

The want of material for  
proper charges, and the absence  
of a list of witnesses in each  
Card, precludes the trial of  
these men before the Commission  
to day. Capt Conklin

C. C. 1. J. A. Metzler Lt Col  
Pro Mar

---

Citizens

Jefferson City, Mo., June 12. 1863.

Capt. J. S. Merrill

Provost-Mar. Gen. Dist. of Mo.

I have examined the charges against the following named persons and recommended they be placed under bonds, and oath, conditioned to appear for trial or for any other cause when notified.

Wm Milburn

S. Stanfield.

S. Allen

A. B. Moore

P. Brown

B. J. Moore

J. Potter (not graduated)

J. L. Bell

E. S. Donning

John Taylor

Thos Greenway.

Respectfully &c

A. R. Combs

Capt. & Judge Advocate.

---

Morning Report  
of  
College Prison  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Morning Report

College Hill Prison Springfield Ma

Aggregate last Report 74  
Received:

Robert Chubb - J. P. Bolton

Wm. F. ... M. ...

John ... John Scaper

Thomas Davis & W. Dier 8

Discharge:

J. W. Bell W. B. Ward

W. H. ... W. C. Spotts J. R. Brock 3

Number of Prisoners 77

W. C. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. C. Burns  
Capt. G. ...  
with Prison

5428

Norman D. Grant  
Military Service

Commander  
1915-1918



Morning Report

College Military Prison Springfield Me

Aggregate of last Report

76

Discharged

A. K. Benson, J. S. - W. C. Conroy, J. W. Daniels

A. M. Chase, J. C. Culler, W. P. Gurnell, C. W. Hays, W. T. Hayes

J. J. Snow, J. C. Higgins, J. H. Hurd, B. T. Jewell, W. Jewell

D. King, J. W. Kestler, ~~W. H. King~~ - W. H. King, W. H. King

J. K. Kibler, J. S. Montgomery, James Mitchell, Ed. Porter

J. M. Petty, F. Perkins, W. Robinson, R. Ross, J. Rice

J. Stone, W. T. Stewart, J. E. Stump, S. Tracy, S. T. Satterly

E. C. Strickland, Chas. Tisdell, A. J. Todd, G. Wise

Wm. W. Walker

35

Number of Prisoners

41

April 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

A. H. Burns  
Supt. of Charge  
Milit. Prison

5429

Morning Report

College Prison

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

71

af

Morning Report

College Military Program Springfield 1918

Aggregate last Report 69

Received

4.90 Townsend J. Pace 2

No. of Prosemen

71

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1963

W. H. Rivers

Sen. Chaps

132, L. 1, 1863, No. 1

5400

063

Fronton Mo June 13/63

Lindsay James

Enclosed a Petition of a  
number of Citizens of Fronton  
and its vicinity calling for  
protection against the  
inroads and depredations  
of Guerrillas and Horse-  
thieves &c that infest that  
locality, and also requests  
that Capt Morgan Mace  
Co 'D' 68th E.M.W. be  
authorized to call out  
his Company and organize  
them into a Company  
of Scouts or Provost  
Guard for the Post.

in the...

Rec'd 1824 Dist. S. E. No.  
June 25/63  
Rec'd A. Q. Dur June 18/63

W. H. West of the 2nd Mo

St Louis June 17/63

Respectfully referred to  
Brig Genl Davidson  
Comd Dist of S. E. Mo  
By order of my Gen Schafitz

W. H. West  
Adj.

W. J. Dist of South East Mo  
Arcadia June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

I think it would be unadvis-  
able - a "bold, fearless, en-  
ergetic" man is now Command-  
ing the Post & Col Lindsay  
& the General Command can  
repose confidence in his  
judgment - The Lindsay faction  
have controlled matters here  
long enough - & it has re-  
sulted in favoritism - and  
no good to this part of the  
Country - Very Respectfully

J. M. Davidson

Brig Genl

Comd

Davidson

Inventon. Mo. June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Maj. Genl. Schofield,

St. Louis.

The enclosed petition was handed me with the request that I forward it to you. The request of the petitioners, however, I suppose, will require the sanction of the Governor. The object, as I understand it, is to organize a permanent Provost Guard for this Post. The continual change of, almost daily, strange troops to perform this duty, operates very heavily upon Union citizens living immediately in this valley, as those troops when they come here, view every citizen as an enemy, and act accordingly. A guard of this kind, made up of citizens of this particular region, and a permanent one, would be a great improvement upon the present mode of Provost Guard, because this command would be personally acquainted with the people, and personally acquainted with locality in the country, which would better enable them to catch spies and hunt after and capture the thieves that infect the neighborhood.

Whose and county around.

Capt. Mac, under whose command  
it is recommended, belongs to my Regiment of  
Militia (68) He was ~~with~~ all last winter,  
He is a bold, fearless, energetic man, and would  
give satisfaction.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

W. J. Hallis

Sept 10th 1863

Respectfully informed to

Brig Genl Darnold

Chief Dist of S. E. Mo

By order of my Gen Schyft

W. J. Hallis

Adly

W. J. Hallis of Dist of S. E. Mo

Co. Cadis June 26 1863

I think it would be under-  
-table. A bold, fearless, en-  
-ergetic man, so now, a ~~bold~~  
-ing the Prob, Col living  
of the General Community, ~~en-  
-ergetic~~ Confidence in his  
judgment - The ~~Indians~~ ~~prob~~  
have controlled matters so  
long, may be. It has be-  
-litted to favoritism - and  
no good to this part of the  
country. Very Respectfully  
W. J. Hallis  
Brig Genl  
Cornick

182 L. E. Ma. Hill Vol 6

2nd Edition



Denton Mo June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Maj Genl Schofield  
Comd'g Dep<sup>t</sup> of the Missouri  
Sir

We the undersigned "Union Men" of Denton Mo and vicinity would most respectfully represent that there are many good and loyal men in this vicinity who cannot remain at home on account of the Guerillas and trives that infest this part of the State Stealing horses &c. and knowing as we do that the regular Volunteers cannot catch them for a want of knowledge of the country & roads and believing that much good can be accomplished by a good and efficient Company of E.M.M. made up of such persons as above named and others who would willingly volunteer into it. We would therefore most respectfully request that Capt Morgan Mace of Co D 6<sup>th</sup> Regt E.M.M. be authorized to call out such of his Company as are willing to go and such others that are willing to volunteer and organize them into a company to act as Scouts and Provost Guard at this Post.

Capt Mace being a man of great energy and tried ability to command such a company

together with a thorough knowledge of this country  
and people, we believe that one company of this kind  
under his command could accomplish as much  
good in the above manner as many companies  
of men unacquainted with the country and people  
— and we hope you may think best to order Capt.  
Mace on duty with such a company.

Very Respectfully  
Alvan Q. Adams

David Humphreys  
W. A. Delano  
A. B. Guild  
W. B. Twiss  
J. Smith  
A. Peck (Surgeon)  
Rich. D. Brown  
G. D. Fairchild  
J. L. Herzinger  
W. S. L. Taylor  
George C. Ryan  
W. W. Miller  
J. C. Kimball  
E. H. Brown  
J. H. Tail  
James S. Lovett

Wm. W. Cutler  
Charles E. Price  
Price  
P. A. Apperith  
A. L. Agnew  
A. H. Miller  
John W. Marshall  
John W. Sugar  
John W. Starbuck  
Geo. A. Miller  
Richard Brown  
H. M. Taylor  
J. Donaldson  
A. P. Phelps  
Albert Peres  
W. H. Hayes



528.1.1. 040.1.1.0 Vol 3

330

Philadelphia June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Martin W. Hofer  
Attorneys & Counsellors at Law

H. H. H.

The letter of 4<sup>th</sup> inst. informing them  
of the receipt of their new bill  
and of its purpose to the O.  
C. 9<sup>th</sup> Vol. was duly  
received but since then they  
have heard nothing of the  
result of its inference.

Wish to be informed what  
has been done in this  
matter & also to incl. us

John Price among the  
cases investigated

H. H. H.

Recd. 11/19/63 June 20/63

MARTIN & HOFER,  
Attorneys & Counselors at Law,  
YOUNGS BLOCK.

Milwaukee, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major General Schofield  
Commanding Department  
of the Missouri  
St. Louis, Mo.

Genl:

Your letter of the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. informing us of the receipt of our letter of the 1<sup>st</sup> and of its reference to the Commanding Officer 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. at Salem, Mo. was duly received, but since then we have heard nothing as to the result of this reference.

Please to inform us what has been done in the matter & also to include John Fritsch among the cases investigated.

Be assured, General, of the high consideration, with which we remain

Very Respectfully  
Yours Ob<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Martin & Hofer

5432

Murray, David  
Melchior, David  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

---

76

Morning Report  
Every Military Prison Springfield Mass

Aggregate last Report 76  
Retained

W. J. Smith  
Retained

W. J. Smith

Number of Prisoners 76

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 -

H. C. Dyer  
Lieut. & Charge  
M. C. Carson

Mary Wickham

Sarah C. Gibbs 5433

May A. Doyle

Sebanow Jan 62

No.

Want to be sent South

Lot

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

678



Mary Wickensham  
Lebanon

Dear Mother  
I received your kind letter  
of the 10th and was glad  
to hear from you  
I am well at present  
and hope these few lines  
will find you the same  
I have not much news  
to write at present  
I have been thinking  
of you very much  
and hope you are  
all well  
I have not much news  
to write at present  
I have been thinking  
of you very much  
and hope you are  
all well

I have been thinking  
of you very much  
and hope you are  
all well  
I have not much news  
to write at present  
I have been thinking  
of you very much  
and hope you are  
all well

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, including the words "Corn Smit" and "The".

Mr. Miller,  
St. Louis, Mo.

---

492 W. 11th St.  
Wicksburg, Mo.

---

Asks to be sent South  
thru our line  
"Via" Houston to Batesville  
Arkansas.

---

To His Excellency Mr.  
Sherman, 10/13  
Respectfully returned. As Mrs.  
and children having relatives  
upon whom they are dependent  
for support, in the rebel  
lines, may be sent South on  
the usual conditions and at  
the same time and place as  
those who are to wish.  
Respectfully,  
W. Marsh  
adly

---

Mrs. Jane B.

Office of the Marshal  
Dept of the W  
Salem June 5/65

Copies forwarded and  
submitted to the W  
Jailors Dept with  
request for restriction  
as to whether the applicant  
may be forwarded through  
our lines as requested  
under the same restrictions  
and order as former  
political exiles. And  
if this restriction be possible  
with the suggestion that  
the he sent under  
guard to Springfield  
& adened through by  
that course with the  
best political prisoners.  
This for the sake of  
avoiding the numerous  
future applications that  
will come from all

along the southern  
border of persons  
are allowed to cross  
anywhere on our  
lines -

Mr. McKenham  
asked if the should be  
evoking an order  
forbidding her to  
come within our lines  
if the place where she  
should be living should  
be embraced within  
our lines in future.  
Hence I conclude  
the proper course  
that she may remain  
at Cahoonville.

Wm. F. Wright  
Capt & Asst. Surg.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel Brodhead  
Provost Marshal General  
Department of the Missouri

Sir:

I am an applicant  
as a disloyal wife for removal beyond your  
lines into the so called Confederate  
lines from Houston to Batesville. My husband to whom  
I look for protection and support is a commissioned  
officer in the so called Confederate Service  
and is at present as I have reason to believe  
in the vicinity of Batesville Arkansas.

I  
have four small children to accompany me  
and desire to take such clothing as will  
be necessary for myself and children.  
My anxiety to remove South is a matter  
of choice entirely and if permitted, do not  
wish or expect to return.

I am Colonel very respectfully

Mary Wickensham.

Page 124  
St Louis, June 5 '63

223. ...

124

Page 124

Notes & he sent south  
through our line

...

...

offered to march  
Dept of the m<sup>d</sup>

St Louis June 15/63

Copy forwarded to the  
to Maj Gen Schepelt from  
Dept. craving Instru-  
tions - as to whether  
This person can be  
sent through the line  
with the rest of the  
of political exile, in  
Memphis - under the  
same restrictions and  
conditions, as those  
heretofore sent. And  
with the suggestion that  
if they are sent that  
the expenses save of  
guard be defrayed by  
the applicants.

James D Wright

50  
Capt of the m<sup>d</sup>

Wm Dept of the m<sup>d</sup>  
St Louis June 16/63

Respectfully returned.  
The within applicant  
may be sent south  
under the restrictions  
and conditions sugges-  
ted by Capt D Wright.  
By order of Maj Gen Schepelt

M. W. B.

Adj.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSKAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, June 15<sup>th</sup>

1863

Colonel Brodhead

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Missouri

Sir,

I am an applicant as a wife of a disloyal man, for removal beyond your lines, into the so-called Confederate line to Vicksburg. My husband to whom I look for protection and support is a commissioned officer in the so-called Confederate Service, and is at present as I have reason to believe in the vicinity of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

I have three small children to accompany me and desire to take such clothing only as is absolutely necessary. My anxiety to remove South is a matter of choice entirely and if permitted, do not wish or expect to return.

I am Sir, very respectfully

Mary H. Doyle.



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Telegraph from Springfield 18 1863

To Col J. O. Southwick  
Port Warrenton

Mrs. Wickesham of  
Lebanon Mo. has  
permission to go South  
but is detained by an  
order from your Headquarters. Can I give  
her a final answer  
yet?

M. L. Stephens  
Major & Co. Port War

27 Dec

Sebanov. No. June 10 '63

---

Murphy D.C. St. L.  
Apr. Pro. Nov.

---

Encloses statements of  
Mrs Sarah E. Gibbs  
" Mary A. Doyle  
Returns statement of  
Mrs. Mary Wickertson (Cousin)  
says that ladies are all rebels  
want to go South  
Mrs. Mary A. Doyle will  
be in for St. Louis this AM.  
3 Enclosures

---

2  
Mrs. Wickertson

---

Mrs. Wickertson

Office of Provost Marshal  
Seaborn Mo June 10/63

Captain

I have the honor herewith  
to transmit for your consideration  
the statements of Mrs. Sarah E. Gibbs  
and Mrs. Mary C. Doyle, also, returned  
statement of Mrs. Mary Wickenshaw.  
These ladies would like to be  
sent South, but they do not  
care about obtaining a pass,  
"Our court is not pleased with anything  
said about these ladies,  
know that they are rebels."  
Mrs. Mary C. Doyle will leave  
before this morning for the City of  
St. Louis.

I have the honor to remain  
Yours, Obedt. Servt.

Wm. S. Dwight  
Provost Marshal  
General Dept. No.

D. C. Murphy  
Act. Provost Marshal

Wm. H. H. H.

To the Provost Marshall General  
Sir I am informed by good authority  
that Dick Wickersham's wife is in  
the city and intends to go South soon  
to ~~visit~~ <sup>visit</sup> her  
husband this is Dick Wickersham of  
Lebanon Ohio who has been in the  
service since the war commenced  
she has been out one time and the  
impression that she is heard as a spy  
her father is at Wagon Hill on Spring  
Street between 4th & 5th streets  
north of the canal where I think she  
can be found

John Sherman

H. H. H.

Enclosure

Statement of

Mrs. Sarah E. Gibbs

June 9<sup>th</sup> 63

Ms Sarah E. Gibbs

Statement

I am thirty years of age - I reside in Lebanon Laclede County Missouri and the wife of William G. Gibbs, 1st Lieut, in the second ~~pro~~ <sup>pro</sup> Regiment Confederate Army Gen. Green's division at or near ~~Shelby~~ <sup>Shelby</sup> ~~burg~~ <sup>burg</sup>, - My desire is to go to St Louis, and remain there for the present, but if the authorities should send me beyond their lines, I should prefer going south by the way of Memphis on the Mississippi River. I have heard from Mrs. C. Gibbs (my husband) by letter, but it has been some time since, Capt. Edward Muerple gave me a certificate of the oath of allegiance, but did not swear me, and therefore I do not consider it binding.

Before Mrs. Nickerson left for the City of St Louis, we did want a pass to Helena, but in looking over the papers since, which contained an account of the fight at Grand Gulf, we noticed that the 1st ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Missouri~~ <sup>Missouri</sup> Regt of Green's division was engaged therefore I have changed my mind. I have three children, and one orphan girl, Louisa Harris, about sixteen years of age. The eldest of my children is six years of age the youngest one a half year of age. If the Federal authorities

should send me South, I do not  
wish to return till the war is over,  
also I do not wish take anything  
more, than sufficient clothing for  
myself and my children

Subscribed and  
sworn to before me  
this the 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
June A. D. 1863.  
D. G. Murphy,  
Deputy Marshal of Provost Marshal

Sarah E. Gibbs.

H. Co. Dep. No.

Louisville/63

Reply referred to  
Capt. Dwight A. Co.  
Maj. Gen. who will  
investigate these cases  
and report upon the  
propriety of allowing  
the within named to  
go into Arkansas

By direction of  
Maj. Gen. Schofield  
Wm. M. Murray  
Maj. & Co.

advised that  
examined.

He has also  
been going  
something of  
the will be  
to it in

the name of  
the name  
the name  
the name

the name  
the name  
the name



HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT S. W. MO.

Springfield, May 27, 1863.

Permission is hereby given  
to Mrs May A. Doyle, Mrs May  
Wickeryham (Mrs Tennessee Herbert),  
with seven children to pass beyond  
the lines of this Dist and to go to Bates-  
vill in the State of Arkansas.  
They will take with them nothing  
contraband and will on no case  
return to this Dist without permission  
under penalty of being arrested as  
spies.

J. J. Bond  
Col Comd Dist

Mrs Sarah E. Gibbs

Enclosing  
Statements of  
Mrs Mary A. Doyle  
June 9/63

Mrs Mary A. Doyle's Statement

I am twenty two years of age  
reside in Lebanon La. in company  
myself. The wife of James C. Doyle  
Sgt. in Co. (E) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Infantry  
Confederate Army, in Gen. Green's  
Division, at or near Vicksburg  
I have not seen Mr James C. Doyle  
(my husband) for eight months.  
It is a matter of choice with me  
to go South to him. (My husband)  
as my whole interest is with him.  
I have never received any letters  
from Mr Doyle. At any time  
since his departure from me to  
go South, Capt. Cannon & people gave  
me a certificate of the Cost of allegiance  
but did not mean me, and  
therefore I do not consider it  
binding, I made an application  
to the Commandant of this District  
at Springfield Mo. for a pass to go  
South, by the way of Harrison & Co.  
County Mo., across the line to  
Batesville Ark. (where a pass  
was granted me), but since I have  
concluded not to go, unless the  
Federal authorities send me out  
beyond their lines, I have three  
children, the oldest seven (7) years of age  
and the youngest two and a half years  
of age, I wish to take no more with  
me, than clothing sufficient for  
myself and my children (over

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of June A.D. 1863.

Wm. S. Doyle

J. C. Murphy  
Lieut. and Capt. Provost Marshal

Enclosure

Statement

---

of  
Mrs Mary Wickesham

---

Statement of  
Mrs Mary Wickersham

I am 25 years old & reside in Lebanon. I am married and the wife of Richd Wickersham - My husband is in Arkansas, is a Captain in the so-called Confederate Army. Soon after Marmadukes Raid into Missouri in January last my husband came to within five miles of Lebanon but was prevented from coming home by Mrs Dagle who came to Lebanon and reported my husband's whereabouts to the Provost Marshal. Mrs Dagle at the time obtained permission to visit me and inform me that my husband had been at her house but did not bring any message written or verbal to me from my husband. I took the oath of Allegiance to the Federal Govt in July 1862 at Lebanon. - I deemed it policy to do at that time although I should have much preferred going South at the time I consider that obligation binding and have strictly observed it. I have never been South, not even as far as Springfield I made an application to the Comdg Officer at Springfield through the aforesaid Mrs Dagle for permission to move and remain South. At the time Mrs Dagle reported my husband at Lebanon I think she had taken the oath and informed him of the fact and also that it was her duty to report him at the same time refusing to lodge him for the night. I made no inquiries of Mrs Dagle about the time my husband came or went away, or the direction he took when he left. I did not accompany Mrs Dagle home that day or the next, nor was I absent myself either of those days. Mrs Mary Dagle's husband (the son of the sd Mrs Dagle above mentioned) and two of

his brothers are in the Confederate Army and I believe in the Trans-  
mississippi Dept. in Genl. Price's Division. I would like per-  
mission to go to Batesville via Helena, where I expect to meet my  
husband. I have heard from parties who have come into the  
Federal lines and surrendered themselves, that my husband was prin-  
cipally occupied in recruiting on the border. I just thought  
that the route to Batesville by way of Hueston and Red Horse  
would be the most expeditious, but my friends, <sup>informed</sup> ~~advised~~ me that this  
was a mistake, besides this route to us would have become  
more dangerous from the fact that our personal enemies threat-  
ened to kill our Driver if we made the ~~same~~ attempt—  
I have heard that Payne ~~was~~ and Prothero were yet with the  
Army at Grand Gulf. The parties desiring permits to go South  
consist of four adults and ten children. Mrs. Gibbs' husband  
is in the Confederate Army. I suppose with the ~~the~~ Division at  
Grand Gulf and she and Mrs. Payne may possibly wish papers  
to Memphis. I left Lebanon two weeks ago last Thursday  
and since been in the city of St. Louis. I do not know what my  
husband wishes me to come to him, but still I intend if possible  
to go— it is not a matter of necessity but purely of choice. I have  
four children the oldest six and the youngest 2 years old. We  
wish if possible to leave St. Louis at the expiration of two weeks.  
I desire to take such articles of clothing as myself and children  
need and do not wish ~~come~~ or expect to return.

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1863  
J. C. Polge, Clerk of the Court  
R. W. Georl

Mary Wickersham.

Kolla June 24<sup>th</sup> 1869

---

5454

Henry C. W. Chief of Scouts

---

Transportation to Warren Saker  
and Ciere Paul to Pilot Knob

---

Recd June 24<sup>th</sup> at Hd Qrs



Rolla June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Warren, Solover & Liers Paul  
will proceed to Pilot Knob and  
report to Brig. Gen. Davidson  
without delay.

The D. M. Dept will furnish  
them transportation.

J. W. Glenn  
Chf of Scouts  
Dept of Mo

The Com<sup>t</sup> of Post will issue transportation to  
the Scouts named under order in Pilot  
Knob.

W. A. Davis  
Capt  
Cof

Spells

~~The United States~~

78

5455

Albert Ransom  
~~Edw. Ransom~~  
Sent from Ralla Mo

Great City

Sentences to be confined  
in the Mil. Pris at Alton Ill  
at hard labor for the term  
of one year - Confined and  
will be carried into effect  
under the direction of the  
Pro. Mar. Genl. Genl. Geo. W. H. S.  
H. O. Dept. of the M. May 23, 63

Sent June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Alton  
for execution of sentence

S. C.

The U States

v s

Albert Rankin

---

True  
Copy of the Original

A Military Commission  
which commenced at Rolla Mo. on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863. Pursuing  
to the following Order.

Head Quarters  
Dist of Rolla  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special  
Order will commence at Rolla Mo. at  
No 30 9 o'clock A.M. Monday April  
13<sup>th</sup> 1863. for the trial of such  
persons as may be brought before  
it. The Commission will sit  
without regard to hours.  
President

Capt. Geo. W. Brown A. G. M. D. S. A.  
Lt. Wm. H. Callaway 8<sup>th</sup> Co. I. I.  
A. D. C. and Judge Advocate  
Lt. J. H. Evans 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. M.

By Order of  
Brig. Genl.  
Thomas A. Davis  
S. Lovell  
Capt. Geo. W. A. Genl.

The United States  
vs  
Ebbert Rankins } Before Military Commission

Charges and Specifications against  
Ebbert Rankins a citizen

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Uttering disloyal Sentences

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> That he the said Ebbert Rankins a citizen  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863. at the County  
of Gasconade State of Missouri did use  
and utter disloyal Sentences against  
the Government of the United States - as  
follows. "That I - meaning himself - am  
a Rebel, and am One of Gen Price's -  
meaning the commanding Officer of the  
Rebel Army in Missouri - first Men.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Giving aid and comfort to the Enemy.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> That he the said Ebbert Rankins a citizen  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1863. at the  
County of Gasconade State of Missouri,  
did give aid and comfort to the Enemy  
by receiving in payment, for a Mule  
Sold by him to one Hiram Sherrill  
One hundred dollars in notes.

Issued, and circulated as Money by  
authority of the Congress of the So called  
Confederate States of America, and  
receiving the said notes as full and  
fair consideration for said Mule.  
Thereby aiding and encouraging  
the said So called Confederate States  
of America by his confidence in their  
ability to redeem the issue of their  
Money, and means of carrying on  
War against the Government of the  
United States, This within the Military  
lines of the United States Forces and  
contrary to the Laws of the United States.

Specification  
2<sup>nd</sup>

That he the said Ebbert Rankins a citizen on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863. at the County of Gasconade  
State of Missouri, did give aid and comfort to the  
Enemy of the United States by expressing his con-  
fidence in the ability of the So called Confederate  
States of America to redeem notes issued and  
circulated as Money by Authority of the Congress  
of the said So called Confederate States of America.  
by saying after he had received the One hundred dollars  
in said notes, and being told they were worthless  
that it would be all right and good in one month  
This within the Military lines of the United  
States Forces, and contrary to the Laws of  
the United States.

I hereby Certify that the Special  
Order No 30, Concerning the Forfeiture  
issuance, together with the Charges,  
Specification, and findings of the  
Court are correct, and is a true,  
Copy of the Originals.

Stoell  
Capt. V. A. A. Goul

To which the Prisoner Elbert Rankin, Pleaded as follows. of the first Charge and Specifications Guilty. of the Second Charge and Specifications, Not Guilty.

Fines and Sentences

The Commission after having Maturly Considered the Charges and Specifications, find the Prisoner Guilty.

And the Court does therefore Sentence him the said Elbert Rankin, to be Confined in the Military Prison at Alton Illinois, at hard labor for the term of.

"One Year"

Signed, Thos. O'Brien  
Capt. & A. G. M.

Signed Wm. M. Cullump President of the  
1st Lt. and Judge Advocate of Commission  
Prof. T. Maxwell Clerk of the  
Commission

Fines and Sentence approved  
Signed Thomas A. Davis

Chas. Paul Comdy Dist. Clerk



Albert Rautava

---

Albert Rautava

Extract of Abstract Statement of Trials  
at Rolla, Missouri. - during the month  
of April 1863.

Before the Military Commission

The United States	3	Uttering disloyal sentiments
	3	and for giving aid and
J. B. Rankin	3	comfort to the Enemy.
Robert Rankin	3	

Cause tried prisoner found Guilty

Sent to St Louis Mo. by Order of  
Major Genl. Curtis.  
Dept of M.  
- May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Canaan Gascoigne & Co.  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

Sir,

---

Our Chief of  
Charles Rafkin  
Prisoner at Alton  
Has no doubts but what he is  
a disloyal man & has  
used treasonable language  
but as he was drunk  
at the time he asks for  
his release

---

Yours truly  
C. Rafkin  
1500 - 17  
1863

---

Pub. O. July 15<sup>th</sup> 63

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Canaan Gasconade Co. Mo  
Col James P. Broachman  
St Louis Mo

Sir - after my  
Respects to you, I wish to say a  
word or two in relation to Elbert  
Rankin confined in the Military  
Prison at Alton for uttering disloyal  
sentiments, I have no doubt but what  
he has uttered disloyal sentiments,  
he is a man that sympathizes with  
the rebels and I expect at one time  
was actually in arms from the  
best information that I can get,  
but unless ~~he~~ you were in touch for the  
year that he has been in this County  
I think he has not said a word,  
I wish you to release him and send  
him home under the pretext of  
reporting to me once <sup>in</sup> two weeks  
My reason for making the request  
is this there is in my opinion no  
chance of his going in to the  
Army, and he commands no influ-  
ence over any body and his  
family are in destitute circumstan-  
ces and when he is at home he  
does work sufficient to keep soul  
and body together of his family  
and if you do not release him and  
let him come home we will have to  
support his family or let them starve  
and we have about as much of

that thing to do for loyal soldiers  
in this County as we can well do.

I am not in favour of punishing  
the poor and ignorant and letting  
all those escape that have any money.  
I never sent a man to Killea that  
had any money or influence that  
he was not released, but Killea  
soldiers would come in occasionally  
pick up such a fellow as Rankin  
that had no influence or money  
and they would keep him, such  
men as I would not fool away  
my time with.

As here to you I have not in a  
single instance interposed for the  
release of any one for I thought it  
~~intentional~~ them some to know  
even such fellows, but it has  
been six months since he was arrested  
and I think for the reason named  
that you should release him.

Yours Respectfully  
J. Pitty

As please reply

Alton Prison  
July 20 1866

---

Raukin. G. M.

---

Asked to be released upon  
such terms as may be  
deemed just and right.

---

St. Dodge

Filed by United States  
Roller Clerk to our  
compliance

---

Robt. James

Military Prison

Alton Prison, Ill.

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl. James O. Broadhead

Provost Marshal. Genl. of

Missouri, at St. Louis.

Sir,

J. E. N. Rankins of Chasernade Co Mo. was arrested in said and toyed at  
Ralph Phelps. Mo. in Apr. 1863. and sentenced  
to twelve months imprisonment  
in Alton Military prison. Charged with  
dealing in Confederate Money and using  
disloyal language. As I have been  
in prison sufficiently long to expiate the  
offense, I think the Government would be  
doing an act of justice to release me  
upon such terms and she may deem  
just and proper. I wish to be in-  
formed upon what Conditions I  
can be released upon. if any.

By Cash and Bond. Or such as you  
may think fit to impose. If you  
will give me the requisite informa-  
tion you will confer a signal  
favor and much oblige

Yours Respectfully  
J. E. N. Rankins

54:56 *[scribble]* 60

*[scribble]*

2 11 11 11



Redoubt Co  
Near Fort Lyon Va  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. Todd  
Prov. Marshal  
Washington

Sir,

Two women  
friends of men in my Co. (K)  
19<sup>th</sup> Conn. Vols. from Conn.  
are in Washington waiting  
for papers to Ohio, which  
they can not obtain without  
a "recommendation"

Their names are Aurila Banker  
and Elvora Sawyer, one is  
the daughter and the other  
in law of Private Allen Sawyer of  
my Co. Will you please give  
them papers and oblige  
yours respectfully E. L. [unclear]  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> Conn.

1863.  
Piliase  
5437 Malini f

Bates

Mar 3 1863

---

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. June 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Leut. Coffey  
Board of Contract  
Awards & Honors

You will  
please be so good as to  
release to Capt. Flemming the two  
men whom he will identify if  
they are confirmed merely for being  
out without passes.

By Order

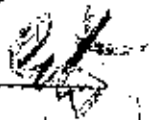
Henry D. Todd  
Capt. Prov. Marshal

Wm. Thompson  
Lieut. & Adjt.

Govt. Prison

5438

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863



W. J. Masterman  
Keeper of Prison

Sends to Order Clerk  
Robert C. Jackson

Office Inmate St Prison  
Saint Louis June 13/63

Edw. Spahr Esq

Or Sir

I send you by

Mr Green Prisoners

Robt. C. Jackson and

~~John E. Colvin~~ (too sick to go)

Respy Yours

W J Masterson

Keeper

W E Mackey  
Clerk

5439

Federal St. Prison  
St. Louis June 23. 1863

---

W. J. Masterson  
Keeper

W. J.

Sends for release  
Smith Alex Warren  
A. B. Brown &  
Charles Spence

Office Gratiot St Prison  
St Louis Mo June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

Edw. Spahr Esq

I send you for release  
prisoners -

Smith Alex & Warren

A. B. Cowan Feb. \$1000 - 8. 16. 4c.

Charles Pence Oct. \$1000 -

Very Resp Yours

W. J. Mearns  
Keeper

W. M. Walker  
Clerk

Smith & A. Warren concludes  
he is too lame to walk up to  
office to day so we will send  
him soon as able

W. J. Mearns

Hotel 5440  
Milwaukee  
Ill  
June 28, 63

OK



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *John J. Wilson* *aka William Bell* (Colored) charged with abusing his wife and the boy for turning shoes, to be shown bathed freely.

By Command of

*Henry B. Hood,*

Provost Marshal.

*J. B. Hood*

5441  
188. R. L. Mo. 4718 Vol 3  
Kentzger  
Lexington Mo June 8/63

<sup>1105</sup>  
Reylaud John F.  
Notary Public

Encloses Affidavit of  
Ch P Boudurant of  
Saline County in relation  
to the situation of three of  
his neighbors,

Mr Reylaud says he knows  
these gentlemen Robertson  
& Bee Mr Robertson especially  
they are men of character  
& standing &c,

one enclosure

W. C. C. T. S. M.  
Newark, N. J.  
June 15

Rec'd A. D. June 5/63

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis June 4. 1863

Respectfully refer  
to Brig Gen. Loomis  
commanding Dist. of Central  
Missouri, with the  
suggestion that his  
order relating to  
hostages may work  
great injustice to  
innocent persons.  
Punish the guilty  
with severity but  
protect the innocent.

J. R. Schofield  
Major Gen.

See

Lexington (Mo) June 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Maj<sup>r</sup> General Schofield

Candy Department, Missouri  
St Louis.

General,

I enclose herewith the affidavit of Capt. Ch. P. Boudurant of Sabine County in relation to the situation of three of his neighbors.

I know these gentlemen Robertson & Bell. Mr. N. S. Robertson especially. They are men of property (the Robertsons) and men of character & standing, and like most slave owners at first were inclined to Secession. They have taken the necessary oaths and given large bonds. I have been in their neighborhood very lately. I hope that you will at least so far change the order of Maj<sup>r</sup> Kelly as to permit these gentlemen to manage & conduct their farming business as usual.

To take an orderly peaceable citizen and hold him as a hostage for the restoration of a citizen taken by Marauders & Bushwhackers, without the least guilt or participation of the orderly & peaceable citizen with such villains, seems to me to be a refinement in the usual cruelty of the Sax Indians. I was informed by Capt. Boudurant, that Maj<sup>r</sup> Kelly com

manding Post at Marshall Saline County (Mo) said  
himself to these gentlemen, that the order  
which they held & restrained them, was against  
his judgment & his wishes, but was an order  
in pursuance of one obligatory and binding  
on him from his Superior -

It is easy, General, for a civilian who  
has had the good or bad fortune, to step from his  
law office in private life to the vault of  
a Brigadier General commanding District  
in his State, to sit in his chair and issue  
orders, bloody orders; - But it is a different  
thing to smell gun powder in the field  
where blows are struck for his Country's  
Honour & flag -

From Capt. Bombardant's statement  
(and Bombardant I know is a Union man) I have  
no doubt, that Dickey got the Bushwhackers  
to come to Miami to take the men Walker  
& Richards for their participation in matters  
leading to the death of Judge R. G. Smith, and  
that these villains came from Jackson Coun-  
ty, for that purpose, and that Robertson &  
Bell had not the remotest idea of such  
raid -

I would <sup>not</sup> presume even to advise  
the least leniency in favor of guilt,  
in this unhallowed & causeless rebellion as

- against our Governments ~~to the~~ State or Federal;  
but in such cases of those now presented  
to your Consideration General, I hope  
you will release these gentlemen at  
least of the restraint on their usual  
avocations; if not entirely -

If you should concur with me  
in this view, please direct Major  
Kelly commanding Post at Marshall  
Saline County, that a Hot - Ten  
Days now for farmers in working their  
crops, one of the most vital impor-  
tance. The crops are planted, to  
destroy them is a material injury  
to the people, as well as to their  
individual owners -

I can not close General  
without expressing my highest Satisfac-  
tion at seeing you assume the  
Command of our Department -  
I rejoice at it.

Yours truly

John F. Ryland

188 B. J. MacCallister vol 3

See also

State of Missouri  
County of Lafayette } ss.

The undersigned being  
first duly sworn, upon his corporal oath  
doth make the following statement.  
That sometime during the past week, a party  
of bushwhackers, marauders and villains  
entered the Village of Miami on the  
Missouri River in Saline County in this  
State, supposed to number between twenty  
five and thirty five men; they robbed  
some of the stores in the village, and they  
captured some of the Citizens and stripped  
Captain Bunnison of the E.M. of his mili-  
tary clothes, and forced several of the Cit-  
izens to take the oath of allegiance to  
the so called Southern Confederacy. This  
band was under the command of a  
man, who called himself Blunt or  
Captain Blunt. This Company was sup-  
posed to have <sup>come</sup> down from the western  
part of this State, from Jackson County  
or some other western County, or from  
Kansas. They entered the Village as  
the undersigned has been informed and  
believed in the night time. When this  
band left, they carried away with  
them two Citizens of said Village, named  
George Walker and John Ricehouse.  
These men were both in the Militia  
but were disbanded. This band left  
Miami the same night that they  
entered it. And the men whom they car-  
ried off with them have not returned.



not been heard from since. The under-  
signed states that there was a man  
living in Miami by the name of  
Dickey; who had been there some  
months; this man went off with  
the bush whackers; it is believed  
that this man Dickey, had given  
the Bushwhackers information  
and had aided and assisted them  
in their raid on Miami. The  
Men Walker and Ricehouse, had  
been charged as follows, viz. Walk-  
er had been charged with killing Judge  
Smart in Miami; he had been heard  
to say "that he had shot three shots  
at Judge Smart, one of which, he  
said, he thought had been fatal".  
Ricehouse had been charged with  
giving the Federal Officers informa-  
tion, that Judge Smart had come  
down to Miami from Jackson  
County where he lived, and this  
information led to Smart's death.  
It is supposed that the Man Dick-  
ey had informed the Bushwhack-  
ers of what Walker & Rice-  
house had done or said they  
had done in respect to Judge  
Smart and that the band took  
them men Walker & Ricehouse  
for and on account of Judge Smart's  
death. This is the supposition,  
the undersigned only states it

as such, and says it is considered generally by the people of Miami as correct and true.

The day or two days after this raid, some six of the citizens of Miami and its vicinity, were taken prisoners, by some of the federal troops stationed at Marshall in Saline County. Three of these citizens are still held under parole and three have been discharged. The three still under parole, are Mr. N. S. Robertson living about one and a half miles from Miami; Mr. Richard Robertson, who lives adjoining the Village, & Thornton J. Bell, who lives in Miami. These men are held as hostages as it is said for the safety of said Walker and Reehouse. They are paroled by Major Kelly commanding Post at Marshall for ten days from last Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> May. And they are not permitted to attend to any business, unless to get necessary food and fuel to dress at. The undersigned states, that Mr. N. S. Robertson is a large farmer; that he has a large crop now growing, corn, wheat, cotton and other products usually raised by our farmers; and he has a large family of whites & blacks; and for him to be restrained from making his crops or from working his

hands in trying to raise his crops for ten days at this season of the year, will nearly amount to a total loss of the crops. He has some thirty or forty acres in cotton, a large quantity in corn, wheat, &c &c and for him now to be compelled to desert from doing any thing to raise and cultivate his said crops, for ten days, will amount to the destruction of the same. The same may be said of Richard Robertson also - as to Mr. Bell he has no farm & is living in Town and for him to be idle for ten days will not injure him much. These Messrs. Robertsons and Bell have all given Bonds and taken the oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States and the undersigned, a Union Man, living neighbor to these gentlemen can state that he believes they have strictly kept the same. They have been at Home & have been quiet citizens - Mr. St. Selden Robertson especially is a very industrious, orderly & quiet gentleman - The fact that such men are not only kept as hostages, but are prohibited from doing & attending to their ordinary business for ten days during this important farming season is a serious loss to them and to the

neighborhood. The undersigned states  
that he believes, that neither of the  
Messrs. Robertson or Bell had any  
previous knowledge or any information in  
the least of the raid into Meigs  
by the Bushwhackers. He the under-  
signed feels confident that these  
gentlemen are opposed to all  
Bushwhackers & Guerrillas, and  
that they will not give aid or  
countenance to any such villain.  
The undersigned is fully satisfied that  
these gentlemen have no part, or  
share or sympathy with the  
band who carried off Walker &  
Ricehouse.

Chas. J. Dandorant

Sworn to and subscribed before me the  
undersigned a Notary Public within &  
for the County of Lafayette in the  
State of Mississippi this 3rd day of June  
A.D. 1863. Witness my hand & notarial  
seal this day & year above  
written.

Jno. E. Ryland  
Notary Public

June 28, 1863

5442

R. H. Perry O. Warron

Mr W. P. Wood

Washington June 28, 1863

Sup. C. Prison

Robert A. Barrow and

You will discharge Charles Burg immediately

By order of Brig Gen Mansuete

E. G. Parker

Capt Gen ad Gen

5443

Rebecca

Adelphi

Levis

John

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

64

Office of the Marshal  
New York, Dec 28 1863.

To County Officer  
Central Guard House.

Summ. to be given  
Prisoners, Alderson Lewis & Tolson.  
By order of the Marshal  
to New York Dept  
J. H. Rogers  
Capt.



1863

Release

Wiggins

5444

Oppenheim

June 29 - 1863

---

Between

Department of Metropolitan Police,  
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT.

516 Eleventh Street, West.

Washington, June 29, 1903.

S. Cooper  
Comd'g. Central Guard House

Dear Sir,

please decline  
to hear the prisoners  
Raphael Worms &  
Meyer Sprenheimer. Now  
in your custody by order

J. H. McKelvey  
Chief of Det. Dept.  
Met. Police

---

5445

June 25 1863

Wm. H. Beach & H. Haines

Walton

Journal 2  
28

Old Capitol Bldg  
Washington D.C.  
June 25, 63

Mr. W. P. Wood,

Sup't. of Prison

You will  
discharge the following prisoners on their taking  
the oath of allegiance -

1. Wm. H. Black
2. Patrick Gaines
3. Ferdinand Dobson

By Order of Brig Gen Martindale  
E. G. Fay, Rev  
Captain of Gen

5446

June 25, 1863.

W. Thomas, G. B. Peck

W. Burley.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. June 24 1863.

Mr W P Wood

Sup<sup>t</sup> O Prison

You will discharge  
the following prisoners on their taking the oath of allegiance  
James A Thomas, George W. Weeks,  
John Hurley.<sup>31</sup>

By Order of Brig Gen Martindale

E. G. Parker  
Capt & Adj Gen

5447 June 20, 1863.

W. B. (J) [unclear]  
J. Maxwell.



Old Capitol Press  
Washington D.C.  
June 20. 1863

Mr. W. P. Wood

Sup<sup>t</sup>. Prison,

Charge, R. S. Davis, ~~is~~ ~~sent~~ and  
also Thomas Critwell immediately.

By Order of Brig Gen Martindale

E G Parker

Capt & Adj.

5448

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Reverend Pickens  
Wallace  
A. Thomas.

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D.C., June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

H. Cooper

Arthur G. Brown

Adolphus Ritchey

William Wallace, A. Thomas, H.

S. Coleman, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

The others will be furnished  
with the papers to present  
New York -

By command

Henry B. Ford

Chief Marshal

W. H. Jackson

Procurator

1863.

Release 5449

Mr Farland

Brooklyn

Michigan

June 21 - 1863

~~...~~

~~...~~

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Canada Office,  
Central Jail House

Sir

You will send  
under guard, the three women Charlotte  
M. Farland, Mrs. C. Bradley and C. Ma-  
roney, charged with smuggling liquor for  
the same, enclosed papers, to await trial  
at the U. S. Court Alexandria Va.

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
James H. Wood  
Capt & Prov. Marshal

June 23, 1865. 5450

G. C. Jackson, L. Smith,  
Hester Thompson, J. Jackson  
Wm. Thompson, J. Barnes.

Old Capitol Prison  
Washington  
June 23. 63

Mrs. W. P. Wood

Sup. O. C. Prison

You will  
discharge the following prisoners on their taking  
the oath of allegiance.

George E. Jackson, James S. Jackson  
Lee Smith, John Barnes  
Walter Thompson, William Thompson

By order of Brig Gen. Martindale

E. G. Parker

Capt & Adj. Gen.

5451

June 19, 1865,

H. Hackett & Mitchell  
y. H. Ashby, A. Colver.

5-4



Old Capitol Prison  
Washington D.C.  
June 19. 1863

Mr. W. P. Wood

Sup<sup>t</sup>. O. C. Prison

You will discharge  
the following prisoners, on their taking the oath of  
allegiance.

Heaford Picketts  
Langdon Mitchell,

J. W. Ashby, 31  
Alfred Colburn,

By order of Gen. Meantime  
E. E. Parker  
Capt. U.S. Army

5452

Prisoners Order

before the Commission

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

June 5

Mr. McClellan  
Hager + Co  
Send under your  
as required  
Miss Farnham  
Care of  
June 5

Mr. Matheson  
Keeper & c. cells  
held under guard  
as requested.

James F. Wright  
Capt. Prov. M.

June 5.

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

before the Comm. on

Prisoners of War  
5452

Office Military Commission  
Pro. Marshal Genl's Office  
St. Louis, June 5 1858.

Captain:

Please ~~excuse~~ <sup>return</sup> the  
Commission for trial, ~~to~~ <sup>by</sup> at

D. F. H. Sigher  
Daniel W. Trigg, &  
B. K. O'Neil

To  
Capt. James F. Dought  
Pro. Marshal Genl.  
Dept. of the Mo.

Very Respectfully  
C. F. Dought

answ

Prisoner <sup>5453</sup> Ordered  
before Mil Com<sup>rs</sup>

June 4 1863

6

5453

W. P.

Order as required

Wm. M. ...

Capt Masterson will  
Send as requested

W. H. H. H.  
G. H. H. H.

Presented  
before the Com.  
January 1863

Capt. John T. Jacobs

Albert J. Lumborough

Alp. Peggum

Then send for the other names  
for this morning, & Aug.

June 17/03

and

A. H. H. H.

H. J. J. J.

W. C. C. C.

5454

June 6, 1863.

W. F. Alford,

C. W. Johnson.

E. M.

100



Old Capitol Prison  
Washington D.C.  
June 26, 1863

M. W. P. Wood  
Supt. Prison

You will discharge  
the following prisoners on their taking the oath of alle-  
giance.

A. F. Wolf <sup>and</sup> ~~Wolf~~ <sup>Wolf</sup>

Charles W. Johnson

By order of Brig. Gen. Martindale

E. G. Parker  
Cap. & Asst. Surg.

1863. Am 5456  
Release  
Bakus New

June 26-63

---

Citizens

Office Boardman  
Munkya  
Mushyten

Mo

Germany office  
Account given to us

You were the eye for  
custody the following  
names persons

- A. Duntz 14
- J. W. Farr 20
- M. Frammell 19
- J. Milstead 19
- B. Robinson 19
- L. Dixon 19
- C. Nieme 19
- D. R. Powers 14
- A. B. Williams 19
- G. W. Cummings 19

At Stone Hospital

Disloyalty

Hugo Stark Is at Stone Hospital

High McAllister 1

E. Lyke 14

By order L. C. Baker

Geo. M. Wood Dept.

J. Brown

Deputy

Bessinger

Stetscheld

A. Larry

John Nye

Addison Brown

John Stone

Head Quarters  
Fort M<sup>c</sup> Henry Md July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Colonel:

I have the honor to transmit herewith Lists of  
Political Prisoners on hand and sent away during the month  
of June 1863.

I am, Colonel  
Most Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant.

W Wilson  
Adj. Brig. General U.S.A.  
Commanding.

Lieut. Col. W. G. Chesebrough  
Adj. Genl  
9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.  
Baltimore, Md.

June 1873. 5453

---

List of Political  
Prisoners disposed of at St. Domingo  
during the month  
of June 1873.

---

etc

Read at Hd Qrs 8<sup>th</sup> Co Regt July 3/73

Office of Company of Prisoners  
Fort M<sup>c</sup>Henry M<sup>c</sup> July 2. 1863

I certify that the within is a correct list of Political Prisoners disposed of during  
the month of June 1863 according to the records of this Office.

Wm. Morris  
Lieut Col of Artillery  
Company of Prisoners

W. C. Morris  
1st Brig. Inf.  
Commanding

*Official*  
**ROLL OF PRISONERS**

**OF WAR AT Fort Mifflin, Pa. Sent a copy on the month of June 1863**

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c. &c.)
1	Boydson H. W.	Det. Co.	1st Regt. Schuylk.		Philadelphia	June 27 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Genl. Schuylk. June 27 <sup>th</sup> 63
2	Bowley M. W.	May 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	1st Regt. Schuylk.		Philadelphia	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Genl. Schuylk. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
3	Call Thompson	June 3 <sup>rd</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 11 <sup>th</sup> 63	Released by order Genl. Morris on taking Oath of Allegiance June 11 <sup>th</sup> 63
4	Crane Thomas	June 3 <sup>rd</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 11 <sup>th</sup> 63	Released by order Genl. Morris on taking Oath of Allegiance June 11 <sup>th</sup> 63
5	Cameron John	Apr 22 <sup>nd</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.		Philadelphia	June 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Released by order Genl. Morris taking Oath of Allegiance June 2 <sup>nd</sup>
6	Cherry George	May 28 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.		Richmond Va.	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Maj. Genl. Schuylk. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
7	Camp Weston	June 1 <sup>st</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 7 <sup>th</sup> 63	Released by order Genl. Morris on taking Oath of Allegiance June 7 <sup>th</sup> 63
8	Cosmopolitan	June 1 <sup>st</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Genl. Schuylk. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
9	Carlton M.	June 1 <sup>st</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 7 <sup>th</sup> 63	Released on taking Oath of Allegiance by order Genl. Morris June 7 <sup>th</sup> 63
10	Cumby Daniel	May 15 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 7 <sup>th</sup> 63	Released on taking Oath of Allegiance by order Genl. Morris June 7 <sup>th</sup> 63
11	Candace M. P.	Apr 15 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Major Genl. Schuylk. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
12	Atter Michael	May 15 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Released on parole by order Major Genl. Schuylk. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
13	Keane J. G.	Apr 10 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.		Samuel Del.	June 8 <sup>th</sup> 63	Released on taking Oath of Allegiance by order Genl. Morris June 8 <sup>th</sup> 63
14	Merrill George	May 28 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.		York Pa.	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Genl. Morris June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
15	Worley M.	June 5 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.		Pa.	June 27 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Genl. Morris June 27 <sup>th</sup> 63
16	Johnson Herbert	June 5 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 7 <sup>th</sup> 63	Released on taking Oath of Allegiance by order Genl. Morris June 7 <sup>th</sup> 63
17	Knight Ed. E.	May 5 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Genl. Schuylk. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
18	Loisel Robert	June 10 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Genl. Schuylk. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
19	Loisel M.	June 10 <sup>th</sup>	1st Regt. Schuylk.			June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63	Sent to Fort Mifflin by order Genl. Schuylk. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63

15	Northen Am	June 5 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck	Patt. Va	Sent to Genl Marshall Patterson of order Genl Morris	June 27 <sup>th</sup> 63
16	Johson Herbert	June 5 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Released on taking Oath of Allegiance of order Genl Morris	June 9 <sup>th</sup> 63
17	Knight Ed E	May 5 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Sent to Fort Delaware of order Genl Schenck	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
18	Loiel Robert	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Sent to Fort Delaware of order Genl Schenck	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
19	Loiel Wm	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Sent to Fort Delaware of order Genl Schenck	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
20	Wills Reuben	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Sent to Fort Delaware of order Genl Schenck	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
21	McCorkel Reuben	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck	Patterson Md	Sent to Genl Marshall Fish Patterson of order Genl Morris	June 27 <sup>th</sup> 63
22	Mary Sweeny Al	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Released on taking Oath of Allegiance of order Genl Morris	June 8 <sup>th</sup> 63
23	Nichols M B	June 6 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Released on taking Oath of Allegiance of order Genl Morris	June 9 <sup>th</sup> 63
24	Novell Charles	May 28 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Sent to Fort Delaware of order Genl Schenck	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
25	Phelps John	May 28 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck	W. Va	Sent to Genl Marshall Fish Patterson of order Genl Morris	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
26	Ramsay Mr W J	June 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Genl Schenck	W. Va	Released on taking Oath of Allegiance of order Genl Morris	June 27 <sup>th</sup> 63
27	Schlot Nelson	May 15 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck	Newberk Va	Released on Oath of order Genl Morris	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
28	Stewart Samuel	Apr 11 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck	Patterson Md	Sent to Fort Delaware of order Genl Schenck	June 27 <sup>th</sup> 63
29	Taylor Mr H	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Sent to Fort Delaware of order Genl Schenck	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
30	Webb L P C	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Sent to Fort Delaware of order Genl Schenck	June 15 <sup>th</sup> 63
31	Webb G	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Released on taking Oath of Allegiance of order Genl Morris	June 8 <sup>th</sup> 63
32	Webb John	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Genl Schenck		Released on taking Oath of Allegiance of order Genl Morris	June 8 <sup>th</sup> 63



5457

June 6

Water

Handwritten scribble

*Political*

**ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR**

*Continued.*

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
9	Asting James Col. 4	Citizen	Henry Law Co Baltimore Md		Baltimore Md
10	Basil E. W. Recommend.	Citizen	Virginia		Mechum Lane
11	Hugh Samuel	Citizen	Virginia		One Banks Va
12	Hugh Joseph Jr	Citizen	Virginia		One Banks Va
13	Hugh Harrison	Citizen	Virginia		One Banks Va
14	Lacey Thomas	Citizen	Delaware		Lucas Co. Del
15	McWhorter Thomas J.	Citizen	Maryland		Melting Co. Sta
16	Francis Lawrence (Col. 4) Citizen.		Release ordered Jan 11 1865		Burkville Va

*Col. One Fort Mifflin Md  
Jan 8 1865*

WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.
Baltimore Md.	March 1861 <i>Wm. Williams</i>	Confined at this Post by Major Vogel March 1861 with instructions "not to be reported to any Genl of Prisoners' Charge" Defending Soldiers" to be confined at hard labour by order of Post Office Genl W. Williams.
West-Morrisville Va.	May 13 1864	Confined at this Post Dec 3 1864 "to be held for safe keeping as a dangerous character" by order of Maj Gen Wallace Comd'g the Dept. Applied to take the Oath April 1865.
One Bank Va.	Dec 4 1864 ✓	These men were arrested by Lt. Lyon and forwarded to this Post by A.D. Post Powell on 10th Dec 1864. Charged with being concerned in taking up of the Salt & Ohio Salt break created their home in consequence of which the custom house train was through the track Dec 1864 They have been in the Rebel Army and all are reported as being bad characters, Applied to take the Oath Feb. 1865.
One Bank Va.	Dec 4 1864 ✓	
One Bank Va.	Dec 4 1864 ✓	
Susan's Del.	May 10 1865 ✓	Confined at this Post June 1st 1865 by Lt Col John Wesley Brewster A.C. for safe keeping to be held subject to the Order of Genl Comd'g the Dept. & A.C.
Wilmington Kent Co. Va.	May 10 1865	
Buchanan's Va.	April 6 1865 <i>Wm. Williams</i>	Transferred from S.D. Hospital that Buchanan's Post held to this Post May 9 1865 by order of Maj Gen Wallace Comd'g the Dept. Reported as a "Citizen". States that he is the servant of Capt. Canfield & S. C. Knight & A.D.C. to Gen Ketchum. Applied to take the Oath May 15 1865.

*Wm. Williams*  
Majr & W. G. V. Artillery  
Comd'g Post

6/10 107

5458

Comdt. Wood

2<sup>d</sup> June 1863

Barthills R. S. Col  
and

Dis. Troop Warsh

procurements herewith  
report of prisoners and  
property for two weeks  
ending 21<sup>st</sup> May 1863  
also list of all prisoners  
captured or arrested with  
descriptive rolls

- 1 Troop enclosure

Adjutant Book 13/10 219# 747

R. S. Wood 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. CORINTH,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE.  
OFFICE OF DIST. PROVOST MARSBAL,  
Corinth Miss., June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Col. I have the honor to submit  
herewith my Semi Monthly Report  
of Prisoners and Property for the  
two weeks ending May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
You will find, Enclosed, the report  
of all Prisoners captured or arrested,  
with disposition made of them  
for the last two weeks

I have received  
no property, consequently have none  
to report.

Very Respectfully  
Yours for Service  
R. S. Bamhill  
Sr. Col<sup>l</sup> & Provost Marshal  
Dist of Corinth

D<sup>r</sup>  
Sr. Col. Bingham  
A. A. Genl.  
16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Rev. W. G. B. A. C. 4 June 1863.  
5690. B. B. 177. 1863.

Semi-Monthly Report of Prisoners of War. Captured within the Dist of Columbia for the two weeks ending May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

No	Name	Rank	Co	Regiment	Captured		Remarks
					When	Where	
1	Jenkins John J	Major		53 <sup>rd</sup> Ala. (Cas)	May 29	Alameda Ala	Ord <sup>r</sup> for exchange
2	Locke L. E.	Capt.	D.	" " "	"	" "	"
3	Stewart John A.	"		3 <sup>rd</sup> Confid. "	"	" "	was captured out of his sphere of action - therefore (Asst. Surg) ordered to be forwarded by Gen Dodge
4	Cox W. A.	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt.		Roddy Reg.	"	" "	Officers all ord <sup>r</sup> for exchange
5	Casper Williams	"	B.	9 <sup>th</sup> Tenn.	"	" "	Has once taken oath of allegiance to the U.S. - of course has violated it
6	Robinson J. H.	"	D.	8 <sup>th</sup> "	"	" "	Ord <sup>r</sup> for exchange
1	Bassham J. R.	Priv.		9 <sup>th</sup> Texas	"	" "	Ord <sup>r</sup> for exchange
2	Bzall W. M.	Comdr		Roddy Reg.	"	" "	"
3	Brown Wm H.	Priv.	E.	Doddus Batt.	"	" "	Enlisted in U.S. Service
4	Clemens P. H.	"	D.	32 <sup>nd</sup> Miss.	"	" "	Ord <sup>r</sup> for Exchange
5	Carson Job	"	H.	Roddy Reg.	"	" "	"
6	Conolly J. R.	Corp.	D.	53 <sup>rd</sup> Ala. Co	"	" "	"
7	Cox W.	Priv.	A.	Talkum. Cas.	"	" "	"
8	Cramer Eli	"	K.	" "	"	" "	"
9	Deigges John	"	A.	53 <sup>rd</sup> Ala - Cas	"	" "	"
10	Edwin J. J.	"		Hearn Batt.	"	" "	"
11	Elam W.	"	D.	1 <sup>st</sup> Miss	"	" "	"
12	Fowler S. G.	"	B.	9 <sup>th</sup> Tenn.	"	" "	"
13	Heicks W. S. P.	Corp.	D.	Roddy Reg.	"	" "	"
14	Hooker A. M.	Priv.	"	" "	"	" "	"
15	Hewitt R. S.	"	D.	" "	"	" "	"
16	Hermon J. P.	"	"	9 <sup>th</sup> Ala. Imp	"	" "	"
17	Hershey E. S.	"	A.	27 <sup>th</sup> Miss.	"	" "	"
18	Horton A. J.	"		Wharton Cavalry	"	" "	Died in Hospital at Corvallis - wounded
19	English A.	"	B.	9 <sup>th</sup> Texas	"	" "	Ord <sup>r</sup> for exchange
20	Jenkins William	"	H.	Roddy Reg.	"	" "	"
21	Jones P.	"	K.	5 <sup>th</sup> Miss	"	" "	"

Continued

22	Johnson A. J.	Pvt		Leans Batt	May 29	Alma	Ala	Included in U.S. Service
23	Kingsick's Eli	"		1 <sup>st</sup> Miss.	"	"	"	And' for exchange
24	Lucas John	"	E	2 <sup>d</sup> Ala	"	"	"	"
25	McDonald J. S.	"	B.	Biffles Cav.	"	"	"	"
26	Malone B. A.	"	F.	Rocky "	"	"	"	"
27	Morgan Frank	"	H.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Thomas B. D.	"	I.	1 <sup>st</sup> Miss.	"	"	"	"
29	Pitts Green	"	B.	53 <sup>d</sup> Ala. Cav.	"	"	"	"
30	Boch J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Reef Geo. W.	"	H.	2 <sup>d</sup> Ala	"	"	"	"
32	Rushing S.	"	E	"	"	"	"	"
33	South Joseph	"		Biffles "	"	"	"	"
34	Smith M. J.	"	F.	10 <sup>th</sup> Tenn.	"	"	"	"
35	Statmaker A. W.	"	I.	2 <sup>d</sup> Miss.	"	"	"	"
36	Sanderson H. S.	"	H.	2 <sup>d</sup> Ala.	"	"	"	"
37	Steelman Geo. W.	"	A.	41 <sup>st</sup> Tenn.	"	"	"	"
38	Tatum M. C.	"	I.	1 <sup>st</sup> Miss.	"	"	"	"
39	Wright J. J.	"	E	2 <sup>d</sup> Ala	"	"	"	"
40	Wilson R. D.	"	H.	2 <sup>d</sup> "	"	"	"	"
41	Woodruff A. D.	"	A.	Sanders Batt	"	"	"	Included in U.S. Service
42	Yancy J. M.	Supt.	E.	Rocky Reg.	"	"	"	And' for exchange

R. S. Barnhill  
 St. Cal. 9th Dist. Pro. Marshal  
 Dist. of Columbia



R. 200.162.C.4. June  
5696. BB. 107. 1963

List of Disloyal Citizens arrested within the Dist. of Columbia for the two weeks ending May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 -

No	Name	Captured			Offense	Disposition
		When	Where	By whom		
1	Akens John	May 29	Norma Ala	Co. Long	Disloyalty	wants to enlist
2	Akens Ben.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Akens Robt.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Akens W. D.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Asplin A.	"	"	"	"	Undisposed of.
6	Brown Sam.	"	"	"	"	Oath Neutrality - Released
7	Burkton D. D.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bird John A.	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist.
9	Boalton J. H.	"	"	"	"	Oath Neutrality - Released
10	Byar S. A.	"	"	"	"	In Hospital Undisposed
11	Carroll Wm	"	"	"	"	Undisposed of
12	Carter Andrew	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist
13	Comes Wm	"	"	"	"	Oath Neutrality - Released
14	DeCoursey W. H.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Quaker R. M.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carthman J. B.	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist
17	Greene J. A.	"	"	"	"	Oath Neutrality - Released
18	Green Wm	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jackson W. A.	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist
20	Kearse A.	"	"	"	"	Oath Neutrality - Released
21	Lewis Wm J.	"	"	"	"	Undisposed of
22	Long John	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist
23	Malin A.	"	"	"	"	Undisposed of
24	McDonald G. S.	"	"	"	"	Oath of Neutrality - Released
25	Martin John	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reintzel J. S.	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist

List of Disloyal Citizens arrested within  
weeks ending May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 -

The District of Corinth for the two  
Continued

No	Name	Captured			Offense	Disposition
		When	Where	By Whom		
27	Payne J. W.	May 27	Stonew Ala	Col. Leamy	Disloyalty	Oath of Neutrality - Released
28	Parker C. B.	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	Parsons Wm	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist
30	Pounders Tom	"	"	"	"	" " "
31	Pounders Alf	"	"	"	"	" " "
32	Powers Lewis	"	"	"	"	Undisposed of
33	Page Sol.	"	"	"	"	" " "
34	Page W. S.	"	"	"	"	Oath of Neutrality - Released
35	Robinson Alex	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist
36	Rayburn J. S.	"	"	"	"	" " "
37	Rickards Wm G.	"	"	"	"	" " "
38	Rickard R. S.	"	"	"	"	" " "
39	Rickard John H.	"	"	"	"	" " "
40	Rickard Levi	"	"	"	"	Oath Neutrality - Released
41	Stevenson Wm	"	"	"	"	wants to enlist
42	Stevenson John	"	"	"	"	Oath of Neutrality - Released
43	Shaw Robert	"	"	"	"	" " "
44	Shaw William	"	"	"	"	" " "
45	Spain J. H.	"	"	"	"	" " "
46	Stowry J.	"	"	"	"	Undisposed of
47	Williams D.	"	"	"	"	Oath of Neutrality - Released
48	Winburn Wm	"	"	"	"	" " "

R. S. Barnhill  
St. Col. in Dist. Co. Miss  
Dist. of Corinth

14-7-7

5459

1/10

Albion Tenn

31 June 1863

Wm. McK.

Michell W. McK.

Citizens

~~Humboldt~~

Tenn

Submit packet in the  
 case of E. Solomon arrested  
 and blamed for carrying Rebel  
 mail within the Federal line  
 - State than they have known  
 him for seven years there is  
 a good and loyal citizen that  
 he was forced into the con-  
 federate service from which  
 he obtained a discharge as  
 soon as it was possible and  
 that the mail he was car-  
 rying was from soldiers of  
 his Regiment and solely  
 for their accommodation.

Recd Feb 10 1863

In the Matter of  
E Salomon

---

50  
May, Gen. S. A. Sturbut  
Commanding &c at Memphis Tenn.

The undersigned Wm. St. Stilwell  
and J. M. Mitchell respectfully state and show,  
that they are citizens of the County of Gibson and  
State of Tennessee and at the town of Humboldt  
in said County - that they are practicing phy-  
sicians - that they are acquainted and have  
been for the past two or three years with C.  
Salomon a citizen of said town of Humboldt  
who was put on trial on Monday last (the 1st  
day of June 1863) before a Special Commission  
in the town of Jackson Tennessee - charged  
with carrying a rebel mail and clothing to  
persons engaged in rebellion against the govern-  
ment of the United States The undersigned  
respectfully state, that the said Salomon was  
for a time connected with the Confederate Army  
that he was discharged therefrom, as they are  
informed, and that his discharge was left by him  
with Gen. Oglesby at Jackson, Tennessee, in whose  
custody they suppose the same now is  
They would further state and show

that the said C. Salomon previous to his entering the Confederate Army was a Union man and from their knowledge of him both before and since his discharge from the Army they have no doubt of the fact and still regard him as a loyal citizen to the government of the United States - they know the fact to be that in entering the Confederate Army it was against his will, and was the result of outside pressure, moral influence and threats and that he left the same as soon as he could get a discharge therefrom - returned to Humboldt where he had formerly resided. They would further state and show, that there were monies due him by persons remaining in the Army, as they are informed and believe and that he returned to Shelbyville for the purpose of collecting the same. They further state, that at the time of his entering the Army he was engaged in the Mercantile business at Humboldt and that during his absence and before his return his partners in business one Levi Perl quit business and removed to Philadelphia and has not returned which left the said C. Salomon without any resources at home on his return from the Confederate Army and involved the necessity of his looking after what might be due him by those

remaining in the army

The undersigned would further state and show, that two regiments were organized in the County of Gibson for the Confederate Service One Commanded by Col. Russell, the other by Col. Hill - that the defendant Salomon was a private in a Company attached to Russell's Regt. - that both of said Regts. are attached to the Command of Genl Bragg and are or have been stationed at or near Shelbyville Tennessee - that in these two Regts. there were a number of Citizens whose residences were in the Counties of Gibson and Carroll who as they suppose availed themselves of the opportunity of writing home by the defendant Salomon to their relations a number of these persons thus writing they have no doubt were Army acquaintances of the said Salomon a portion of whom belonged to the same Regt. to which he had once been attached and these letters were found on his person when he was arrested. The undersigned would further state, that from their general knowledge of the Character and deportment of the said Salomon they have no idea that in conveying the said letters he was aware of the fact that it was wrong or that any punishment would be inflicted upon him



therefor, in case he was found with the same in his possession - that it was done for the accomodation of the parties writing and for no other or different purpose

They state that they are now and ever have been true and loyal citizens to the government of the United States - ~~that they are against the~~  
~~the~~  
~~in~~  
And they respectfully ask a petition, that in consideration of the premises that you will inflict (if any) the lightest possible punishment that you can consistent with a sense of duty upon the said Salomon and they know and here state that such a course will be gratifying to and receive the cordial approbation of the true and loyal men of the County Gibson, where the said Salomon is known and correctly appreciated.

All of which is respectfully submitted

Sworn to before me  
at Jackson Tenn.  
by both of the above /

parties this day of June 1863

Guy S. Alexander

Deputy Sheriff

W. N. Stilwell  
J. M. Mitchell

I state that I am acquainted with C. Salomon  
the party above spoken of by Doctors Stilwell  
& Mitchell, and have been for several years  
- that I have heard read their Statement in  
relation to him - his Connection with the Army  
- his political predilections - Circumstances under  
which he entered the Army &c &c, and that  
I fully concur in their Statement in Substance  
and in detail.

W. G. Spiering

Sworn to before me  
at Jackson Tenn. this  
the 3rd of June 1863

Wm. J. Alexander

Deputy Provost Marshal of the East.

5460

United States Steamer Hercules

Baltimore June 27<sup>1863</sup>

The within contains  
 a statement in the case  
 Ravel "Surov"  
 Seibert "Whately"  
 saying they were picked  
 upon the shore of Western Va  
 trying to run the Blockade

C

June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

U.S. Revenue Steamer "Hercules"  
Baltimore. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To. H. A. Morsell,

Lieut. Commanding  
U.S. Rev. Ste. "Hercules"

Sir,

On the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. being in charge of an armed boat from the "Hercules" and cruising in Reggs Straits, I discovered a canoe about 7 1/2 o'clock under sail and standing through the Straits toward the Western Shore of Virginia. Upon nearing her, a boat's compass, and, as was afterward admitted, a package of dry goods consisting of Calico, Pins, Shoe Blacking &c. were thrown overboard. I found four men on board who gave their names as Edward A. Revel, Charles A. Stinson, Newton Seibert, and George Whately. Stinson, Seibert and Whately said they were bound to Northampton County Virginia. Revel said he was bound to Smith's Island to seek employment. Stinson, Seibert and Whately afterward admitted that they were bound to Richmond, Va. and Revel then said that he was going wherever the rest went - to Richmond if he could not obtain employment on his way. Stinson said the compass was thrown overboard to prevent my having any clue to their destination. Revel said the goods thrown overboard were of the value of \$40. I took possession of the Canoe and passengers and remained with them at Smith's Island till the 22<sup>d</sup> and then conveyed them on board the Steamer.

I am, Sir,

Respectfully Your Obt. Servt.

C. W. Pease, 3<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
U.S. Steamer.  
"Hercules".

M. M. S. J. J. J.  
College Press  
J. W. S. & Co.

---

Morning Report

College Hill Prison Springfield Mo

Aggregate last Report 70  
In Received

Dr Walker, W. Robinson  
From Crutcher, W. M. Bay, & Co. 4 94

Discharged George Graham

Number of Prisoners 73

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. H. Burns  
S. L. Chace

Report of Passes  
June 20/83

5462

H. E. S. Kobetz  
A. P. M.

Bolivar, Mo

biting

# Office Pro Marshal

## Bolivar Mo June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Report of Passes issued at the Provost Marshal's Office at Bolivar Mo S.W.D. from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 until June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 by E.P.S. Roberts Lieut & Cap Pro Mar

Date	No	Name	Where to	Remarks
June 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	John Lower	Sedalia Mo	
"	"	Demina Cox	" "	Moving
"	"	David Bendrick	" "	
"	"	Warren Bearn	" "	
"	"	Adolph Mansie	St. Leavenworth	Going home
"	"	James Thornton	Kansas	" "
"	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Three men	St. Leavenworth	Died Steamers
"	"	George Williams	" "	Going home
"	"	John English	" "	" "
"	"	Thos McQuillin	Sedalia Mo	Business
"	"	John W Wakefield	" "	" "
"	"	Mrs Benson	Springfield	Going home
"	"	A. D. Logan	Warsaw Mo	" "
"	"	Joel P Johnson	" "	" "
"	"	Erasmus Tracy	Webster County	Business
"	"	Smith Lemons	Warsaw	" "
"	"	William Smith	Sedalia Mo	Hauling Goods
"	"	G W Riddle	" "	Moving
"	"	Nelson Harper	" "	" "



# Continued

Date	No	Name	Where to	Remarks
June 2 <sup>nd</sup>	20	G W Tiersey	Sedalia	Business
" 9 <sup>th</sup>	21	Deper Bendrickson	Illinois	Moving
" 15	22	Dr Lloyd	Versails	Visit
" "	23	John Gump	Greenfield	"
" "	24	Gas M Gump	" "	" "
" "	25	Elizabeth McCullough	St Clair	Business
" "	26	Almira Duval	Illinois	Moving
" 16	27	Madison Snapp	Warsaw	" "
" "	28	John S Davison	St Louis	on Business
" "	29	Jane Burr	Sedalia	Moving
" "	30	John Sullen	" "	" "
" "	31	John Northman	St Louis	" "
" 17	32	Daniel M Gray	Sedalia	" "
" 18	33	Miller W Casley	St Louis	Business
" "	34	Christian Gardner	Sedalia	Halling Goods
" "	35	William Pemberton	" "	" "
" 19	36	J. S. Lemons	" "	Business

M. L. Stephenson  
Maj & Capt Pro Mar  
Springfield  
Mo

E. P. Roberts  
Lieut & Capt Pro Mar  
Bolivar Mo, M. D.

Signed (Duplicate)

Report of Pass **5463**  
issued at

Manchester N. H.

by  
E. P. Chase  
asst. P. M.  
to

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

*E. P. Chase*

Report of Trees used at Mansfield Nov to

June 10 1863 by E. R. Adams Asst. P. Marshal

Date	No.	Names	Where to	How Long	Remarks
June 3	1	George Heale	Webster Co.	1 Day	
" 3	2	Sullivan, Loren, Loren & Loren	" "	" "	
" 3	3	Lt. Bingham & Squad	Scout	" "	
" 3	4	James Leavelle	Webster Co.	" "	
" 3	5	G. B. Jones	" "	" "	
" 3	6	Joseph Wisby	Leominster	" "	
" 3	7	Geo. Klein	Webster Co.	" "	
" 3	8	R. F. Bellamy	Leominster	" "	
" 3	9	L. W. Woods	Webster Co.	" "	
" 3	10	A. F. F. Burford	" "	" "	
" 3	11	Thomas D. Seward	" "	" "	
" 3	12	Wm. Garner	" "	" "	
" 3	13	Benj. Turner	" "	" "	
" 3	14	Packer's Class	" "	" "	
" 3	15	G. Hightower	" "	" "	
" 3	16	James Copeland	" "	" "	
" 3	17	Mrs. Mayden & Burford, 2 Place & by	" "	" "	
" 3	18	Richard Smith	" "	" "	
" 3	19	Wm. Owen	" "	" "	
" 3	20	Wm. Reynolds	" "	" "	
" 3	21	Wm. Alexander & wife	" "	" "	
" 3	22	Mrs. Robinson & Mrs. Moore	" "	" "	
" 3	23	E. Alexander	" "	" "	
" 3	24	G. B. Hamilton	" "	" "	
" 3	25	Stephen Jones	" "	" "	
" 3	26	L. Mason	" "	" "	
" 3	27	Wm. C. Furley	" "	" "	
" 3	28	F. Ross	" "	" "	
" 3	29	S. Smith & P. Terry	" "	" "	
" 3	30	Wm. Stone	" "	" "	
" 3	31	Wm. Smith & Mackey	" "	" "	
" 3	32	Mrs. Collins & Mrs. Under	" "	" "	
" 3	33	A. Under & Ford	" "	" "	

Date	No.	Names	Where to	How Long	Remarks	Date	No.	Names	Where to	How Long	Remarks
June 3	34	James Ward	Webster Co	1 Day		June 3	67	Joseph S. Welchans	Webster Co	1 Day	
" 3	35	L. Ward & A. Ward	" "	" "		" 3	68	P. Reavis, wagon & 6 men	Forage	" "	
" 3	36	J. G. & E. Pitchford	" "	" "		" 3	69	John Baker & wife	Webster Co	" "	
" 3	37	P. Callaway	" "	" "		" 3	70	Mr. Ray & Mr. Barshart	" "	" "	
" 3	38	Geo. Evans	" "	" "		" 3	71	W. C. Heaggart	" "	" "	
" 3	39	A. P. & A. P. Pool	Wright Co	" "		" 3	72	W. P. McLeary	Springfield	" "	
" 3	40	J. H. Carrick	Webster Co	" "		" 3	73	Samuel Dean	" "	" "	
" 3	41	J. A. Alexander	" "	" "		" 3	74	J. T. Whitlock	Webster Co	" "	
" 3	42	P. King & L. W. Robinson	" "	" "		" 3	75	W. B. Edwards	" "	" "	
" 3	43	A. M. Wheeler	" "	" "		" 3	76	Mr. Howard & daughter	" "	" "	
" 3	44	J. M. Wood	" "	" "		" 3	77	J. G. Berryberry	" "	" "	
" 3	45	Thos. Delkams	" "	" "		" 3	78	W. Bodinhamer & R. Whitlock	" "	" "	
" 3	46	Elias Friend	" "	" "		" 3	79	J. L. Smith	" "	" "	
" 3	47	John Smith	" "	" "		" 3	80	J. Ch. Davis	" "	" "	
" 3	48	Geo. Mason & Mother	" "	" "		" 3	81	J. A. Patterson & Lady	" "	" "	
" 3	49	A. J. Lockman	" "	" "		" 3	82	Lewis Libbans	" "	" "	
" 3	50	Jesse Elmore	" "	" "		" 3	83	H. L. S. Callison	" "	" "	
" 3	51	Mr. Forrest	" "	" "		" 3	84	Phil. Kennedy & wagon	Springfield	" "	
" 3	52	E. Bohlin & W. L. Altsch	" "	" "		" 3	85	Wm. Ward	Webster Co	" "	
" 3	53	A. M. Callaghan, J. Coffey, & C. Napier	" "	" "		" 3	86	A. Patterson & boy	" "	" "	
" 3	54	Wm. Forrest & O. Lance	" "	" "		" 3	87	Four boys	" "	" "	
" 3	55	Harry Foster & 3 others	" "	" "		June 4	88	A. Allen & Dr. Wallis	" "	" "	
" 3	56	Miss J. McCoravick	" "	" "		" 4	89	Mr. J. McManhan	" "	" "	
" 3	57	A. E. Scott	" "	" "		" 4	90	E. A. Minger & A. Bradshaw	Wright	" "	
" 3	58	P. J. Terry	" "	" "		" 4	91	J. M. Wood	Webster	" "	
" 3	59	Paul Mullins & daughter	" "	" "		" 4	92	Joshua Jones	" "	" "	
" 3	60	Wm. H. Callison & Bro. Ed. Clond	" "	" "		" 4	93	James Lowant	" "	" "	
" 3	61	Elizabeth Perry & daughter	" "	" "		" 4	94	Joseph Stuby	" "	" "	
" 3	62	Wm. Brennan & Mrs. Jesucenta	" "	" "		" 4	95	W. J. Durcan	" "	" "	
" 3	63	W. S. Brown & Chas. Perry	" "	" "		" 4	96	Louisa Wood Perry & 13 others	" "	" "	
" 3	64	Wm. W. Merrill	" "	" "		" 4	97	Mrs. W. & J. S. S. S.	" "	" "	
" 3	65	Thomas H. Carrick	" "	" "		" 4	98	Reavis & Spriggen	" "	" "	
" 3	66	Wm. W. Rice	" "	" "		" 4	99	J. W. Whitcomb & daughter	" "	" "	

Date	No.	Names	Where to	How long	Remarks
June 4	100	Elias Friend	Webster Co.	1 Day	
"	4 101	3 Lacey boys	" "	" "	
"	4 102	Peter Price	" "	" "	
"	4 103	A. DeLeslie	knows "	" "	
"	4 104	W. Adams & J. Eastman	" "	" "	
"	4 105	S. Fittes	Webster Co.	6 Days	
"	4 106	J. W. Farr & daughter	" "	1 Day	
"	4 107	J. T. Moore	" "	" "	
"	4 108	David Allen	" "	" "	
"	4 109	J. M. Coffin	" "	" "	
"	4 110	Jesse Hampton	" "	6 Day	
"	4 111	Gas. S. Rice	" "	1 Day	
"	4 112	T. Sloan & 3 boys	" "	" "	
"	4 113	Chas. L. A. Callison	" "	" "	
"	4 114	L. Harman & daughter	" "	" "	
"	4 115	J. Lovell & F. M. Page	" "	" "	
"	4 116	W. B. Frazer	" "	" "	
"	4 117	J. A. Thompson	" "	" "	
"	4 118	Isaac Over	" "	" "	
"	4 119	Sam. Lawrence & son	" "	" "	
"	4 120	Perry Lawrence	" "	" "	
"	4 121	Bry. Jennings	" "	" "	
"	4 122	Oliver Davis	" "	" "	
"	4 123	Gas. A. Over	" "	" "	
"	4 124	P. Michael & 2 others	" "	" "	
"	4 125	John Hobbs	" "	" "	
"	4 126	Chas. Holton	" "	" "	
"	4 127	J. H. Kemper & J. H. Holms	" "	" "	
"	4 128	J. D. Thomas & wife	" "	" "	
"	4 129	Charles & 3 others	" "	" "	
"	4 130	John Mulligan	" "	" "	
"	4 131	W. Letcher & B. Shields	" "	" "	
"	4 132	David McEwaine	" "	" "	

No.	Name	(Where to)	How Long	Remarks
133	Wm. Burwood & 3 others	Webster Co.	1 Day	
134	Enoch Brewster	" "	" "	
135	Green Forrest	" "	3 Days	
136	L. Freeman & 3 others	Bright "	2 Days	
137	R. S. Callaway	Webster "	2 Days	
138	Henry J. Smith	" "	1 Day	
139	John B. Maston	" "	" "	
140	Dr. Stevens	" "	" "	
141	Small Littlepage	" "	" "	
142	Trumble & Sibley	" "	" "	
143	R. L. Childers	" "	" "	
144	John Raso	" "	5 Days	
145	J. A. Casey	" "	5 Days	
146	Geo. & Mrs. Martin	" "	1 Day	
147	John E. Viny	" "	" "	
148	Richard Brown	" "	" "	
149	E. M. Cones & 3 Camerons	" "	" "	
150	Capt. [unclear]	" "	" "	
151	Maj. McWhorter & 1 other	" "	" "	
152	T. M. Smith	Wallis "	" "	
153	C. & O. Bryant	Webster "	" "	
154	Thos. Brewster	" "	" "	
155	James Conant	" "	5 Days	
156	J. M. Kowitz	" "	With [unclear] [unclear]	
157	M. [unclear] [unclear]	" "	1 Day	
158	John Snow	" "	5 Days	
159	J. G. Whitcomb	Green "	1 Day	
160	Sgt. Cameron & 4 others	Webster "	" "	
161	Allen Straven	" "	" "	
162	W. [unclear] & Capt. Sallee	Springfield	2 Days	
163	G. Shields	Cochran Co.	1 Day	
164	W. [unclear]	" "	" "	
165	Wm. [unclear] & [unclear]	" "	" "	

Date	No.	Names	Where to	How long	Remarks	Date	No.	Names	Where to	How long	Remarks
June 5	166	J. Mc. Ward	Metzger Co	1 day		June 5	199	Belville & Dulgar	Metzger Co.	1 day	
"	167	A. J. Hall	"	"		"	200	J. Williams & others	"	"	
"	168	Wright Holband	"	"		"	201	E. R. Brenton & Bro.	"	"	
"	169	Mc. cher. Elwood & Son	"	"		"	202	E. B. Bates	"	"	
"	170	Mr. C. Shurlock & Son	"	"		"	203	D. & L. Hann	"	"	
"	171	Mr. S. S. Miller	"	"		"	204	J. C. Bottain	"		Wait for the order
"	172	Wm. Garner	"	"		"	205	W. Delridge & L. Keeling	"	1 day	
"	173	Walter Daniel	"	"		"	206	Mr. Martin & boy	"	"	
"	174	A. O. Rose & wife	"	"		"	207	W. H. Kabb	"	"	
"	175	R. A. Chiff	"	"		"	208	J. M. Reese	"	"	
"	176	S. Hardner	"	"		"	209	J. Hearwood & 2 others	"	"	
"	177	Mr. Price, Mr. Chagar & boy	"	"		"	210	Hearwood & Hayward	"	"	
"	178	Mr. B. Gons & J. Bolio	"	"		"	211	Oliver Perry	"	"	
"	179	Wm. F. Mitchell	"	"		"	212	Jas. Sullivan & 2 others	"	"	
"	180	J. W. Burk & father	"	"		"	213	St. Hoover & 2 others	"	"	
"	181	Mr. Wood & Mr. Bartlett	"	"		"	214	Wit & Coffey and	"	"	
"	182	Mr. Merritt	"	"		"	215	St. J. Aldridge	"	"	
"	183	Mr. Brisky & 3 others	"	"		"	216	St. J. Wanner & 1 other	"	"	
"	184	Wm. D. B. Miller	"	"		"	217	Wm. D. Callison	"	5 days	
"	185	Mr. De argio	"	"		"	218	J. M. Copwing	"	5 days	
"	186	Henry Miller	"	"		"	219	J. B. Hearman	"	1 day	
"	187	Holmes & Neword	"	"		"	220	W. T. Callaway	"	"	
"	188	J. Lee & A. L. Owen	"	"		"	221	Abraham Shurt	"	"	
"	189	Philip J. M. Green	"	"		"	222	D. Callaway	"	"	
"	190	J. A. Graham & Ed. Forest	"	"		"	223	P. Fisher man	"	"	
"	191	Suzanne Petty	"	"		"	224	Francis Bramham	"	"	
"	192	John Leonard	"	"		"	225	J. Alexander	"	"	
"	193	W. Patterson & Bro	"	"		"	226	Jas. Bastille	"	"	
"	194	James Casey	"	"		"	227	John Hamilton	"	"	
"	195	Miss S. Mandall & 2 others	"	"		"	228	Jasper Miller	Rolla	Wait for the order	
"	196	James Smith	"	"		"	229	Frank Meyer and	Metzger Co.	1 day	
"	197	Wm. Cunningham & Mr. West	"	"		"	230	W. E. Wheeler	"	"	
"	198	Walter Kirk	"	"		"	231	C. A. Terry & wife	"	"	

Date	No.	Names	Where to	How Long	Remarks
June 5	232	Misses Dwight & Mrs. Wilkerson	Webster Co.	1 day	
"	233	F. W. Cross	"	"	
"	234	M. Deargie & Bros.	"	"	
"	235	Mrs. E. Miller & 2 Ladies	"	"	
"	236	John Gardner & 2 Ladies	"	"	
"	237	Mrs. E. Miller & 2 Ladies	"	"	
"	238	L. S. Stokes	"	"	
"	239	R. C. Blinkshead & J. A. Reynolds	"	"	
"	240	E. W. Garrison	"	"	
"	241	Miss Finney & Miss Baker	"	"	
"	242	Richard Wisby	"	Until further order	
"	243	Mrs. W. D. Durham	"	1 day	
"	244	W. B. Jones	St. Louis	Until further order	
"	245	Thos. Soane	Webster Co.	1 day	
"	246	Willie, Louisa, Jones & Child	St. Louis	Until further order	
"	247	Wm. Callaway	Webster Co.	1 day	
"	248	Mrs. Cary & 2 others	"	"	
"	249	Amos Calvert	"	"	
"	250	J. C. Franklin & others	"	"	
"	251	P. A. Thompson	"	"	
"	252	W. B. Jones	"	Until further order	
"	253	James Bartlett	"	5 days	
"	254	Wm. K. Gardner	"	Until further order	
"	255	Wm. Lewis & Child	Webster Co.	"	
"	256	J. C. Broadhead	Webster Co.	1 day	
"	257	Thos. Swain	"	Until further order	
June 6	258	Wm. W. Watkins	"	1 day	
"	259	John Cowart	"	5 days	
"	260	Wm. James & Son	"	1 day	
"	261	James Berlin	"	"	
"	262	Wm. Harrison	"	"	
"	263	W. W. Fulton	"	"	
"	264	Wm. Howard & Williams	"	"	

Date	No.	Names	Where to	How Long	Remarks
June 6	265	L. Nichols & 2 children	Webster Co.	1 day	
"	266	Wm. Bartlett	"	"	
"	267	W. B. Bailey	"	"	
"	268	W. A. Clarke	"	Until further order	
"	269	F. Ch. Johnson & others	"	1 day	
"	270	Sam'l Lawrence & Son	Taney	5 days	
"	271	J. Ch. Patterson	Webster	1 day	
"	272	Wm. Deard	"	"	
"	273	J. Cain, boy & Lady	"	"	
"	274	W. Walker & daughter	"	"	
"	275	William Vickroy	"	"	
"	276	W. Mackey	"	"	
"	277	J. G. Burdick	"	"	
"	278	Benj. Hunt & 3 Ladies	"	"	
"	279	Wm. Ward & Son	"	"	
"	280	Mrs. W. Carty & Sister	"	"	
"	281	W. McCoy	"	"	
"	282	Wm. Crawford & Bros.	"	"	
"	283	J. N. Thomas	"	"	
"	284	W. B. Benjamin	"	10 days	
"	285	J. L. Watson	"	1 day	
"	286	Thos. Wisby	"	Until further order	
"	287	Mrs. Wisby & daughter	"	1 day	
"	288	O. Vocatis & 3 Ladies	"	"	
"	289	Edwin Pabel	"	"	
"	290	Valentine Kerner	"	Until further order	
"	291	John Kullerix	"	"	
"	292	Wm. Mullinix & Sister	"	1 day	
"	293	Abraham Amos	"	"	
"	294	Thos. Bird	"	"	
"	295	Wm. Pearson	"	"	
"	296	Wm. Pearson	"	"	
"	297	Wm. Pearson	"	"	



Date	No.	Names	Where to	How Long	Remarks	Date	No.	Names	Where to	How Long	Remarks
June 6	298	Mr. Lane	Webster Co.	1 day		June 6	331	P. Pendland & 1 other	Webster Co.	1 day	
"	299	Elisha Headley & 1 other	Waver " "	"		"	332	Mr. Heatfield & 3 other	"	"	
"	300	Thos. Wells	Webster Co.	"		"	333	A. Dennis & daughter	"	"	
"	301	Mr. Bishop	"	"		"	334	M. S. Woods	"	"	
"	302	Geo. Copeland	"	"		"	335	M. V. Robinson	"	"	
"	303	Drury Upshard	"	"		"	336	Mr. Rossman & 3 other	"	"	
"	304	Mr. & Mrs. & 3 Ladies	"	"		"	337	J. H. Gilbert & wife	"	"	
"	305	Ch. Cooper	"	"		"	338	James Smith	"	"	
"	306	Mr. Rowdolph & Lewis	"	"		"	339	J. Whittenburg & Lady	"	"	
"	307	John Gardner	"	"		"	340	Mary A. Coloway & Bro	"	"	
"	308	Mr. B. Todd	"	"		"	341	Henry Larnum	"	"	
"	309	Berry S. Hancock	"	"		"	342	John Blackwell	"	"	
"	310	Holdaway & Coles	"	"		"	343	Mr. M. Carter	"	"	
"	311	A. R. Burges	"	"		"	344	Mr. Denny & Mr. Johnson	"	"	
"	312	C. N. M. & A. Amos	"	"		"	345	Mr. Coffin & son	"	"	
"	313	Miss Reynolds	"	"		"	346	C. C. Worthing	"	"	
"	314	Miss Huff & Mrs. Miller	"	"		"	347	Geo. W. Davis	"	"	
"	315	J. Heinkle & daughter	"	"		"	348	Walter Affair & Bro	"	"	
"	316	Geo. C. Gallagher	"	"		"	349	A. J. Deall	"	"	
"	317	A. W. Burford	"	"		"	350	L. M. Clark	"	"	
"	318	Geo. Corkey & wife & M. McMahon	"	"		"	351	C. P. Coffey & B. Verwillard	"	"	
"	319	J. A. Rogers & W. P. Anderson	"	"		"	352	Geo. Friend	"	"	
"	320	Joseph Wisby	"	United further order		"	353	Mrs. Hicks & 3 girls	"	"	
"	321	L. A. Crocker	"	1 day		"	354	L. S. Langdon	"	"	
"	322	Mr. Pinner & 1 other	"	"		"	355	P. Robinson & S. Bunn	"	"	
"	323	Mr. Blunt & son	"	"		"	356	Robinson & Mr. Sargent & daughter	"	"	
"	324	Mr. Hoagard & P. Russell	"	"		"	357	J. E. & John Cross	"	"	
"	325	P. Vanpross & Lady	"	"		"	358	W. A. Champ & A. Monroe	"	"	
"	326	Jonathan Cooper	"	"		"	359	L. L. Stokes	"	3 days	
"	327	Samuel & Peabody	"	"		"	360	J. A. Dulin & 4 other	"	1 day	
"	328	L. W. Angus	"	"		"	361	Joseph Mathis	"	"	
"	329	Mr. Coe	"	"		"	362	Nancy Beantler & Lady	"	"	
"	330	Henry Dennis	"	"		"	363	C. Mackey & Family	"	"	

Date	No.	Names	Where to	Days	Remarks
June 6	364	J. W. Smith	Webster Co.	1 Day	
"	6 367	Mrs Lambred & Mother	" "	" "	No. 368 &
"	6 368	E. Pendland	" "	" "	366 are left
"	6 369	Mrs Pike & Barnett	" "	" "	out by un-
"	6 370	Mrs & Tenner	" "	" "	take in un-
"	6 371	E. S. Ford & B. Florence	" "	" "	bring
"	6 372	J. L. Cooper & family	Douglas	" "	
"	6 373	Mrs Halligan & others	Webster Co.	" "	
June 7	374	M. C. Martin	Douglas	" "	
"	7 375	James Watson	Webster	" "	
"	7 376	James Friend	Douglas	" "	
"	7 377	Eliza Friend	" "	" "	
"	7 378	deacon Vickrey	Webster	" "	
"	7 379	Mrs. Elham	Christians	" "	
"	7 380	James Callison	Webster	" "	
"	7 381	C. B. Callison	" "	" "	
"	7 382	L. W. Samuel	" "	" "	
"	7 383	M. Bower	" "	" "	
"	7 384	J. W. Smith	" "	" "	
"	7 385	Perry Rod	" "	" "	
"	7 386	Black boy Bob	" "	" "	
"	7 387	Heisan Piffy	" "	" "	
"	7 388	Perry Wheeler	" "	" "	
"	7 389	J. M. E. Williams & others	" "	" "	
"	7 390	Isaac Owen	" "	"	Wanted further orders
"	7 391	Mrs Callison & Callaway	" "	1 Day	
"	7 392	George Heale	Illinois	" "	
"	7 393	J. M. Page & Jas. Paer	Webster Co.	" "	
"	7 394	David Allen & others	" "	" "	
"	7 395	John Coffey	" "	" "	
"	7 396	Dr Paer & Uvide	" "	" "	
"	7 397	John Maxine	" "	" "	
"	7 398	E. P. John & Wm. Gordon	" "	" "	

No.	Names	Where to	How Long	Remarks
399	David Conant & 3 <sup>d</sup> Sal	Webster Co.	1 day	
400	Sandy Elinger (color)	" "	" "	
401	John Blackburn	" "	" "	
402	Wm. Selridge	" "	until further orders	
403	John Simpson & 2 <sup>d</sup> Ladis	" "	1 day	
404	A. R. Bunnegarner	" "	" "	
405	Gas. T. Horlind & boy	" "	" "	
406	J. M. Dennis & 1 <sup>st</sup> other	" "	" "	
407	J. B. Harmon	" "	" "	
408	J. M. Cleaves	" "	" "	
409	M. M. Clifton	" "	" "	
410	Martha Burford	" "	" "	
411	Wm. Lambrel	" "	until further orders	
412	Wm. Young	" "	1 day	
413	Angeline Young	" "	" "	
414	J. W. Potter	" "	" "	
415	J. E. Gardner	Kansas	" "	
416	J. A. Thompson	Webster Co.	" "	
417	J. S. Lewis & Stevens	" "	" "	
418	John Long	" "	" "	
419	Mohear	" "	" "	
420	Mrs. C. Bragg	" "	" "	
421	W. L. D. Callison	" "	" "	
422	Rebecca Callison	" "	" "	
423	A. G. Coe & son	" "	" "	
424	J. M. Berry & son	Aloufusa	" "	
425	Moses Lane	Webster	" "	
426	P. Woodford	" "	" "	
427	Mrs. Pelham & 2 <sup>d</sup> other	" "	" "	
428	W. C. Davenport & 1 <sup>st</sup> other	Issued	" "	
429	J. W. Selridge	Webster	" "	
430	Albert James	" "	" "	
431	Black Bob	" "	" "	

Date	No.	Name	Where to	How long	Remarks	Date	No.	Name	Where to	How long	Remarks
June 8	432	Mr. Wallis & Guide	Webster Co	1 Day		June 8	464	Jacob Andrew & 4 others	Webster Co	1 Day	
"	8433	Mrs. Morton	"	"	Write further orders	"	8465	Elizabur & Drake	"	"	"
"	8434	M. W. Brewster	"	1 Day		"	8466	Moses Young & boy	"	"	"
"	8435	Gas. Motherlyugh	"	"		"	8467	J. W. Wheeler & 3 others	"	"	"
"	8436	Wm. Gardner	"	"		"	8468	David Barshart & Lady	"	"	"
"	8437	S. Green & 3 others	"	"		"	8469	James Bolin	"	"	"
"	8438	R. S. Callaway	"	"		"	8470	J. B. Eslinger & son	"	"	"
"	8439	J. M. Biskery	"	"		"	8471	A. Cobb & 3 others	"	2 Days	
"	8440	Deaac Ashers	"	"		"	8472	L. T. Freeman & 1 other	"	1 Day	
"	8441	Mrs. Cople & Coradoe	"	"		"	8473	Wm. Cox & 1 other	"	"	"
"	8442	M. Amos & 2 others	"	"		"	8474	Thos. Patterson	"	"	No. 475-2
"	8443	Mrs. Ward & son	"	"		"	8475	E. G. Callison	"	"	476 left out
"	8444	Gas. Foxley & Bro.	"	"		"	8476	Wm. H. Bass	"	"	by mistake
"	8445	Corporal Harrison	"	"		"	8477	John H. Spurlink	"	"	
"	8446	Elizabeth Peames	"	"		"	8478	J. M. Allen & 1 other	"	"	
"	8446	Milly Ann Brewster	"	"	Mistake in	"	8481	Wiley Lewis & Lady	"	"	
"	8447	H. A. Blankenship	"	"	numbering	"	8482	L. A. Oster	"	"	
"	8448	John Gardner	"	"	Two same	"	8483	Jonathan Merrick	"	"	
"	8449	W. Littleworth	"	"	numbers	"	8484	Thos. Benjamin	"	"	
"	8450	Robt. Milbrett	"	"		June 9	485	L. H. Samuel	"	"	
"	8451	John Lowry	"	"		"	9486	Amanda Searls	"	"	
"	8452	Allen Graves	"	"		"	9487	L. M. Harmon	"	"	
"	8453	Alfred Celfina	"	"		"	9488	Mrs. Donaway & another	"	"	
"	8454	Lieut Benjamin	"	"		"	9489	Wm. Amos	"	"	
"	8455	Priscilla Wiseman	Home	"		"	9490	Lieut Price & 1 man	"	"	
"	8456	P. Johnson & boy	Clark	"		"	9491	Wright Holland & wife	"	"	
"	8457	Mrs. King & daughters	Webster	"		"	9492	John Smith	"	"	
"	8458	L. M. Harman & sister	"	"		"	9493	A. O. Rose	"	Further or	
"	8459	Richard Steele	"	"		"	9494	J. H. Moore	"	"	
"	8460	Louisa Coffin & another	"	"		"	9495	Wm. Allen	"	"	
"	8461	A. M. Wheeler & Amore	"	"		"	9496	A. Stone & son	"	"	
"	8462	Alexander Forbes	"	"		"	9497	John C. Limble	"	"	
"	8463	A. R. Bunn & sister	"	"		"	9498	C. Bolin & 9 others	"	"	

5464  
Mt. Vernon No June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

Report of Subst. Passes  
issued from June 1<sup>st</sup>  
to June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

by  
Capt. George A. Orr  
C. P. M.

---

W. H. H. H.

Abstract of Permits Issued at Post M<sup>t</sup> Vernon to the 10<sup>th</sup> June 1853. By George H. Cox Capt & Post Post Marshal.

Date	No.	To whom Issued.	Person or Firm Permitted.	Articles	Quantity
1853					
May 30	1	Mr Newman	Sr Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
	2	Lieut Allen	Sr Kelton	Spirits	1 pint.
	3	Mr Woods	M <sup>r</sup> Cause & Co <sup>l</sup>	Salt	1 bushel.
June 1	1	J. p. Minton	Kellogg & George	Salt	1 bushel.
	2	E. S. Bolton	M <sup>r</sup> Cause & Paris	Salt	20 lbs.
	3	J. Wiley	Sr Kelton	Blue Mass	1 oz.
	3	George White	J. W. Kelton	Whisky	1/2 pint.
	4	C. Wagon	J. W. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint.
	5	Starling Clark	J. W. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
	5	Lieut Kelley	Price & Co	Whisky	1 quart.
	7	Robertson Stoddell	Kellogg & George	Salt	1/2 bushel.
3	1	William Niece	M <sup>r</sup> Cause & Co	Salt	1 bushel.
	2	J. Williams	M <sup>r</sup> Cause & Co	Salt	1/2 bushel.
	3	J. Young	M <sup>r</sup> Cause & Co	Lead	1 bar.
	4	W. B. Linn	M <sup>r</sup> Cause & Co	Salt	1/2 bushel.
	5	M <sup>r</sup> Dickman	Sr J. W. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint.
	5	M <sup>r</sup> Lumbly & M <sup>r</sup> Gilbert	Sr Kelton	Calumet	500 worth.
	7	George & Co	of any & value	Whisky	1 quart.
	8	Sr H. Miller	Sr Kelton	Gunpowder	1/2 lb.
	9	Thomas H. Hooks	Sr Kelton	Whisky	1/2 pint.
	10	H. Caldwell.	J. Whaley	Salt	1/2 worth.
	11	M <sup>r</sup> Moore	J. Whaley	letter cards	1 pair.
	12	John Brown	George & Co	Salt	1 bushel.
4	1	J. H. Craft	Linn & M <sup>r</sup> Cause	Salt	20 lbs.
	2	J. C. M <sup>r</sup> Smith	Linn & M <sup>r</sup> Cause	Salt	1 bushel.
	3	Joseph M <sup>r</sup> Bennett	Linn & M <sup>r</sup> Cause	Salt	1/2 bushel.
	4	A. White	Sr Kelton	Alcohol	1 pint.
	5	M <sup>r</sup> Green	Sr Kelton	Blue Mass	1 box
	5	J. C. & J. H. Jackson	Kellogg & George	Salt	1 bushel.
	7	W. H. Gibson	Price	Whisky	1 quart.
					Turn 1/2.

Date	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or Firm Limited.	Articles	Quantity
1863					
June 4	8	Geo. M. Ponce	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
"	9	Jos. Maxwell	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
"	10	James Johnson	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
"	11	Henry Thaxton	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
"	12	G. Haley	Warren & Co.	Spirits	1 quart.
5	1	J. H. Hammers	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	2	George Davis	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	3	A. Williams	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	4	John Carter	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	5	W. Adams	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	6	M <sup>c</sup> Meak	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	7	J. Central	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	8	M <sup>c</sup> Wheeler & M <sup>c</sup> Vermilion	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	9	Wm. McNamee	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
"	10	James Jamaster	Dr. Kelton	Alcohol	1/2 pint.
"	11	Dr. Back	Dr. Kelton	Alcohol	1 quart.
"	12	C. T. Kear	Dr. T. M. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
6	1	R. White	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint.
"	2	Dr. Wilson	Dr. Kelton	Whiskass	1 oz.
"	3	William Orr	Dr. Kelton	Quinine	50¢ worth.
"	4	J. Gilbert	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
"	5	Matha Colley	J. W. Whaley	Salt	1 bushel
"	6	J. Plimby	J. W. Whaley	Cottonstads	1 pair
"	7	J. M. Crockett	Warren & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	8	J. H. Young	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
"	9	H. C. Segraves	W. Wetman	Whisky	1 quart.
7	1	William Turner	Warren & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
8	1	Daniel Hatfield	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
"	2	Joseph H. Bradley	Dr. Kelton	Whiskass	1 oz.
"	3	H. H. Smith	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	4	Mariner Wash	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
"	5	Lieut. Gibson	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 bottle.
"	6	John Murier	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 bottle.
"	7	John Murier	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
				Turnover?	

Date	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or Firm Limited.	Articles	Quantity
1863					
June 8	7	David Hood	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	9	J. N. Selby	Dr. Kelton	Quinine	
"	10	E. W. Medlin	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
"	11	D. W. Spousing	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
"	12	Lieut. Elter	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 bottle.
"	13	Dr. H. Fike	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
"	14	James Gibson	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
"	15	E. Hill	Warren & Co.	Whisky	4 bottles.
"	16	Signed a permit for Kellogg & George to bring goods to this post.			
9	1	B. Samuels	Thomas Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
"	2	W. H. Hinshaw	T. Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
"	3	H. Rossell	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint.
"	4	J. H. B. Matthews	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.

I certify that the foregoing is a correct list of the permits issued of the prohibited articles in Order No. 27 from May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 to 10<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

George A. Orr Capt &  
Asst. Post Marshal.

Abstracts of Permits Issued at Fort M<sup>t</sup> Vernon, to the 10<sup>th</sup> June 1863. By George W. Cox Capt & Asst Provost Marshal.

Date	No	To whom Issued	Person or firm Permitted	Articles	Quantity
1863					
May 30	1	Wm Newman	Dr Helton	Whisky	1 quart.
"	2	Lieut. Allen	Dr Helton	Spirits	1 pint.
"	3	W <sup>m</sup> Wade	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
June 1	1	S. J. Austin	Kellogg & George	Salt	1 bushel.
"	2	O. D. Burton	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Paris	Salt	20 lbs.
"	2	J. Wiley	Dr Helton	Blue Mass	1 oz.
"	3	George White	J. W. Helton	Whisky	1/2 pint.
"	4	C. Hagon	J. W. Helton	Whisky	1 pint.
"	5	Starling Clark	J. W. Helton	Whisky	1 quart.
"	6	Lieut. Kelley	Price & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
"	7	Robertson Harrott	Kellogg & George	Salt	1/2 bushel.
"	8	William Keene	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	2	J. Williams	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1/2 bushel.
"	3	W. Young	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Lead	1 bar.
"	4	H. B. Lane	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1/2 bushel.
"	5	M <sup>rs</sup> Vickman	Dr J. Whiston	Whisky	1 pint.
"	6	M <sup>rs</sup> Mumby & M <sup>rs</sup> Gilbert	Dr Helton	Calumet	50¢ worth.
"	7	George & Co.	Jany Dealer	Whisky	1 quart.
"	8	Dr H. Keller	Dr Helton	{ Quinine 10 grs. Whisky 1/2 pint.	
"	9	Thomas H. Hoops	Dr Helton	Alcohol	1/2 pint.
"	10	H. Caldwell	J. Whaley	Salt	1/2 worth.
"	11	M <sup>rs</sup> Moore	J. Whaley	letter cards	1 pair.
"	12	John Brown	George & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	1	J. H. Craft	Paris & M <sup>c</sup> Cause	Salt	20 lbs.
"	2	J. C. M <sup>c</sup> Matt	M <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	3	Joseph M <sup>c</sup> Cormick	Paris & M <sup>c</sup> Cause	Salt	1/2 bushel.
"	4	A. White	Dr Helton	Alcohol	1 pint.
"	5	M <sup>rs</sup> Greer	Dr Helton	Snakebite Pills	1 Box.
"	6	J. C. & J. H. Jackson	Kellogg & George	Salt	1 bushel.
"	7	A. H. Gibson	Price	Whisky	1 quart.



Date	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or firm Permitted.	Articles.	Quantity
1853					
June 4	8	Geo. W. Jones	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
	9	Jos. Maxwell	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
	10	James Johnson	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
	11	Henry Thaxton	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
	12	G. Haley	Warren & Co.	Spirits	1 quart.
5	1	J. A. Hammore	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Larie	Salt	1 bushel.
	2	George Davis	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Larie	Salt	1 bushel.
	4	John Carter	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Larie	Salt	1 bushel.
	5	W. Adkins	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Larie	Salt	1 bushel.
	5	W <sup>c</sup> Meak	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
	7	J. Conral	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
	8	M <sup>r</sup> Mecker & M <sup>r</sup> Vermilion	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel & 1/2
	9	M <sup>r</sup> Mullins	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
	10	James Lamaster	Dr. Kelton	Meckel	1/2 pint.
	11	J. Wack	Dr. Kelton	Meckel	1 quart.
	12	G. J. Hear	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
5	1	W. White	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint.
	2	Dr. Nelson	Dr. Kelton	Blue Mass	1 oz.
	3	William Carr	Dr. Kelton	Quinine	50¢ worth.
	4	W. Gilbert	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
	5	Martha Colby	J. W. Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
	6	S. Thumby	J. W. Whaley	collapsible	1 pair.
	7	J. M. Fossett	Warren & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
	8	J. H. Young	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
	9	M. & G. G. G. G. G.	B. Newman	Salt	1 bushel.
7	1	William Turner	Warren & Co.	Whisky	2 bottles.
8	1	Samuel Halford	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
	2	Joseph H. Bradley	Dr. Kelton	Blue Mass	1 oz.
	3	B. W. Smith	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
	4	Marian Marsh	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
	5	Lieut. Gibson	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 bottle.
	6	John Duxier	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
	7	David Ford	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.
	8	John Huxier	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Co.	Salt	1 bushel.

Date	No.	To whom Issued.	Person or firm Permitted.	Articles.	Quantity
1853					
June 4	9	J. M. Selby	Dr. Kelton	Quinine	
	10	E. W. Medlow	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
	11	J. M. Downing	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
	12	Lieut. Otter	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 Bottle.
	13	A. H. Lake	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
	14	James Gibson	Warren & Rice	Whisky	1 quart.
	15	E. Hill	Warren & Co.	Whisky	4 bottles.
	16	Signed a permit for Kellogg & George to bring goods to this Post.			
9	1	B. Samuels	Thomas Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
	2	W. H. Hinshaw	T. Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
	3	R. Fossett	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint.
	4	J. H. B. Matthew	Warren & Co.	Whisky	1 quart.
5	3	A. Williams	W <sup>c</sup> Cause & Larie	Salt	1 bushel.

I certify that the foregoing is a correct list of the permits issued of the prohibited articles in Order No. 27 from May 30th 1853 to June 10th 1853.

George F. Orr Capt & Asst. Prov. Marshal.

John Over

5465

Letter signed  
at  
Old Vernon N.Y.  
June 27/13

---

Capt Geo. A. Orr  
A.P.M.

---

17

Abstract of Passes Issued at Post Mt Vernon, to  
20<sup>th</sup> June 1863. By George A. Orr Capt. & U. S. M. Mt Vernon.

Date	No.	To whom issued.	Where to.	How long.	Remarks
1863					
June 11	1	Martha Holder & family	Dade Co. Mo.	3 Days	To move.
" 12	1	Marian Johnson & Co.	Where they please	3	Look for stolen Horses.
"	2	William Moore	Sedalia	14	"
" 13	1	Mrs Plumby	Mediansville	3	Look for a mare.
"	2	Mrs Douglas	Springfield	3	"
"	3	B. Turk family & stock	North Missouri	15	To move.
"	4	Joseph Collic	Sedalia	14	Hauling.
"	5	W. W. Hargroves	Sedalia	12	Hauling
" 14	1	W. C. Spenn	Springfield	4	"
"	2	Henry P. Gill	North Missouri	14	To move.
"	3	James A. Stotts	Springfield	4	"
" 15	1	John Reuggan	Springfield	3	For a pass to go North
"	2	J. M. & S. C. Jones & family E. A. Lerett & family	Sedalia	14	Move
" 17	1	Mrs John Hask Mrs James Dudley	Springfield	3	For a pass to go South
"	2	Andrew P. Davidson	Springfield	4	To buy powder.
" 18	1	Moses Shelton	North Missouri	14	To move.

I Certify the above is a correct list of Passes issued at this Office from 10<sup>th</sup> June 1863. to 20<sup>th</sup> June 1863.  
Capt. George A. Orr  
U. S. M. Mt Vernon.

5466

W<sup>th</sup> Vessow Mr. June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Report Passes issued  
at June 1<sup>st</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. Geo. A. Orr.

---

C. A. Orr

Abstract of Passes issued at Post Mt Vernon to the  
10<sup>th</sup> June 1863 By George A. Orr Capt & Asst Provost Marshal.

Date	No.	To whom issued	Where to	How long to run	Remarks
1863.					
June 1	1	J. E. Jones	Melville & Bowers Mills	Days 2	To Look for Horses.
" 3	1	S. E. Curry	Newtonia	" 15	Move family.
" 5	1	Terminis Fisher	Sadalia	" 20	Move family.
" 2		J. H. Bradley	From here to home in this county	" 1	Picket out to take up those not wanting to enroll.
" 6	1	P. P. Hill	Springfield	" 2	All Active & Loyal. goes to Springfield to dispose of grain
" 2		Alexander Smith	Springfield	" 2	
" 3		Shipman Davis	Springfield	" 2	
" 4		Pigg Paul	Springfield	" 2	
" 5		Stotte Joseph	Springfield	" 2	
" 6		Whaley Smith M.	Springfield	" 2	

I certify that the above is a correct list of the  
passes issued at this Office from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to June  
10<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
George A. Orr Capt &  
Asst Prov. Marshal.

Abstract of Passes Issued at Post Mt Vernon, to the  
10<sup>th</sup> June 1863. By Geo. A. Orr Capt & Asst Provost Marshal.

Date	No.	To whom issued.	Where to.	How long to pass	Remarks
1863 June	1	p. E. Jones	Melville's Bowers Mill	Days 2	To Hunt Horses.
	3	S. E. Curry	Newtonia	15	To move family.
	5	Furnis Fisher	Laadalia	20	Move family
	2	p. H. Bradley	From here to Home in this County.	1	Tickets out to take up those not wanting to enroll.
	6	T. p. Hill		Springfield	
	2	Alexander Smith	Springfield	2	All Active & Loyal
	3	Shipman Davis	Springfield	2	goes to Springfield
	4	Pigg Paul	Springfield	2	to dispose of grain
	5	Stotte Joseph	Springfield	2	
	6	Whaley Seth M.	Springfield	2	

I Certify that the above is a correct list of the  
passes issued at this Office from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
to June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
George A. Orr Capt &  
Asst Prov. Marshal.



Abstract of Prisoners taken Charges & Witnesses Residence.

Date	No	Names	When taken	Where taken	By whom arrested	Charges	Witnesses names	Residence
1863			1863					
June 15	1	Vanderpool	June 15	At home Laura	Lieut. J. Gibson	Housebreaking	Edmond Ramsey	Lawrence Co.
"	2	Robert Shoulte	"	do.	do.	do.	W. D. Ramsey	do.
"	3	Louwten C. Britton	"	do.	do.	do.	Mrs L. Chiff	do.
16	4	Anna Thomas	16	do.	do.	do.	William Hunter	do.
17	5	Michal Sarouff	17	do. Green Co	Capt. J. Moore Long	do.	James P. Lebell	do.
							James W. Glasscock	do.
							W. D. Wheeler	do.
							Robert W. Lick	do.
							Mrs L. W. Britton	do.
							David W. Jones	do.
							Edward Jones	do.
							John Bryant	do.
							W. H. Hinshaw	do.

Property taken with the prisoners  
 Witnesses testimonies are enclosed.

I certify that the above is a correct list of prisoners, Charges & and of Witnesses & Residences.

On this the 17<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

G. A. Orr Capt. &

W. P. M.

W. P. M.



5468  
apt. June 20/63 at

Mt Vernon N.Y.

Capt Geo. W. Allen  
a. p. m.

                      
Lettiers

Form No. 1.  
Abstract of Prisoners taken Charges &c. Witnesses Residence.

Date	No	Name	When taken	Where taken	By whom arrested	Charges	Witnesses names	Residence
1863.			1863.					
June 15	1	Vanderpool	June 15	At home Laurens Co.	Capt. p. Gibson	Horse stealing	Edmond Ramsey	Laurens Co.
"	2	Robert Shoultz	"	do	do	do	W. W. Ramsey	do
"	3	Louisa C. Britton	"	do	do	do	Mrs. L. Cliff	do
16	4	Amos Thomas	16	do	do	do	William Hunter	do
17	5	Michael Caroutt	17	do Greenbr.	Capt. Stone Comd.	do	James P. Rebell	do
							James W. Clascroft	do
							W. D. Wheeler	do
							Robert W. Gill	do
							Mrs. G. W. Britton	do
							David W. Jones	do
							Edward Jones	do
							John Bryant	do
							W. H. Hinchshaw	do

do properly taken with the  
 prisoners.  
 Witnesses testimonies are en-  
 closed.

I certify that the above is a correct list of prisoners, Charges &c. and of Witnesses & Residences on this the 17<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

G. A. Orr Capt. G.  
 A. P. M.  
 M. L. Lorum.

abstract permits issued  
at Mt Vernon to June 20, 1833  
by Capt Geo. A. Orr  
A.M.

5469

Citizens

George Hindess  
Charles George  
M<sup>r</sup>'s Mary Rice

Dr. Kullston  
Do  
Conson

John Smith 2  
Whisking 1  
Cotton Lanes 1 pair.

Abstract of Permits Issued at Post M<sup>t</sup> Vernon  
to the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. By George A. Cro Capt & Lt. J. M. M<sup>t</sup> Vernon.

Date 1863	No.	To Whom Issued	Person or Firm Per- mitted.	Articles	Quantity
June 10	1	L. A. Gibson	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 pt.
"	2	Charles Harvey	Warren & Price	Do.	1 pt.
"	3	Wm. Riches	Do	Do	1 qt.
"	4	provt. B. Carter	Do.	Do.	1 qt.
"	5	B. Samuel	B. Welman	Bitteres	1 bottle.
"	6	S. A. Gardner	Dr. Kelton	Blue Mass	1 oz.
"	7	H. Gotton	T. Whaley	Salt	1/2 bushel.
"	8	James Goodnight	B. Welman	Salt	1 bushel.
"	9	Robert Hillhouse	L. W. Springer	Salt.	1 bushel.
"	10	S. A. Gardner	B. Welman	Salt	1 bushel.
"	11	E. G. Derrill	W. J. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.
"	12	J. H. Barrans	Warren & Price	Do.	1 bottle.
"	13	Henry Thexton	Do.	Do.	1 pt.
"	1	J. Loller	Thomas Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
"	2	J. W. Degraffenreed	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 qt.
"	3	A. J. Reed	Warren & Price	Do.	1 qt.
"	4	E. Davis	Robert Hillhouse	Salt	1 bushel.
"	5	T. S. Jones	W. Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	6	Dan Lee	J. W. Kelton	Whisky	1/2 pt.
"	7	J. A. Underwood	Do.	Do.	1 pt.
"	8	J. A. Black	Warren & Price	Do.	1 pt.
"	9	E. Burks	W. J. Petty	Do.	1 qt.
"	10	B. Samuel	B. Welman	Bitteres	1 bott.
"	11	Stephen Menie	W. Cause & Paris	Salt	1/2 bushel.
"	12	Daniel Luster	Do.	Salt	1 bushel.
"	13	Robertson Starnett	Wm J. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.
"	14	A. Wethers	Dr. Kelton	Do.	1 qt.
"	15	Samuel Gotter	Do.	Do.	2 qt.
"	16	James W. Morris	W. J. Petty	Do	1 qt.
"	17	L. M. Johnston	W. C. Spear	Purussian Caps	1/2 box.
"	18	John H. Crawford	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 quart Turn Over

Date.	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or Firm Permitted	Articles	Quantity	Date.	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or Firm Permitted	Articles	Quantity
1863.						1863.					
June 11	19	J. J. Elow	R. S. Hillhouse	Salt	1 bushels	June 12	22	Recommending Dr Kellton to the Pro. Mar; Sedalia to Ship goods to this Post			
"	20	C. George	W. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.	"	23	Lieut James Colby	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt
"	21	p. W. Anthony	Warren & Price	Do	1 bottle.	"	24	Mrs. Coats	W <sup>m</sup> Carson	Cotton Careg	1 pair
"	22	Wm Anderson	Do.	Do	1 qt.	"	25	Recommending H. Caldwell to the Pro. Mar; Sedalia to Ship goods to this town			
"	23	W. Moody	W. J. Petty	Do	1 qt.	"	26	J. W. Thomey	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 pt.
"	24	C. S. White	J. W. Kellton	Blue Mass	1 oz.	13	1	Permit to the Pro. Mar; Sedalia for Moore to bring salt			
"	25	C. Davis	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 pt.	"	2	Permit to the Pro. Mar; Sedalia for George B Kellog to ship goods to this Post			
"	26	Wm Anderson	W. J. Petty	Whisky	1 qt	"	3	Wm Speer	W <sup>m</sup> J Petty	Whisky	1 pt
"	27	Thomas McRay	W. J. Petty	Do	1 pt	"	4	Permit to Robinson Starret to the pro. Mar. Sedalia for leave to buy and ship goods to this place			
"	28	Joseph Bateel	R Hillhouse	Salt	1 bushel	"	5	Capt Ray	W <sup>m</sup> J Petty	Whisky	2 qts
"	29	Jacob Samuels	Mc Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel	"	6	Recommending J Warren to the authorities at Sedalia for leave to ship goods to this place			
"	30	W. H. Turner	Warren & Price	Whisky	2 bottles	"	7	Lieut Miles	Dr. Kellton	Whisky	5 qts
"	31	Sargeant Wear	Do.	Do	2 Do.	"	8	A. Grammer	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt
12	1	W. L. Burns	Do.	Do	5 qts	"	9	John J Owen is	Loyal Citizen's hauling from Sedalia		
"	2	James Warren	Do	Do	1 bottle	"	10	John W Tiller	Mc Cause & Paris	Calomel	1 Vial
"	3	Henry G. Brew	Do.	Do.	1 qt.	"	11	J. M. Hoover	J Whaly	Salt	1 bushel
"	4	Richard Ham	Do.	Do	2 qt.	"	12	J. M. Hoover	Dr. Kellton	Whisky	1 qt
"	5	p. W. Anthony	Do.	Do.	2 qts	"	13	W <sup>m</sup> Kelly	Whaly	Salt	1 bushel
"	6	John Crell	Do.	Do.	3 bottle.	"	14	A. G. McCauley	validity recommendy to the authorities at Springfield		
"	7	1 Lieut. Ark. Co. Lt. Inf.	any dealer in town	Spirits	1 quart.	"	15	Mc Guire	Mc Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel
"	8	Calven Page	Warren & Price	Whisky	2 qts	"	16	B. Thurston	Mc Cause & Paris	Do	1 bushel
"	9	W. P. Simmons	Warren & Price	Do	3 qts	"	17	Frank Davis	Dr. Kellton	Alcohol	1 pt
"	10	Jacob L. Buttram	Warren & Price	Do.	5 qts	"	18	W <sup>m</sup> B Kelly	Dr. Kellton	Blue mass	25 lbs worth
"	11	Noah Caljean	Wm P. Petty	Do.	1 qt.	"	19	Mary A Roads	J Whaly	Salt	1 bushel
"	12	Thomas McDaniel	Mc Cause & Paris	Salt	10 lbs	"	20	C. Marshall	Carson	Cotton Careg	1 pair
"	13	Samuel Burger	W <sup>m</sup> J Petty	Whisky	2 quart.	"	21	Recommending Jesse Williams to the authorities at Sedalia for leave to buy two Colts Revolvers			
"	14	Angel St. Terry	W <sup>m</sup> J Petty	Do	1 qt.						
"	15	R. Fosset	W <sup>m</sup> J Petty	Do	1 qt						
"	16	Martin Morris	W <sup>m</sup> J Petty	Do	1 qt						
"	17	R. Harris	Warren & Price	Do	1 pt						
"	18	Permit to the Pro. Mar; Sedalia to allow Mc Cause & Paris to bring goods to this Post									
"	19	Permit to the Pro. Mar; Sedalia to allow J R. to bring goods to this Post									
"	20	L. M. Johnson	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 Quart						
"	21	C. Sloman	Warren & Price	Do	1 qt						
				Turn over							

Date	No.	To Whom Issued	Person or firm	Permit	Articles	Quantity
1863						
June 13	22	Simeon Stotts	Warren & Price		Whisky	4 bottles
"	23	Lewis & Allen	Dunnell		Salt	1 bushel
"	24	McRickman	McCauley & Paris		Salt	10 lbs
"	25	Henry Thasston	Warren & Price		Whisky	1 pt.
"	26	Joel Jones	Carson		Cotton cards	1 pair
"	27	Dr. Wilson	J. W. Kelton		Whisky	1 pt.
"	28	Recommend Edward Ragain to the authorities at Sedalia to allow him to purchase any thing he may want as far as practicable				
"	29	Mary Gann	J. Whaly		Salt	1 peck
"	30	W. C. Stotts	Warren & Price		Whisky	2 bottles
"	31	J. Gunter	Wm. J. Petty		Whisky	1 qt.
"	32	Charles Sullivan	Dr. Kelton		Calomel	25 cts worth
"	33	J. Williamson	Dr. Kelton		Whisky 1 qt. Whisky 1 qt.	
"	34	R. B. Nichols	Warren & Co		Whisky	2 qts.
"	35	R. Camden	Warren & Price		Do	1 pt.
"	36	J. Mack	J. W. Kelton		Do	1 pt.
"	37	Dr. Waller	Dr. Kelton		Whisky	1 pt.
"	38	John Bentley	Warren & Price		Do	1 qt.
"	39	Noah Gillison	W. J. Petty		Do	1 qt.
14	1	Wm. Stone to go to Springfield with a horse of Mrs. Gathers				U.S. provided
15	1	Henry Wade	Warren & Price		Whisky	8 gallons
"	2	Robert Horton	Wm. J. Petty		Do	1 qt.
"	3	Martha Cloud	J. Whaly		Cotton cards 1 pair Salt 1/2 bushel	
"	4	Ann Dotson	J. Whaly		Cotton cards 1 pair	
"	5	Finley J. Underwood permitted to carry arms				
"	6	Permit to James P. Blacum to bring goods from Sedalia here				
"	7	James P. Blacum	Warren & Price		Whisky	1 qt.
"	8	B. W. W. Richardson	J. Whaly		Salt	1 Bushel
"	9	James Jones permitted to carry arms				
"	10	H. Baker to take his gun from Lawrence Co. to Camden Co. Mo.				
"	11	John Silberton	McCauley & Paris		Salt	\$1.50 worth
"	12	James Marlow	W. J. Petty		Whisky	1 qt.
"	13	J. Warren	Dr. Kelton		Blue mags	25 cts worth
"	14	W. J. Stotts	Warren & Price		Whisky	1 qt.

Date	No.	To Whom Issued	Person or firm	Permit	Articles	Quantity
1863						
June 15	15	Jacob Gann	Wm. J. Petty		Whisky	2 quarts
"	16	W. S. Shindle	George & Kellogg		Salt	75 cts worth
"	16	Wm. Asbell	McCauley & Paris		Salt	1 bushel
"	2	Noah Galyan	J. Whaly		Cotton cards	1 pair
"	3	Benjamin H. Kelly	J. Whaly		Salt	1 bushel
"	4	Henry Wilks	Wm. J. Petty		Whisky	1 qt.
"	5	Elmore Fossat	Paris & McCauley		Lead	1 bar
"	6	George W. Hooten	Dr. Kelton		Alcohol	1 pt.
"	7	Wm. Mankoller	J. W. Davis		Salt	1/2 bushel
"	8	J. Meadow	Carson		Cards Cotton	1 pair
"	9	Slower	Do.		Cards Cotton	1 pair
"	10	C. George	Kelton		Whisky	2 qts.
"	11	J. Smith	Warren & Price		Whisky	1 qt.
"	12	Whitehead	W. J. Petty		Do	1 qt.
"	13	A. Grammer	Warren & Price		Do	1 pt.
"	14	Elisha Sheper	Warren & Price		Do	1 qt.
"	17	Wm. Marshall	Do		Salt	\$1.00 worth
"	2	Henry Anderson	Do		Whisky	1 qt.
"	3	Wm. Anderson	J. W. Kelton		Do	1 qt.
"	4	Capt. Roberts	Warren & Price		Whisky	
"	5	Margaret Mulholland	McCauley & Paris		Salt	1/2 bushel
"	6	James Montgomery	Warren & Price		Whisky	1 qt.
"	7	Rufus Hargrove	Do.		Do	1 qt.
"	18	James Cherry that he could buy pistol				Capt. at Springfield
"	2	Joseph Shoemate	Warren & Price		Whisky	1 qt.
"	3	B. Welman	Dr. Kelton		Do	1 pt.
"	4	B. Matthews	Warren & Price		Do	1 qt.
"	5	Wm. Martin	J. W. Kelton		Calomel	25 cts worth
"	6	Abraham Smith	Dr. Kelton		Do	25 cts worth
"	7	George W. Stotts	W. J. Petty		Whisky	1 qt.
"	8	J. B. Robertson	Dr. Sparrow		Calomel	10 cts worth
"	9	Wm. Abennatha	J. Whaly		Salt	1/2 bushel
"	10	Elisha Browning	J. Whaly		Salt	1 peck
"	11	Robert Anderson	W. J. Petty		Whisky	1 qt.

Abstract of Permits issued  
 about Honolulu to June 20th 1863  
 Capt for a.m. 5469  
 J.P.M.

Permits

Date.	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or Firm Permitted	Articles.	Quantity.
June 14	12	R. W. Handy	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt
"	13	Ralph Fossot	W. J. Petty	Do	1 pt
"	14	James & Goachum	Warren & Price	Do	2 qts
19	1	L. Smith	Do	Do	2 bottles
"	2	A. White	Do	Do	1 qt
"	3	Richard Willis	Permit to carry	Fire arms	
"	4	L. A. Williamson	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 qt
"	5	George Risibeen	Dr. Kelton	Blue Mass	2 oz
"	6	Charles George	Do	Whisky	1 qt
"	7	Mrs Mary Pace	Carson	Cotton Cards	1 pair.

I certify the foregoing is a correct list of  
 Permits issued at this Office from 10th to the  
 20th June 1863.

Capt. G. A. Orr  
 U.S.M.  
 W. Vernon.

Abstract Permits Issued  
at Mt Vernon Mo to June 20/63  
by Capt G. A. Orr.  
5470 U.S. 200

Blue Mass 20 lbs  
Whisky 1 qt  
Cotton Cards 1 pair

Dr. Helton  
Do.  
Carson

George Fincher  
Charles George  
Mrs. Mary Rice

" 5  
" 6  
" 7



Abstract of Permits Issued at Post <sup>Mt</sup> Vernon,  
 the 20<sup>th</sup> June 1863. By George A. Cro Capt & A. P. M. <sup>Mt</sup> Vernon.

Date	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or Firm Permitted	Articles	Quantity
June 18 1863	1	L. A. Gibson	Dr Kelton	Whisky	1 Pint.
"	2	Charles Harvey	Warren & Price	Do.	1 Pint.
"	3	Wm Riches	Warren & Price	Do.	1 Quart.
"	4	Jacob B. Carter	Warren & Price	Do.	1 Quart.
"	5	B. Samuels	B. Welman	Bitteress	1 Bottle.
"	6	S. B. Gardner	Dr Kelton	Blue Mass	1 oz.
"	7	H. Gatton	T. Whaley	Salt	1/2 bushel.
"	8	James Goodnight	B. Welman	Salt	1 bushel.
"	9	Robert Hillhouse	S. W. Springer	Salt	1 bushel.
"	10	S. B. Gardner	B. Welman	Salt	1 bushel.
"	11	E. G. Dernel	Wm. J. Petty	Whisky	1 quart.
"	12	T. H. Barranc	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 bottle.
"	13	Henry Thexton	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 pint.
"	1	J. Lollar	Thomas Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
"	2	J. W. Degraffenreed	Dr Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
"	3	H. T. Reed	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 quart.
"	4	E. Davis	Robert Hillhouse	Salt	1 bushel.
"	5	T. S. Jones	McCausy & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	6	Dan Lee	T. W. Kelton	Whisky	1/2 pint.
"	7	J. C. Underwood	T. W. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint.
"	8	J. C. Black	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 pint.
"	9	E. Burks	Wm. J. Petty	Whisky	1 quart.
"	10	B. Samuels	B. Welman	Biteress	1 bottle.
"	11	Stephen Menis	McCausy & Paris	Salt	1/2 bushel.
"	12	Daniel Luster	McCausy & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	13	Robertson Starrett	Wm. J. Petty	Whisky	1 quart.
"	14	A. Wether	Dr Kelton	Whisky	1 quart.
"	15	Samuel Potter	Dr Kelton	Whisky	2 quarts
"	16	James W. Morris	W. J. Petty	Whisky	1 quart.
"	17	L. W. Johnson	W. A. Sparrin	Percussion caps	1/2 box
"	18	John H. Crawford	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 quart.

Even Over

Date.	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or Firm Permitted.	Articles	Quantity	Date.	No.	To Whom Issued.	Person or Firm Permitted.	Articles	Quantity.
1863						1868.					
June 11	19	J. p. Flow	H. S. Hillhouse	Salt	1	June 12	22	Recommending Dr Kelton to the Pro. Mar. Sedalia to ship goods to this post.			
"	20	C. George	Mr. Petty	Whisky	1 quart.	"	23	Lieut James Colley	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt.
"	21	p. W. Anthony	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 bottle.	"	24	Mr. Coats	Mr. Carson	Cotton cards	1 pair
"	22	Wm. Anderson	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 quart.	"	25	Recommending H Caldwell to the pro. Mar. Sedalia to ship goods to this town.			
"	23	W. Moody	W. P. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.	"	26	p. W. Thomas	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 pt.
"	24	G. S. White	J. W. Kelton	Blue mass	1 oz.	13	1	Recommending W. Moore to the Pro. Mar. Sedalia to bring salt here.			
"	25	C. Davis	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 pt.	"	2	Recommending George Kellogg to the Pro. Mar. Sedalia for leave to ship goods to this post.			
"	26	Wm. Anderson	W. P. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.	"	3	Wm. Speer	Wm. P. Petty	Whisky	1 pt.
"	27	Thomas W. Ray	W. P. Petty	Whisky	1 pt.	"	4	Recommending <sup>Robertson</sup> Sterrott to the Pro. Mar. Sedalia for leave to buy & ship goods to this place.			
"	28	Joseph Batsel	H. Hillhouse	Salt	1 bushel.	"	5	Wm. P. Petty	Capt. Ray	Whisky	2 qt.
"	29	Jacob Samuels	Mc. Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.	"	6	Recommending J. Warren to the authorities at Sedalia for leave to ship goods to this post.			
"	30	W. H. Turner	Warren & Price	Whisky	2 bottles	"	7	Lieut Miles	Dr Kelton	Whisky	5 qt.
"	31	Sargeant Hear	Warren & Price	Whisky	2 bottles	"	8	A. Grammar	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt.
13	1	W. L. Burns	Warren & Price	Whisky	5 qt.	"	9	John p. Owen is a Loyal Citizen is hauling from Sedalia			
"	2	James J. Warren	Warren & Price	Do.	1 Bottle	"	10	John W. Miller	Mc. Cause & Paris	Calomel	1 Dial.
"	3	Henry G. Brew	Do.	Do.	1 qt.	"	11	p. M. Hoover	J. Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
"	4	Richard Ham	Do.	Do.	2 qt.	"	12	p. M. Hoover	Dr Kelton	Whisky	1 qt.
"	5	p. W. Anthony	Do.	Do.	2 qt.	"	13	Mr. Kelly	Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
"	6	John O'Neil	Do.	Do.	2 Bottles	"	14	A. C. Mc. Cause validity recommended to the authorities at Springfield			
"	7	St. Brk. Co. Lt. Inf.	any dealer in town	Spirits	1 quart	"	15	W. Guire	Mc. Cause & Paris	Salt	1 bushel.
"	8	Calven Page	Warren & Price	Whisky	2 qt.	"	16	B. Thaxton	Mc. Cause & Paris	Do.	1 bushel.
"	9	W. p. Simmons	Warren & Price	Whisky	3 Quarts.	"	17	Frank Davis	Dr Kelton	Alcohol	1 pt.
"	10	Jacob L. Buttram	Warren & Price	Do.	5 Quarts.	"	18	W. B. Kelly	Dr Kelton	Blue mass	25¢ worth.
"	11	Noah Calyear	Wm. P. Petty	Do.	1 qt.	"	19	Mary A. Roads	J. Whaley	Salt	1 bushel.
"	12	Thomas W. Donald	Mc. Cause & Paris	Salt	10 lbs.	"	20	C. Marshall	Carson	Cotton Cards	1 pair.
"	13	Samuel Burger	W. P. Petty	Whisky	2 Quarts.	"	21	Recommended Jesse Williams to the authorities at Sedalia for leave to buy two Colts Revolvers.			
"	14	Ansel S. Terry	Wm. P. Petty	Do.	1 qt.						
"	15	P. Fossett	Wm. P. Petty	Do.	1 qt.						
"	16	Martin Morris	Wm. P. Petty	Do.	1 qt.						
"	17	P. Phars	Warren & Price	Do.	1 pt.						
"	18	Permit to the Pro. Mar. Sedalia to allow Mc. Cause & Paris to bring goods to this post.									
"	19	Permit to the Pro. Mar. Sedalia to allow J. R. Whaley to bring goods to this post.									
"	20	L. M. Johnson	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 quart						
"	21	P. Mocom	Warren & Price	Do.	1 qt.						

Turnover.

Date	No.	To Whom issued	Person or firm Permitted	Articles	Quantity
1863					
June 22		Sgt. Stotts	Warren & Price	Whisky	4 Bottles
" 23		Davis & Allen	Durnel	salt	1 bushel
" 24		Mr. Rickman	McCaus & Paris	salt	10 lbs.
" 25		Henry Thapton	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 pint
" 26		Joel Paines	Carson	Cotton cards	1 pair
" 27		Dr. Nelson	J. W. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint
" 28		Recommend Edward Payain to the authorities at Sedalia to allow him to purchase anything he may want as far as practicable.			
" 29		Mary Gant	J. Whaley	salt	1 peck
" 30		W. S. Stotts	Warren & Price	Whisky	2 bottles
" 31		p. Gunter	Wm. J. Petty	Whisky	1 quart
" 32		Charles Sullivan	Dr. Kelton	Colonel	25¢ worth
" 33		p. Williamson	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint
" 34		A. B. Nickles	Warren & Co	Whisky	2 qt
" 35		A. Camden	Warren & Price	Do	50¢ worth
" 36		p. Meek	J. W. Kelton	Do	1 pt.
" 37		Dr. Waller	Dr. Kelton	Whisky	1 pint
" 38		John Bentley	Warren & Price	Do	1 quart
" 39		Noah Cellion	W. J. Petty	Do	1 qt.
14 1		Mr. Stone to go to Springfield with a lot of W. Lathers Branded U.S.			
15 1		Henry Wade	Warren & Price	Whisky	8 gallons
" 2		Robert Horton	Wm. J. Petty	Do	1 qt.
" 3		Martha Cloud	J. Whaley	Cotton cards	1 pair
" 4		Ann Dotson	J. Whaley	salt	1/2 bushel
" 5		Foley J. Underwood	permitted to carry arms		
" 6		Permit to James P. Slocum to bring goods from Sedalia, here			
" 7		James P. Slocum	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt.
" 8		B. W. W. Richardson	J. Whaley	salt	1 Bushel
" 9		James Ponce	permitted to carry arms		
" 10		H. Baker to take his gun from Lawrence Co. to Camden Co. Mo.			
" 11		John Dickenton	McCaus & Paris	salt	\$1.50 worth
" 12		James Marlow	W. J. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.
" 13		J. Warren	Dr. Kelton	Blue man	25¢ worth
" 14		W. S. Stotts	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt.

Date	No.	Person to Whom issued	Person or firm Permitted	Articles	Quantity
1863					
June 15	15	Jacob Lum	Wm. J. Petty	Whisky	2 qt.
" 16	16	W. S. Shinkle	George & Killogg	salt	75¢ worth
" 16	1	Wm. Cabell	McCaus & Paris	salt	1 bushel
" 2	2	Noah Cahyan	J. Whaley	Cotton cards	1 pair
" 3	3	Benjamin H. Kelley	J. Whaley	salt	1 Bushel
" 4	4	Henry Wilke	Wm. J. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.
" 5	5	Edmore Forest	Paris & McCaus	Lead	1 bar
" 6	6	George W. Wooten	Dr. Kelton	Alcohol	1 pint
" 7	7	Wm. Munhollon	J. W. Davis	salt	1/2 bushel
" 8	8	J. Meadow	Carson	Card lotter	1 pair
" 9	9	Slover	Do	Card lotter	1 pair
" 10	10	L. George	Kelton	Whisky	2 qt.
" 11	11	S. Smith	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt.
" 12	12	Whitehead	W. J. Petty	Do	1 qt.
" 13	13	A. Grammer	Warren & Price	Do	1 pt.
" 14	14	Elisha Shefer	Warren & Price	Do	1 qt.
" 17	1	Mr. Marshall	Do	salt	25¢ worth
" 2	2	Henry Anderson	Do	Whisky	1 qt.
" 3	3	Wm. Anderson	J. W. Kelton	Do	1 qt.
" 4	4	Capt. Roberts	Warren & Price	Whisky	
" 5	5	Margret Mulholland	McCaus & Paris	salt	1/2 bushel
" 6	6	James Montgomery	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt.
" 7	7	Rufus Hargroves	Do	Do	1 qt.
" 18	1	James Cherry that he could buy pistol	permitted to buy pistol		
" 2	2	Joseph Shoemate	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt.
" 3	3	B. Nelson	Dr. Kelton	Do	1 pt.
" 4	4	B. Mathews	Warren & Price	Do	1 qt.
" 5	5	W. Martin	J. W. Kelton	Colonel	25¢ worth
" 6	6	Abraham Smith	Dr. Kelton	Do	25¢ worth
" 7	7	George W. Stotts	W. J. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.
" 8	8	p. B. Robertson	Dr. Sparr	Colonel	50¢ worth
" 9	9	Wm. Obernatha	J. Whaley	salt	1/2 bushel
" 10	10	Elisha Browning	J. Whaley	salt	1 peck
" 11	11	Robert Anderson	W. J. Petty	Whisky	1 qt.

Date.	No.	To whom issued.	Person or Firm Permitted.	Articles.	Quantity.	
1863. June 18	12	R. W. Hawks	Warren & Price	Whisky	1 qt.	
"	13	Ralph Fossett	W. J. Petty	do.	1 pt.	
"	14	James A. Joachim	Warren & Price	do.	2 qts.	
19	1	L. Smith	do.	do.	2 bottles.	
"	2	A. White	do.	do.	1 qt.	
"	3	Richard Wilks Permit to Carry Fire arms.				
"	4	L. A. Williamson	D <sup>r</sup> Kelton	Whisky	1 pt.	
"	5	George Rinker	D <sup>r</sup> Kelton	Blue Mass	204.	
"	6	Charles George	do.	Whisky	1 qt.	
"	7	Mrs Mary Rice	Carson	Cotton cards	1 pair	

Abstract Permits Received  
 at Mt Vernon from June 20/63  
 by Capt G. A. M.  
 5470  
 W. P. M.

I certify the foregoing is a correct list of Permits issued at this Office from the 10<sup>th</sup> to the 20<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

Capt. G. A. M.  
 A.P.M.  
 W. P. M.

Report Passes

5471

June 20/73

S. E. Roberts  
A. P. M.

Polina No.

to Higgins

# Office Pro Marshal Bolivar Mo June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Report of Tapes issued at the Pro Marshal's Office at Bolivar Mo S.W.D, from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 until June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 by E. P. Roberts Lin. Tapes Pro Marshal

Date	No	Name	Where To	Remarks
June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863	1	John Lower	Sedalia	
" "	2	Gemima Coof	" "	Moving
" "	3	David Bendrickson	" "	
" "	4	Warren Bean	" "	
" "	5	Adolph Manske	Ft Leavenworth	Going home
" "	6	James Horton	Kansas	" "
" 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1863	7	Three Men	Leavenworth Co	Discharged Teamsters
" "	8	George W Williams	Ft Leavenworth	Going home
" "	9	John A English	" "	" "
" "	10	Tho Wignillins	Sedalia Mo	Business
" "	11	John W Wakefield	" "	" "
" "	12	Mrs Benson	Springfield	Going home
" "	13	A. D. Logan	Warsaw Mo	" "
" "	14	Joel P Johnson	" "	" "
" "	15	Erasmus Tracy	Webster County	Business
" "	16	Smith Lemons	Warsaw Mo	" "
" "	17	Wm Smith	Sedalia	Hauling Goods
" "	18	G W Riddle	" "	Moving

# Continued

L. m. d.

Date	No	Names	Where To	Remarks
June 27 <sup>th</sup>	19	Nelson Harper	Sedalia Mo	Moving
" "	20	G. W. Kirksey	" "	" "
" 9 <sup>th</sup>	31	Dezee Henderson	Illinois	" "
" 15 <sup>th</sup>	22	D. L. Lyeed	Versailles Mo	" "
" "	23	John Durrup	Grainfield Mo	visit
" "	24	Geo M Durrup	" "	" "
" "	25	Elizabeth McPullough	St Clair Mo	on Business
" "	26	Almira Duvall	Illinois	Moving
" 16	27	Madison Snapp	Warsaw Mo	" "
" "	28	John Davidson	St Louis	on Business
" "	29	Jane Ferris	Sedalia	Moving
" "	30	John Snallen	" "	" "
" "	31	John Northan	St Louis	" "
" 17	32	Daniel M Gray	Sedalia	" "
" 18	33	Miller Weasley	St Louis	Business
" "	34	Christian Garinger	Sedalia	hauling Goods
" "	35	William Pemberton	" "	" "
" 19	36	G. S. Lemons	" "	Business

M. L. Stephenson  
 Majt & Prov Mar  
 Springfield  
 Mo

O. P. Roberts  
 Lieut & Capt Troop  
 Bolivar Mo

Signed Triplicat

Mr Vernon Mo. Dunroff

5472

Ans. Capt Geo A.

Enclosing Report to  
Citizens

Recd June 21/63



Office Provost  
Wm. Vernon June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major M. L. Stephenson  
P. Marshal  
Springfield

Sir,

I enclose an abstract of passes, Permits and a list of the prisoners & Witnesses the passes agree in form with my last. I attach a sheet numbering the pages 1, 2 &c, in other respects they agree in form with my former abstracts of Permits, in date 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863 all of the like entries, are merely recommendations to the authorities of the different places, to allow the persons to buy or ship goods as far as practicable, I would not have done so without your leave, but knowing them to be loyal and they wanting to leave I thought there could not be much harm if any in so doing, I will here after repair all such cases to your Office. Date 14<sup>th</sup> Nov the horse is one that Dr. Wm. Gather receipted for while acting, he was shot last winter at Bowers Mill the widow holds the horse on the grounds that Gathers receipt is out for the horse & she has a right to the

horse, to the return of the receipt. My list of prisoners and Wintepas I believe is after the form, if different in any way Please let me know. There has been no property reported at this office yet.

There are numbers of furloughed Militia at home in this vicinity trying to make a crop, they are in danger of brushwhackers and thieves generally. Ammunition cannot be got here, and many of them have not the means of purchasing, I would recommend that provisions could be made to supply such as I believe it would be a benifite to the parties & the Country generally.

As to the above, I would refer to a recent occurrence on the head of Springriver. Judge P. White was wounded and horses stolen &c. the bandit left unmolested or discomfited in any way. The judge is old, an old citizen, highly respectable, is, and always has been loyal unconditionally.

In mine of 15<sup>th</sup> I stated that Lt. Col. Coleman had left on a scout, he returned on the 17<sup>th</sup> reports to Col. P. D. Allen, killed 7 men Captured some horses, scoured the lower regions routing the enemy &c, he <sup>lost</sup> shot one man shot through the neck, he lost several horses.

All is quiet at this Post & immediate vicinity. I know of nothing at present worth your notice.

I have the honour to be  
your Obedient Servant  
Capt G. A. Orr  
A. P. M. W. Vernon

Passes Issued  
at  
Mt Vernon Mo  
to June 20 1863

Capt. A. Orr  
A. P. M.

Abstract of Passes Issued at Post Mt Vernon,  
to 20<sup>th</sup> June 1863. By George A. Orr Capt. & U.S.M. Mt Vernon.

Date.	No.	To Whom Issued.	Where to.	How long.	Remarks.
1863.					
June 11	1	Martha Holder & family	Lacle Co. Mo.	3 days	To Move.
12	1	Marian Johnston & Co.	Where the please	3	Look for stolen Horses.
	2	William Moore	Sedalia	14	
13	1	Mrs Plumbe	Marianevill	3	Look for a mare.
	2	Mr Douglas	Springfield	3	
	3	B. Turk, family & Stock.	North Missouri	15	To Move.
	4	Joseph Collic	Sedalia	14	Hauling
	5	W. W. Hargroves	Sedalia	12	Hauling
14	1	W. C. Spen	Springfield	4	
	2	Henry P. Hill	North Missouri	14	To Move family
	3	James A. Stotts	Springfield	4	
15	1	Heruggan	Springfield	3	For a pass to go South.
	2	J. M. & S. C. Jones, fam ilies 4 Co. A. Gerritt & family	Sedalia	14	To Move.
17	1	Mrs John Wash & Mrs James Dudley	Springfield	3	for a permit to go south.
	2	Andrew P. Davidson	Springfield	4	To buy powder.
18	1	Moses Shelton	North Missouri	14	To Move.

I certify the above is a correct list of Passes issued  
at this Office from 10<sup>th</sup> June 1862 to 20<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

Capt. George A. Orr  
U.S.M. Mt Vernon

No. 1123

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office

Washington, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

5473  
To the Officer of the Guard:

Richard Samuel Moore

Not  
Doverbury,  
Mackery &  
Mackery  
June 14

115

5473

No. 1072

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of John Derricks, John Mackuboy & Philip M. Berly. all three connected with the riot at Malcolm Hospital. This afternoon also threatening Guards,

By Command of

Henry B. Jewell  
Capt &

Provost Marshal.

William L. Sheen



5475<sup>2</sup>

Hotel of Men  
June 2, 1863

---

MS

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1868

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Jail House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of Shepard Knight, William Troth, Ezra Troth, J. H. Snowden and William Mason, charges suspicious characters. To be sent to these Ad. Qrs. under guard tomorrow, 29<sup>th</sup> inst. at 10 o'clock A. M.

By Command of

Henry B. Todd

Capt and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson Lieut & Adjt

5474

James R. Sheley

1863

Genl Brown

About three weeks since two men were kidnaped in the town of Miami in Saline County Missouri by a band of lawless men called Bushwhackers. Under General Loane's Order N<sup>o</sup> 9 Major Kelly had Thornton P. Bell, N. S. Robertson and R. G. Robertson arrested and held them as hostages. They are all engaged in farming under said order they are prevented from working their farms & gardens -

I respectfully ask you general to discharge these men from custody if consistent with your sense of duty. If not, can you not parole them and let them cultivate their farms. If you can go no further I hope you will at least permit them to proceed to cultivate their lands -

They are all men of families and are dependent upon the cultivation of their lands for a support -

The two Mr Robertsons have taken the oath and given bond, I have heard of no charge against them since.

T. P. Bell is held by the authorities at Brownville (as I am informed) on parole.

Respectfully

James W. Shelby

J. W. C.

15<sup>th</sup> June 1863

5475

Hodgson Military Detectives  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Capt<sup>t</sup> H. B. Todd  
Post Marshal

Sir, I have the honor to report  
that Martin Jenness, Marguerite  
Angier, John Eichel, and  
Anna Hartson, was arrested  
and taken before Justice Ferguson  
who dismissed them for want of  
evidence, Their places  
were permanently closed,  
and four others names un-  
known was arrested and  
turned over to the Police

The above parties was arrested  
in the neighborhood of the  
Campbell Hospital, which  
substantiates the truth of the  
within information

Yours truly  
John D. Johnson

Ceph & Miss Detec

Entered

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Capt. J. D. Johnson,

Military Detachment,

Captain.

Major Thomas H. Adickes, Insular Inspector, reports that the Surgeon, in charge of Campbell Hospital, complains of the surrounding Liquor and Beer Saloons, as a nuisance, which should be abated. The Patients of the Hospital and Soldiers from the City frequent these places, and become intoxicated, and robberies, are of almost nightly occurrence in the neighborhood, by men & Soldiers, who have become drunk, at these places.

You will give the above matter a thorough investigation, and take such measures, as the circumstances may require.

By Order of Henry D. Foss  
Capt. J. P. M.

J. S. G. G. G.  
Supt. of Det.



5476

Lawson George - Aiding enemy  
Lawson James " "  
Lawson Sarah J. Disloyally  
Lawson Harriett " "  
Sent her from Camp Chase  
for the purpose of exchange

Genl. Order " June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Out

*Political*  
**ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT Camp Chase** *O. transferred to Washington D.C. for Exchange*

NO.	NAMES--IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
1	Clawson George	Private	Weston	Va	Weston Va	May 17, 1863	Aiding Rebels
2	Clawson Samuel	"	"	"	" "	" 17. "	" "
3	Clawson Miss Sarah	"	"	"	" "	" 18. "	Disloyalty
4	Clawson Harriett	"	"	"	" "	" 17. "	"

*June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*I hereby certify that the above is a correct roll of political prisoners transferred to Washington June 8. 63*  
*Edwin S. Weber*  
*Major Command Post*

5477

Case of

7268 4

John Thompson (Call)

New York " Carrying

David Brown " Contributions to good  
to Relief clubs

+ sent by order Sec. War to them

Vol 9

Sent to C. G. P. James 11/63

*[Faint handwritten mark]*

The Provost Marshal  
shall also take  
Cherpooshers pris-  
ons and returns  
them until further  
order.

By order of the  
Secretary of War.

Edw. Canby  
Lieut. Col.

Wash D.C.

June 1. 1863

War Department

Washington City, D.C.

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Three negroes, Jm<sup>o</sup> Thompson, Abe Cook  
& David Brown, taken by Marshal M Phaul  
from on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst, with a lot of contraband  
goods, on the Philadelphia Swampkill road, ~~with~~  
goods belonging to W H Crofs; Sleepack, &  
others, & on their way to the State in rebellion.  
M M Phaul has forwarded the negroes under  
guard to Washington, for disposal of them by  
the War Dept. - Crofs; Sleepack; Stamp re, are  
held in Baltimore.

What shall be done with the 3 negroes?

Most Respectfully

H. L. Beatt

Judge Advocate Officer

Genl Emory  
a. a. G.

Washington

5478

June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Sent under Guard to  
P M Genls office June 3<sup>d</sup>  
the following prisoners

D. A. Samuels  
John T. Rigeway  
Charles Murray  
John Gleason  
James R. Collins  
Shelton Winn  
Wm H. Hanna  
Joseph Hawkins



Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

P. J. Masters

You will send under  
guard to this Office to morrow  
morning the following named  
prisoners viz

✓ H. S. Samuels, John S. Rigeway ✓  
✓ Charles Murray, John Gleason ✓  
✓ James R. Collins, Shelton Kim ✓  
✓ Geo. C. Hanna, Joseph Hawkins

W. H. C. M.  
S. W. P. M.

6211 Adm. Exp. - 1873

5479

Washington, D. C.

5 June 1873

Adjutant Genl. Office

Col. J. Col.  
Judge Advocate General

Respectfully returns records  
of the cases of Antoine  
Sullivan McLinn and others  
and states that the sentences  
in all these cases are imper-  
ative the record failing  
to show that the commissions  
and records were sworn to in  
the presence of the accused  
that heard the order of for-  
feiting the commissions and  
or were allowed the privilege  
of challenge.

Very respectfully,  
A. B.

Transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office 15 June 1873

Judge Advocate General's Office

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major Genl. Hubbard

General

The records of the cases  
of Citizens Silliman, Miles, Whalen, Loney, Sloan,  
Friedland and Loney are respectfully returned.  
The sentences in all these cases are improper as  
the record failing to show that the Commis-  
sion and records were sworn in the presence  
of the accused, that they heard the order  
appointing the Commission read or  
were allowed the privilege of challenge.

Matt

Judge Advocate General

Mem. 211.

Report of a Board of  
officers convened at  
Memphis Tenn. on  
Jan 28th. 1862 for the  
examination of Albert  
Friedland and M. Seavey.

E. W. 125

H. C. rs. Capt. of the Tenn.  
Youths Point, La. Feb. 21. 62.  
Findings and sentence  
and the order of Maj.  
Genl. Hunt. both endorsed  
thereon approved and  
will be carried into  
effect by the proper  
Commanding Officer  
By Order of Major Genl. U. S. Grant  
G. W. Bowler  
A. A. Genl.

6201. A. B. 213. 1863

Head qrs  
Det of Memphis  
May 22 1863

This case is  
respectfully  
referred to  
Department  
head quarters for  
approval. The  
findings and  
sentence being  
beyond the juris-  
diction of a  
District Commanding

J. M. Keator  
Brig Genl

(2)

Br. 24. 216 a - c. 15 Jan

Five days to return  
approved. Ten days  
allowed to pay the  
fine or go to Alton  
If fine is paid they  
will be furnished  
from Dept of Secy

J. C. H.

Price

# Proceedings of a Military Commission,

Convened in Memphis, Tenn., on the 28th November, by virtue of the following Orders, to-wit:

**Head-Quarters, District Memphis,**

MEMPHIS, TENN., Nov. 28, 1862.

**SPECIAL ORDER,**

**No. 3.**

I. Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Farden, 54th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Lieutenant Merrill, 55th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Captain Fickes, 72d Ohio Volunteer Infantry, are hereby appointed Members of Military Commission, to try such cases as may be ordered before them by the Commanding General of this District and the Provost Marshal of the City of Memphis. They will assemble without delay, at such place as the Provost Marshal may select.

By Command of Major General HURLBUT.

**W. H. THURSTON, A. A. A. Gen'l.**

**Head-Quarters, District Memphis,**

MEMPHIS, TENN., Dec. 3, 1862.

**SPECIAL ORDER,**

**No. 8.**

I. Lieutenant Colonel James H. Matheny, 130th Illinois Regiment Infantry is hereby appointed a member of the Board of Military "Board of Commission," now in session in Memphis. He will immediately report to Major Willard, Provost Marshal.

By Command of Major General HURLBUT.

**W. H. THURSTON, A. A. A. Gen'l.**

Memphis Jan 3rd 1863.  
2 o'clock P. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.  
All present.

Case of the United States vs. Albert Friedland &  
Maurice M. Levy.

Charge . . . Smuggling.  
Pleas . . . Not Guilty.

Ephraim Payne Sworn.

In answer to questions says: — I live in Memphis, am a hawker. The first time I met the Defendant was on the 24th of Dec. last. I was at the Gayoso House, with my pack, & Mr. Friedland came to me and asked if my pack was engaged. We told me to drive to the private entrance of the Gayoso House. I drove there. The porters brought out a trunk, — put it on the front of the pack. Then Mr. Friedland ~~and~~ and a Lieutenant got in the carriage. I asked them where they wanted to drive; — they said they wanted to drive out on the Memphian Road about three miles. I told them I was afraid to drive out there. The Lieutenant told me that there was not a bit of danger, that his command was out there standing picket. Friedland agreed to give me ten dollars if I would drive them

three miles to the jacket lined. I drove about one and one half miles, when we were stopped by Mc Cafferty. He told me to hand the trunk down and I did so. He then demanded the keys from the inmates of the bank. Mr. Ireland told him that the keys were lost. Mc Cafferty ordered me to put the trunk upon the bank and return to town, and deliver the trunk at the Post Marshal's Office.

Cross Examined.

Question. — Did I, Ireland, engage the bank?

Answer. — Yes sir.

Q. Did I agree to give you ten dollars?

A. Yes sir.

Q. Did I tell Mc Cafferty the keys were lost, or did I say there was a man in the wagon who had the keys.

A. You first said the keys were lost, but afterwards said there was a man coming who had the keys.

Testimony for Defense.

Alexander McMillin sworn

In answer to questions says: — I am in the Day Coach business in Memphis. Henry Ireland. He has been in my employ since the fourth of August last. He has confined himself strictly to business during that time. Henry has done otherwise, or



5  
anything improper to my knowledge. Knows nothing of the particular case.

Daniel Frank sworn.

In answer to questions says:— I am acquainted with Mr. Friedlander. He was clerk for me several years in my clothing and dry goods store. On the twenty-fourth of Dec. a Lieutenant came to my store and inquired for Mr. Friedlander, who was not in. He told me he wanted to see him on particular business. When Mr. Friedlander came home I told him that a Lieutenant had been there and wished to see him. Friedlander said he wanted him to go out in a carriage. I advised him not to go. Defendant remarked that he had no interest in the matter that he only wanted to take a ride with the Lieutenant.

Memphis Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
9 o'clock A. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.  
All present.

Case of Levi and Friedlander. Continued.

Cornelius McCafferty sworn.

In answer to questions says: - Met Levi and Friedlander and the Hermann Road. it was one mile and a half beyond the corporation the day before Christmas. I asked him for permits, said he had none. Made him get down from back. He offered me twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), to let him go. I told him I would not take money. He said I know you and you know me, and no one will know anything about it. We are just going out to spend Christmas. I asked him for the keys to see what was in the trunk. He refused to give them, said he had none. Brought the goods to Forest Meigs field and there examined them. They contained Mill Pattens, Good Lane, pocket-books, shirts, cravat buttons &c. There were two trunks, waddle, carpet sack and big bundle. There was trunk and waddle on one track, Friedlander's pack, - trunk bundle and carpet sack on track Levi was on. Goods were worth

3-  
one thousand dollars.

Statement of Albert Bruellander,

one of Defendants. Being sworn, says.

On the twenty-second of December the gentleman the goods belong to, his name is Whitack — came around there. He afterwards followed to the store he lives in Richmond Va. Lt Muller was there. He asked me if I could get him a permit to — some things he brought from New York, which he wished to take through. I told him no. He had no right to get a permit for those goods. He afterwards talked alone with Lieutenant Muller. He talked about an hour. They seemed to be talking privately. He came into the store in the afternoon and said he had a permit. He said through the influence of the Lieutenant, he got it. On the twenty-fourth of December, the Lieutenant came to the store and asked me to go with him. I refused to go at first but he prevailed upon me. He said he was going out on the Richmond Road one mile and a half. Affiant and Lieutenant Muller got in one carriage and Levi in another. There was a trunk and a valise in the carriage I was in. We all started together down Beal Street. We went a mile or a mile and a half out on the Richmond Road. The Lieutenant on the Road, told me

6  
everything was right. I told him I  
wanted to go back as I had some bus-  
ness I wanted to attend to into the store.  
Lieutenant before we got there, asked me  
if I had any money. I told him I had fifteen  
or twenty dollars, and said if he needed  
it, he could have it.

Memphis Jan. 8th 1863.  
9 o'clock, A.M.

Commission used pursuant to adjournment.  
All present.

Case of the United States vs.  
Albert Friedland & Maurice McLevy,  
Charge of Smuggling  
Financing

The Commission after hearing the testimony in the above entitled case, and being fully advised in the premises find the said Defendants guilty of Smuggling. It is therefore ordered and adjudged that the goods taken from the said Defendants be confiscated to the Government of the United States, and it is further ordered and adjudged that the said Defendants, each, pay a fine to the Government of the United States in the sum of five hundred dollars, \$500.00, and that they stand ~~committed~~ committed until the fines be paid.

By Order of the  
Mil Commission  
Geo W. Matheny Secy  
& Pres of Military Commission

St. A. S. Merrill,  
Recorder

Report of a Board of  
officers convened at  
Memphis, Tenn., Novem<sup>r</sup>  
28, 1862, for the examina-  
tion of Charles Loring  
and Alfred Sloan,

ETW 125,

N<sup>o</sup> 100. Libt. of the Tennessee  
Forings Point, La., Feb. 21/63.

Findings and sentence and  
the mitigation of the sentence  
as to Loring by order of Maj.  
Gen. S. A. Hulbert approved  
and will be carried into  
effect by the proper comman-  
ding officer.

By Order of Maj. Gen. U. S. Grant,  
J. W. Williams  
A. A. Grant.

Hon<sup>rs</sup> Dis<sup>t</sup>  
Members  
June 10 63

Reading sentence  
as to Sloan approved  
will be carried into  
effect. Loring being  
a poor man with  
a family dependent,  
will be discharged  
from prison at once

S. A. Hulbert  
Maj. Gen.

6201. A. B. 413. 1863  
157

Rec<sup>d</sup> 20. @ 16. a. @ 18 June

Statement of Mr. Loney.

I met Mr. Sloan near my house. He asked me if I knew where he could get some harness to chop wood. He also wanted to buy a blanket or two and a pistol. I told him I thought I could help him and brought four blankets for him, from parties who told me they were discharged from the Hospital, and were going home.

Memphis Dec. 31st. 1862.

9 o'clock A. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.

All present.

Case of the United States vs. Charles Loney & Alfred Sloan.

Finding.

The Commission after hearing the testimony in the above entitled case, and being fully advised in the premises, do find the said Sloan and Loney guilty of the charge of buying United States property, and do therefore order and adjudge, that the property taken from them be confiscated to the United States Government, and that the said Sloan and Loney be confined sixty days at hard labor upon the Military fortifications of Memphis.

By Order of the

Mail Commission

James W. Matheny, Secy  
& Post of National Commission

A. J. Merrill Secy  
Recorder

# Proceedings of a Military Commission,

Convened in Memphis, Tenn., on the 28th November, by virtue of the following Orders, to-wit:

**Head-Quarters, District Memphis**

MEMPHIS, TENN., Nov. 28, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER, }

No. 3. }

I. Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Farden, 54th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Lieutenant Merrill, 55th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Captain Fickes, 72d Ohio Volunteer Infantry, are hereby appointed Members of Military Commission, to try such cases as may be ordered before them by the Commanding General of this District and the Provost Marshal of the City of Memphis. They will assemble without delay, at such place as the Provost Marshal may select.

By Command of Major General HURLBUT.

**W. H. THURSTON, A. A. A. Gen'l.**

**Head-Quarters, District Memphis,**

MEMPHIS, TENN., Dec. 3, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER, }

No. 8. }

I. Lieutenant Colonel James H. Matheny, 130th Illinois Regiment Infantry is hereby appointed a member of the Board of Military "Board of Commission," now in session in Memphis. He will immediately report to Major Willard, Provost Marshal.

By Command of Major General HURLBUT.

**W. H. THURSTON, A. A. A. Gen'l.**



Memphis Dec. 12th 1862.

J. A. S. M.

Commissaries met pursuant to adjournment.  
All present.

Case of the United States vs Lewis  
Laurie and Alfred Sloan.

Charge . . . . . Dealing in United States  
Firearms.

Plead . . . . . Not Guilty.

Worace C. Dyke sworn.

In answer to questions, says: I am  
a private, in Company H, Ninety-seventh  
Illinois Infantry. I know the accused. I  
came into town with Van Horn, to the  
Hospital. Van Horn left me there, went  
over to Laurie's house, and said Laurie  
wanted to buy firearms, blankets, pistols &  
holsters. I went back with Mr. Horn  
and Laurie said something to me. We  
made arrangements with Mr. Laurie, to  
bring and sell him some firearms. The  
next day we brought in a couple of pistols.  
Laurie was very much disappointed be-  
cause he hadn't the money to pay us. The  
next day we came into town with some  
fire arms and one blanket. and when  
we went into Laurie's store he didn't arrive.

yet. We went out for a few moments, & found Sloan and Louney were to take the goods out into the country. Sloan bought a revolver and blanket Band an Enfield rifle of me, and paid me the money for them. Mr. Sloan told me they were going to take them into Arkansas. I gave Sloan four dollars (\$4.00), back again. He passed me on the st with a gunny-sack under his arm. I went on & got the guards. Went back and arrested him crossing the street. Afterwards searched the house. We found the sack he had under his arms with the blanket in it, and right behind it a pair of saddle-bags full of revolvers. They were hid in the back-yard, just out doors, with rubbish thrown over them. Searching the house we found United States blankets, which Louney said he bought, and one Enfield Rifle, which I sold him. Louney told me that the day before he had paid out forty dollars for United States blankets and revolvers. When we went to Louney first, he told us to come again; he said he had paid out all the money he had, and was waiting for the man who was to take the goods into the country to signify him with money. and the next day I saw Sloan at Louney's house and Sloan said that was the man. Louney and Sloan were both present when the

3  
money was paid. Sloan paid the money. We  
got sixteen dollars for the fall. A blanket,  
Enfield rifle and a revolver.

James S. Van Horn sworn.

In answer to questions says:— I am a  
private, in Company K., Sixty-Seventh Illinois  
Infantry. I know the arms and of their  
buying United States fire arms. They  
bought one blanket, one Enfield rifle and one  
revolver. I was with Duke when the trade  
was made, and when the house was searched  
when the goods were found. The blankets &  
guns were found in the house when the  
trade was made;— the other goods were  
found in a house supposed to be on Poplar  
street. I did not see Sloan attempt to run  
away.

The witness Van Horn's further  
testimony concurs precisely with that of  
the foregoing witness.

Continued until adjourned till 9  
o'clock tomorrow morning.

4  
Memphis, Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I v. L. F. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment

Present, -

Lt. Col. Mathew, -

Lt. Merrill.

Case of the United States vs. Charles  
Lowney and Alfred Sloan, continued.

W. L. Cleveland sworn.

In answer to questions says: - I know  
the accused. Arrested them. Alfred Sloan  
was seen coming out of a saloon between Third  
and Fourth streets, on the afternoon of the sixth  
day of December, with a pair of saddle bags.  
I did not know him at the time. He crossed  
the street at the head of my block. As soon  
as he saw the guard approaching he walked  
across the street, and as soon as he ~~reached~~  
the alley, he broke into a run. He also  
had a gunny sack under his arm. The guard  
immediately started after him, and when he  
was brought back he had nothing with him.  
I then went up to Mr. Lowney's house, on  
Poplar Street, between Main and Front Rows,  
and searched. I found one United States  
Musket. One United States great coat,  
two blue Infantry coats, one pair of blue  
Infantry pants, and five United States  
blankets. When I went to Mr. Lowney's home

he broke out of the back way, and tried to run away. The guards went around the back way & brought him back. I then went into the house adjoining Mr. Loney's, and found five or six United States blankets, one Eighth Missouri Gun, one or two pair of pants, and two or three Infantry coats. After I got the parties locked up, I sent the sergeant after the gunny-sack and saddle-bags down well way north. He brought them back to me. In the gunny-sack were some United States blankets, and in the saddle-bags there were four revolvers, one of which was identified by one of the soldiers of the Seventy-fifth Regiment, as one he sold to Sloan for fifteen dollars (\$15.00). The musket was identified as one sold to Mr. Loney. A few moments only elapsed after I saw Sloan, before he was arrested. He might have dropped the articles down anywhere. He passed entirely out of my sight when he ran down the alley. I identify these saddle-bags, as the ones he had.

#### Statement of Mr. Sloan.

I bought the pistol and the blankets. Bought them for my own protection. Was in town to hire hands to make rails, and to inquire the price of cotton, and to keep out of the way of Cuervillas. I deny any knowledge of the gunny-sacks or saddle-bags.

Statement of Mr. Lowney.

Met Mr. Sloan near my house. He asked me if I knew where he could get some hands to chop wood. He also wanted to buy a blanket or two, and a pistol. I told him I thought I could help him, and bought four blankets for him from parties who told me they were discharged from the Hospital, and were going home.

Memphis Dec. 31st 1862.  
9 o'clock A.M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.  
All present.

Case of the United States vs Charles Lowney and Alfred Sloan.

Finding.

The Commission after hearing the testimony in the above entitled case and being fully advised in the premises, do find the said Sloan and Lowney guilty of the charge of buying United States property, and do therefore order and adjudge that the property taken from them be confiscated to the United States Government, and that the said Sloan and Lowney be confined sixty days at hard labor upon the Mill Fortifications of Memphis.

By Order of the Mail Commission.

Lt. A. S. Merrill Recorder of Cases No. 1047. Lt. Col. & Pres. of Mail Com.

No. 211.

Report of a Board of  
Officers convened at  
Memphis Tenn., Nov.  
28th, 1862, for the exam-  
ination of L. Sullivan,  
M. Miller and M. Wheeler.

E & M 125

H. C. S. Capt of the Tennessee  
Youngs Point, Ga. Oct. 21, '62.

Findings and sentence  
approved, and will be  
carried into effect by  
the proper commanding  
officer.

By order of  
Major M. S. Grant  
B. H. H. H.  
C. A. J. J.

6201. A. B. 43, 1863

Findings approved  
Sentence modified  
"Paper submitted,  
Hard labor at Atlanta

OK

~~Report of a Board of officers  
convened at Memphis Tennessee  
November 28th, 1862, for  
the examination of~~

(3)

Re. No. 10" a. c. 15 Jan

# Proceedings of a Military Commission,

Convened in Memphis, Tenn., on the 28th November, by virtue of the following Orders, to-wit:

**Head-Quarters, District Memphis,**

MEMPHIS, TENN., NOV. 28, 1862.

**SPECIAL ORDER,**

**No. 3.**

I. Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Farden, 54th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Lieutenant Merrill, 55th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Captain Fickes, 72d Ohio Volunteer Infantry, are hereby appointed Members of Military Commission, to try such cases as may be ordered before them by the Commanding General of this District and the Provost Marshal of the City of Memphis. They will assemble without delay, at such place as the Provost Marshal may select.

By Command of Major General HURLBUT.

**W. H. THURSTON, A. A. A. Gen'l.**

**Head-Quarters, District Memphis,**

MEMPHIS, TENN., DEC. 3, 1862.

**SPECIAL ORDER,**

**No. 8.**

I. Lieutenant Colonel James H. Matheny, 130th Illinois Regiment Infantry is hereby appointed a member of the Board of Military "Board of Commission," now in session in Memphis. He will immediately report to Major Willard, Provost Marshal.

By Command of Major General HURLBUT.

**W. H. THURSTON, A. A. A. Gen'l.**



Memphis. Dec. 29th 1862.  
9 o'clock A.M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.  
All present.

Case of the United States vs. S.  
Sullivan, M. Melere, and M.  
Whalen.

Charge, . . . Highway Robbery.  
Def. . . . Not Guilty.

Robert Glen sworn.

In answer to question says: - Have  
seen the Defendant by night, on last  
Friday week on Tipton Road, two  
miles from Dr. Leftrick's house. Mel-  
ere had been engaged in hauling cotton  
from teams that had been impressed.  
I saw Melere and talked with him  
two or three times, and tried to hire  
him to haul my cotton into town. So-  
mewhat evening Sullivan and Whalen  
came out there and had a talk with  
Melere. There were also two others  
in Sullivan's party, who came and talked  
with Sullivan and Whalen. I became  
so uneasy at what I considered  
suspicious conduct upon the part  
of Sullivan, Melere and Whalen.

that I persuaded a Mr. Henry  
 Owend to come out there and stay  
 with me. I had made a contract  
 with Mr. Owend to haul my  
 cotton to town. About dark Mr.  
 Owend came out with me. We re-  
 mained until about eleven o'clock,  
 before there was any disturbance. Pre-  
 vious to this I had a conversa-  
 tion with Sullivan, McLeese and  
 Whaler. For the purpose of marking  
 their features as I was afraid of them  
 they representing that like myself,  
 their heads had been impaled, &  
 they thrown out of employment. Mc-  
 Leese stating that he had to buy a new team  
 the evening before, which he was then  
 driving. About eleven o'clock, I  
 was awakened by some horses gal-  
 loping near, and when I jumped to my  
 feet I was ordered to halt, and the  
 demand was "how many horses have  
 you here?". I don't know as these De-  
 fendants are the men who galloped up  
 there; — they immediately turned and  
 galloped away. In about ten minutes  
 they returned, and I heard the rattle  
 of gear passing to the right of where  
 they stood, and a demand from one  
 of them, "where is the wagon with  
 the cotton on it?". I stepped out

from the wagon and pointed in the  
 direction of the wagon, when Sullivan  
 and another came back. Sullivan  
 with a musket, and a sabre and re-  
 peater. Sullivan rode a mule, bare-  
 backed. Sullivan ordered me to re-  
 main where I was, and then pulled  
 out his revolver, and looked at, and  
 tried the lock several times. I then  
 heard a noise like ~~the~~ hitching a team  
 to a wagon, and then heard them try-  
 ing to turn the wagon. After trying a  
 little while, they lit a lantern, and  
 I could see what they were about. In  
 trying to turn the wagon it got mired,  
 and they had to put off ~~two~~ bales.  
 I then started from the fire, like I  
 was going down to the wagon, when Sul-  
 livan presented his gun, ordered me  
 back, and told me not to go there.  
 They then succeeded in turning the wagon,  
 and passed near the fire, which was  
 burning as brightly as I could make it  
 with what material I had. When they  
 passed the fire, Michael Whelan was  
 carrying the lantern in front of the two  
 big black mules. They then drove off  
 to town, and I didn't see anything more  
 of them. Sullivan stood guard of me  
 and then followed after these others.  
 Mr Quinn started off to follow them

and shortly returned. At daylight I compared the tracks of the mules. McLeese had the day before, with the tracks of the mules that pulled my wagon away, and found that they were precisely the same. I then took the track of the wagon and mules and followed them into a yard, which I afterward learned belonged to Dr. Leptwick, that these men were occupying, near the stable doors. I did not look any further then. I afterward tried to get Trovost Guard with me, but was unsuccessful. Got permission to come four of my friends and went out with them. Their names were Henry Owens, W. Jordan Thomas Jones and Robert Forbes. While I and Forbes were hunting the thicket back of Dr. Leptwick's house, for the wagon, Jordan and Jones arrested Dan McLeese who had come out from town. Failing to find the wagon I returned into the lane, opposite the house, where I saw Whalen driving the team and wagon, that I saw McLeese driving the day before, & which McLeese claimed as his own. I immediately arrested Whalen. I then went down to the house and arrested Sullivan and another man, but being satisfied that I had never seen the other man, and that he did not belong to the

party. I released him. I then took McElene down behind the stable and told him that if he didn't give up ~~any~~ tell me where my wagon and cotton was, I would kill him. After hesitating a little he said the cotton and wagon was in Dr. Lefew's stable, & the wagon up stairs. I took him into the house, where he told his wife to give him the key, - he then went back and unlocked the stable door. We threw the stock over off, and I forced the cotton. I saw my wagon up stairs where McElene told me it was. It was taken to pieces. I made the three Defendants load my ~~own~~ bales of cotton on the wagon I had arrested Whalen from, and then tied Whalen and Sullivan on the top of the cotton, and drove them into town, with the team of black mules McElene claimed. McElene rode in on a horse. The team of mules and wagon, I have in my possession yet. I delivered the prisoners over to Mr. McQuire who took them to Irving Block.

Cross Examined.

Question. Are you sure these mules you have in your possession, are the identical number used by the parties in rubbing you?

Answer. No. I can't swear they are the same, but I am morally certain of it.

2. Was the property taken Government property.

- A. It was my own property.
- Q. How did you get the number and where are they now?
- A. I captured them from a man who robbed me.
- Q. What became of the balance of the cotton?
- A. I left it where it was thrown off.

Henry Owens sworn.

In answer to questions, says. — I know the Defendant. Am acquainted with Mr. Glenn. Was with him the night of the robbery. It was about one mile and a half beyond Mr. Leftwicks. I joined Glenn about sunset. There were several others with Glenn <sup>at camp</sup> at the time the cotton was taken. I know them all but Mr. Stafford. The cotton was taken about ten or eleven o'clock. I recognize Sullivan as the man who stood guard over us with a musket at the fire, while the others hitched to the wagon. I started to get track of the cotton, and when about one hundred and fifty yards from the fire, the man who stood guard at the fire, halted me and turned me back. I took a wider circle then and got on the trail of the wagon, and traced it to Mr. Leftwicks stable. I then went back to the Camp-fire, and on Saturday morning Glenn and myself took the track of the wagon and traced it to the same place. It was

not present at the time these men were taken. I was there soon after when the cotton and wagon was brought away. The night the wagon was taken Glen described to me how I should know the wagon if I should ever see it. I saw the wagon at Dr. Leftwich's stable and it answered Glen's description. The Friday night before. I know that Sullivan is the man who guarded me from my own knowledge. He made a small bare-buckled, ~~some~~ ~~had~~ on soldier's clothes, and wore them awkwardly.

Thomas Jones sworn.

In answer to questions says:— I never saw the Defendants previous to the day of their arrest. Went out in search of the property and riddled at the request of Mr. Glen. I arrested Melene at Dr. Leftwich's gate. After his arrest we waited till Wooley and Glen came up. Glen and I took Melene out to one side and told him that we had the proof of his taking the wagon and cotton, and that the practical way was to tell it out, and Glen told him he had but a few minutes to live if he didn't tell it out, and tell the truth. Melene hesitated awhile, somewhat, said he was innocent, and sleeping usual with his wife. After awhile, after we told

8

him we would deal as lightly as possible with him, he remarked if we would let him off he would tell where it was and the man. We told him that was all we wanted, and we went forthwith, and he showed us the cotton. Mr. Glen had described the numbers on the cotton and I found them. (Eight & ten). Melene said the wagon was up stairs, and I found <sup>it</sup>. We made Defendants load the wagon. Tied Sullivan and Whalen <sup>over</sup> ~~up~~ top, and drove them into town. Melene riding a pony I saw them into the Spring Block. Melene implicated Sullivan and Whalen, and said there were others, but mentioned no other names.

R. C. Forbes Sworn.

In answer to questions says: I recognize Defendants. Was with Glen to hunt his property. Mr. Glen had described his wagon previously, and the one I saw at Dr. Leptwick's corresponded with his description. Glen also said that his bales were marked eight and ten. One of the bales I saw taken was marked No Eight. Took it for granted the other was marked ten, as some ~~spotted~~ man in the party remarked it was so marked. She <sup>place</sup> ~~place~~ where the cotton was <sup>taken</sup> ~~found~~ was within four miles of Memphis.

Case continued. Commission Adj.



Memphis Dec 30th 1862  
9 o'clock A.M.

Commissioner and friends out to adjournment  
All present.

Case of the United States vs. D. Melrose  
vs. Sullivan, & Mr. Whalon, continued.

The Attorney for the Defense sub-  
mitted the following papers to the Commis-  
sioner, to wit.

United States vs.  
D. Melrose  
vs. Sullivan  
Mr. Whalon } Larceny for stealing cotton

The Defendants in this case say  
that the offense they are charged with, if com-  
mitted, was committed within the jurisdic-  
tion of the criminal court of Memphis, a  
court to be held for the trial of such offenses  
on the second Monday in February next, in  
said city and prays that the Hon Com-  
missioner send them to said court, that they  
may have a trial by jury, and the bene-  
fit of their good character. In duty bound  
their eyes say.

D. Melrose  
vs. Sullivan  
Mr. Whalon

By their Attorney  
B. Gallagher

Benjamin Robinson Sworn.

In answer to questions says: - I am four  
teen years old. I was present when the  
cotton was taken. Saw McElene and Sul-  
livan at the time they carried the cotton  
off. Sullivan stood guard over them while  
McElene and some other person hitched up  
the team. Did not see Whelan. Sullivan  
was dressed in soldiers clothes. He had  
on a soldier's ~~overcoat~~. ~~undercoat~~. While  
Sullivan was standing guard over us he  
had a gun lying in front of him on his mule  
and also had a pistol in his hand. Was  
with Glen Queen and James when they  
found the cotton and wagon. The cotton  
was found in Dr. Lefewick's stable covered  
over with some sticks. - Over sticks. The  
wagon was found up in the loft taken to  
pieces. Remembers that McElene on the Sat-  
urday following the taking the cotton took  
another wagon and told witness if he  
would not tell who had taken it, he would  
give him the harness. Witness does not  
know whose wagon it was, nor what be-  
came of it.

Testimony for Defense.  
Dr. Lefewick Sworn.

In answer to questions: - Remembers  
Sullivan and McElene. Was known McE-  
lene three or four years. Knows his  
general character to have been very good

up to present time. Melere has been  
has been in my employ a good part of the  
time for the last three years. He was re-  
cently married. His character for honesty  
has been good up to present time.

Cause Examined.

I know of my own knowledge ~~that~~ these  
being robbers in the vicinity of my house  
I have seen them in the act of robbing and  
was ordered to halt myself. Did not rec-  
ognize any of them as parties I had ever seen  
have not seen any of them since. There  
were six board or seven of them along  
the road, and I supposed they might all  
be connected. At the time I was halted  
I should have shot the fellow, but for my  
wife's entreaties. At the time I was  
driving a barouche in which was my wife  
& two other ladies, and three ~~or~~ four  
children.

Cause Continued.

12  
Memphis Jan 9th 1863.  
9 o'clock A. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.  
All present.

Case of the United States vs. Daniel McLeve Timothy  
Sullivan and Michael Whelan, Continued.

Finishing

The Commission having heard the testimony in the above entitled case and being fully advised in the premises, do find the said Defendants guilty of Railway Robbery. It is therefore ordered and adjudged that each of the said Defendants be confined at hard labor on the Military Fortifications of Memphis for the term of six months from this date.

By Order of the  
Military Commission

Lt. A. S. Merrill  
Recorder.

J. P. Matheny  
1st Major of Artillery, Commissioner

(41)

Re. d. 26. 6. 16. a. On 15 June -  
6. 2. 1. a. 3. 48. 1863

Head Quarters. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Memphis Tennessee  
24<sup>th</sup> March 1863

Special Orders  
No 47.

II. In pursuance of an order from  
H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>rs</sup> Dept. of the Tenn. dated Youngs Point  
La. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb'y 1863, the findings and sentence of  
a board of officers convened at Memphis Tenn.  
28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862, for the examination of S. Sullivan  
M. Melrose - and W. Whelan - are approved -

The prisoners named will be confined  
and held to hard labor on the Military fort-  
ifications of Memphis for the term of six  
months from the date of this order.

Brig Genl. James C. Veatch Comd<sup>g</sup> Dist  
of Memphis is charged with the proper  
execution of this order.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. S. A. Newton  
Henry Rimmond  
Asst Adjt. Genl.

(1)

Rev. Mr. C. B. A. 15 June

6201. a B. 43. 1863

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age has increased from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 years and over has increased from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 years and over has increased from 0.5 billion to 0.7 billion.

There are a number of reasons why the world population is increasing. One of the main reasons is that the number of people who are surviving to old age is increasing. This is due to a number of factors, including improved medical care, better nutrition, and a decline in infant mortality.

Another reason why the world population is increasing is that the number of people who are having children is increasing. This is due to a number of factors, including a decline in the age at which people are having children, and an increase in the number of children that people are having.

There are a number of other reasons why the world population is increasing, including a decline in the death rate, and an increase in the number of people who are migrating to other parts of the world.

The world population is expected to continue to increase in the 21st century. This is due to a number of factors, including a decline in the death rate, and an increase in the number of people who are having children.

There are a number of challenges that the world population is facing in the 21st century. One of the main challenges is that the number of people who are under 15 years of age is increasing. This is due to a number of factors, including improved medical care, better nutrition, and a decline in infant mortality.

Another challenge that the world population is facing is that the number of people who are aged 65 years and over is increasing. This is due to a number of factors, including improved medical care, better nutrition, and a decline in infant mortality.

There are a number of other challenges that the world population is facing, including a decline in the death rate, and an increase in the number of people who are migrating to other parts of the world.

The world population is expected to continue to increase in the 21st century. This is due to a number of factors, including a decline in the death rate, and an increase in the number of people who are having children.

There are a number of challenges that the world population is facing in the 21st century. One of the main challenges is that the number of people who are under 15 years of age is increasing. This is due to a number of factors, including improved medical care, better nutrition, and a decline in infant mortality.

Another challenge that the world population is facing is that the number of people who are aged 65 years and over is increasing. This is due to a number of factors, including improved medical care, better nutrition, and a decline in infant mortality.

There are a number of other challenges that the world population is facing, including a decline in the death rate, and an increase in the number of people who are migrating to other parts of the world.

The world population is expected to continue to increase in the 21st century. This is due to a number of factors, including a decline in the death rate, and an increase in the number of people who are having children.



Head Quarters, 16th Army Corps.  
Memphis, Tennessee.  
24<sup>th</sup> March 1863.

Colonel Joseph Holt  
Judge Advocate General,  
Washington D.C.  
Colonel.

I have the honor, herewith, to  
transmit record of proceedings of  
military commission convened  
at Memphis, Tennessee for examin-  
ation of the case of Albert Friedland  
and Maurice Levy charged with  
smuggling, with the approval of  
Major Gen. U.S. Grant, Comd. Dept. and  
the order issued thereupon.

I have the honor to be

Colonel  
Very respectfully,  
Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
S. A. Hulbert  
Major General

Dr. W. O. B. A. C. 15 June 1963

6201. A. B. H. 3. 1963

Head Quarters. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Memphis Tennessee.  
24<sup>th</sup> March 1863.

Special Order  
No 47.

VII In pursuance of an order from Head Quarters Dept of the Tennessee dated Youngs Point, So. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1863. the findings and sentence of a board of officers convened at Memphis Tennessee Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862. for the examination of Albert Friedland and M. Dewey are approved. The said defendants being found "guilty" of smuggling, it is ordered that the goods taken from them be confiscated to the Government of the United States - and that the said defendants do each pay a fine - to the Government of the United States in the sum of Five hundred - (\$500) dollars. <sup>Five days will be allowed said defendants in which to pay said fine</sup> failing in which - they or either of them so failing will be transported to

the military prison at Alton there  
to be held until such fine be paid -

The fine being paid the said defen-  
dant will be banished from the  
Department of the Tennessee -

Brig. Gen. J. C. Weatch com-  
manding Dist of Memphis is charged  
with the execution of this order

By order of  
Maj. Gen. Harbott  
Henry Rimmond  
asst. adjt Genl

Brig Gen. Weatch

Argyll

Sept Tenn

Head quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
Memphis Tennessee,  
24<sup>th</sup> March 1863.

Colonel Joseph Holt.  
Judge Advocate General  
Washington D.C.  
Colonel.

I have the honor, herewith, to  
transmit report of proceedings of a  
board of officers convened at Mem-  
phis Tennessee, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
for the examination of Charles  
Lwoney & Alfred Swain, with the order  
of Major Genl. Wm. Grant, which report  
endorsed hereupon and the order  
made in pursuance thereof.

I have the honor to be

Colonel  
Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
S. A. Hulbert  
Major General.

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Memphis Tennessee -  
24<sup>th</sup> March 1863.

Special Order  
No 47.

IV In pursuance of an order from  
Head Quarters Department of the Tennessee,  
dated Youngs Point Va. 21 Feb'y 1863. the  
findings and sentence of a board of officers  
convened at Memphis Tenn Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862, for  
the examination of Charles Loomy - and Alfred  
Swain are approved. The property taken  
from them will be confiscated to the United  
States Government and the said Rowan and  
Loomy will be confined sixty days, at  
hard labor upon the military fortifications  
of Memphis.

But upon recommendations  
and further order made. the sentence  
passed upon Charles Loomy will be miti-  
gated. He will be released from con-  
finement forthwith.

Brig. Gen. James C. Veatch, com-  
manding District of Memphis is  
charged with the execution of the  
sentence.

x x x x  
By order of  
Maj. Gen. Hubert  
Henry Beinecke  
acting Genl.

---



5480

List of Prisoners Confined  
in the College Prison, at Springfield, Mass.  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1843.

Prisoners confined in College Prison at  
Springfield Mo. May 15. 1863

	Names		Residence
1	Adams	W. H.	Newton Co. Mo.
2	Allen	Joseph	Miller "
3	Allman	Thomas	" "
4	Baker	D.	" "
5	Brandon	John H.	" "
6	Bunch	Bradley	Carroll " Ark.
7	Busley	John	" "
8	Bell	James	" "
9	Berry	Joseph D.	" "
10	Brock	J. R.	Barry " Mo.
11	Bledsoe	Anthony	Newton " "
12	Black	P. P.	Lawrence " "
13	Butler	Williamson	" "
14	Ballard	Blond St.	Pulaski " "
15	Bonds	Does not go on the list U.S. Soldier	
16	Bradley	Geo.	" "
17	Buse	Thomas	" "
18	Breson	J. R.	Ray Co. Mo.
19	Clement	Wm. H.	" "
20	Coabtree	John	" "
21	Coigar	Richard	" "
22	Christain	H. W.	Lawrence " "
23	Christopher	H.	Orange " "
24	Churchwell	Calvin	Barry " "
25	Cusebock	Robert	Carroll " "
26	Coats	Henry	Leass " "
27	Calhoun	B. G.	Jackson Ark.
28	Childers	James	Washington " "
29	Clement	Wm.	Benton " "
30	Cook	John Mo.	Dade " Mo.
31	Chitwood	Jourdain	Lawrence " "

32	Dunn	L. S.		
33	Davis	Maxwell		
34	Dodson	Thomas	Lawford	Co. Ark.
35	Davis	Thomas	Henry	Mo.
36	Duff	J. P.		
37	Embrey	James	Howards	Mo.
38	Estes	Soloman		
39	Foster	Jeremiah	Lawrence	Mo.
40	Frazier	Wm.	Carroll	Mo.
41	Ford	John	Howard	
42	Faubion	Laney	Johnson	
43	Fanner	Isaac No.	Washington	Ark.
44	Ford	Samuel	Lawford	
45	Ferguson	Edwin		
46	Gamble	John S.	Benton	Ark.
47	Gastill	Ewan	Wright	Mo.
48	Galbraith	J. S.	Lewis	
49	Grindstaff	Wm.	Newton	
50	Gibson	John R.		
51	Giddens	James H.	Carroll	Ark.
52	Giddens	Hiram	Christain	Mo.
53	Goforth	Wm.	Carroll	Ark.
54	Gaskins	Beal		
55	Garroutte	W. B.	Green	Co. Mo.
56	Gazaway	Thos.		
57	Gillmore	Jas. M. P.		
58	Graham	Geo.		
59	Griffin	John G.		

60	Hayes	L. W.	Barton Co	Mo
61	Hoppen	Joseph G.	Jamez	"
62	Hunter	William	Washington	ark.
63	Harris	Silas	Jackson	ms.
64	Hicks	G. Y.	Hickory	"
65	Hendrix	John W.	Randolph	"
66	Hardy	Joseph	"	"
67	Hoover	S. J.	"	"
68	Hampston	J. W.	Leavelle	ark.
69	Hall	J. H.	"	"
70	Jackson	Benjamin	Leavelle	ark.
71	Jones	S. W.	"	"
72	Jewell	Berg J.	"	"
73	Jones	David W.	Monstau	ms.
74	King	William	St. Clare	"
75	Kentzler	James	"	"
76	Kitchener	A. N.	"	"
77	Lewis	James	"	"
78	Lasley	G. W.	Barton	ms.
79	Morseby	John	Newton	ms.
80	McClanahan	A.	Johnson	"
81	McPherson	John H.	Coedar	"
82	Mathews	Reufus	Lawrence	"
83	Moses	J. B.	Leavelle	ark.
84	Martin	E. J.	"	"
85	McKinney	W. A.	St. Louis	ms.
86	Montgomery	J. S.	"	"
87	McKinley	John	"	"
88	McFarland	Geo.	Clarke	ms.

89	Nowell	D. W.	Henry	Co.	Mr.
90	Oliver	A. G.	Carroll	"	Capt.
91	Pritchard	Aaron	M. S. M.		
92	Porter	Edw.	Galloway	"	Mr.
93	Peters	G. W.	Mason	"	"
94	Phillips	V. W.	Jackson	"	"
95	Prater				
96	Rayner	Isaac C.	Carroll	"	Capt.
97	Phillips	Wm.	"	"	"
98	Pigg	John	Farley	"	Mr.
99	Payne	Robert			
100	Roulette	Moses			
101	Ray	W. J.	Baldwell	"	Mr.
102	Richardson	D. F.	S. Lane	"	"
103	Rowland	Eli	Boone	"	"
104	Randall	James M.	Henry	"	Mr.
105	Rimhart	J. R.			
106	Russell	Chas.	U.S. Soldier		
107	Rayburn	Willis			
108	Rippee	Arthur	Wright	"	Brig.
109	Scott	W. J.	Crawford	"	Capt.
110	Sutherland	Robert	"	"	"
111	Sharp	John S.	Benton	"	Capt.
112	Spencer	Doctor H.	Crawford	"	"
113	Sharp	W. H.	Washington	"	Mr.
114	Stanford	A. M.	Jasper	"	Mr.
115	Smith	Jerry	Johnson	"	"
116	Stacy	E.	Jasper	"	"
117	Slover	Abraham			
118	Slover	John L.			
119	Stewart	J. M.			
120	Smith	William	U.S.		

121	Yer	Arnold	Crawford	Co.	Ark.
122	Yibble	E. W.	Boone	"	Mo.
123	Yaylor	George			
124	Yerney	Joseph			
125	Yospen	John F.			
126	Yaylor	Berney			
127	Wilmoth	Cooper	Benton	"	Ark.
128	Welch	Shadrack			
129	Winkle	John			
130	Wade	F. W.	Canell	"	Ark.
131	Walker	D.			
132	Wiler	Adam			
133	White	H. C.			
134	Young	Michael			
135	Zumwalt	Thos. J.	Pulaski	"	Mo.
136	James T. Tillman		Christian	Co.	Mo.
137	Sebac	Felton	"	"	"

I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true and correct list of prisoners confined in the College Prison at Springfield Mo. May 15th 1863.

*D. L. R.*  
 Keeper of the  
 County Prison.

5481

Morganstown,

May 31, 1863

John W. Hoffman

to

Mayor Darr

city



Major J<sup>o</sup> Darr jr  
Wheeling Va  
Dr Sir

Morgantown Virg  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

On the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. I enclosed  
to you the acct of King's Life for arresting  
Deserters \$15# and rest for the 5# you had  
sent to him - as you stated they would be  
paid and not having heard from you since  
I fear they may have miscarried -

Please remit to me, as I loaned Mr Life  
five dollars to be paid out of this money, effect-  
ing the money to be remitted to me, as I filed  
the claims with you. Yours Respectfully  
in the first instance } John H. Hoffman

D481 $\frac{1}{2}$

May 25, 63

Leto

St. Louis, Mo. May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Recd of Lieut. Col. Switzler Prov. Marshal  
Genl of Arkansas Dist. the above enumerated  
Bundles.

B. G. Hanna  
Col. & Genl. S. L. T. Co. 9<sup>th</sup>

List of Bonds Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieut Col. Surtlee Office Pro. Mar Gen. Fayetteville Ark.

		Bonds -	\$ 1000.
Bonham Jesse	Washington Co Ark.		" 1000.
Bonham John	" " "	"	" 1000.
Bonham George	Benton " "	"	" 1000
Bradford Moses L.	Washington " "	"	" 1000
Bell Luther M.	"	"	" 10,000
Bassam S. G.	Washington	"	" 2,000
Bagett Isaac	" " "	"	" 1000
Corran John G.	"	"	" 1000
Drake Elijah		Bond & Oath	" 2500.
Daggs B. F.	Franklin Co "	Bond	" 1000
Gilstrap Isaac	Washington " "	"	" 1500
Goddard Wesley	"	"	" 2000.
Hughes William	"	"	" 2500
Henry James	Benton " "	"	" 1500
Jack Abraham	Washington " "	"	" 1000
Keeny John	"	"	" 1000
Looney Joseph	"	"	" 1000
Leeper Gilbert	Washington	"	" 1000
Miller William M.	" " "	"	" 1000
Pollock R. F.	" " "	"	" 1000
Smith William C.	" " "	"	" 1000
Sparks Susan	" " "	"	" 1000
Stout Peter B.	"	"	" 3000
Shores William D.	Washington " "	"	" 2000
Taylor Stewart	"	"	" 1000
Turner John P.	Franklin	"	" 1000
Warrall John	"	"	" 2000
Wilson William S.	"	"	" 2000
Wilbanks William	Washington Co "	"	" 1000.
Wilson John	" " "	"	" 1000
Wise Henry	" " "	"	" 1000
Sharp William D.	" " "	Oath	
		Am't Total.	\$ 51,000

Johnson  
John Blank  
Muller

---

5492

(A)

May 26 1868  
Ct

(A)

H<sup>d</sup> Pos 129<sup>th</sup> Cas. Co.  
Richland Tenn.

May 26<sup>th</sup>/63

Priest-Marshal }  
Gallatin Tenn. }

Maj: -

By the bearer I send  
you three prisoners, Gountain Miller alias  
Green Morris, Joseph Hughes alias Joseph  
Clark, & William Johnston.

The first two are very suspicious char-  
acters. They pretend to be from Kentucky. We  
took them at the house of Johnston. They  
have no particular business, & have been  
staying with Johnston some ten days. On  
a separate examination they contradicted  
each other in every material statement, &  
gave each other names different from their  
true names according to their own story.  
They seem to be strangers to Johnston, & yet  
he kept them some ten days without re-  
porting them, within six miles of our camp.  
Miller alias Morris is evidently a wicked  
man. My suspicion is that they are either  
actually connected with a Guerrilla band,

or were on their way to join such a band,  
Both of them have told at least a dozen  
lies.

So far as Johnston is concerned, all I  
can say about him is that he has taken the  
oath of given bond - yet he has been har-  
boring these suspicious characters, who  
he confesses were strangers to him, & we found  
in his house three pistols well loaded &  
concealed - one under the house floor, &  
another between the clap-boards & plastering.  
There are also other minor suspicious  
circumstances against him.

I therefore have concluded to send  
all these down to you.

The first two are evidently vagrants  
seeking what they may devour.

Yours respectfully  
Col. H. Case  
Carey 129<sup>th</sup> St. N. W.

5433

May 16, 1862

Calif.



---

List of prisoners  
confined in Court House  
Prison May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

Quarterly Monthly Report

List of Prisoners Confined in Court Ho. Prison May 15th 1863

No	Name		Residence		
1	Atkinson	D S x	Johnson	Co	Mo
2	Bevinger	Samuel x	Cherry	"	"
3	Clapps	D. P. x	Christian	"	"
4	Curtis	James	Benton	"	Arks
5	Defto	Thomas	Johnson	"	Mo
6	Dyoe	G. W. x	Wright	"	"
7	Draper	G. W. x	Carrall	"	Arks
8	Fanning	Mo L. x	"	"	"
9	Farris	Wm x	Calloway	"	Mo
10	Frazier	W. H. x	Green	"	"
11	Graham	L. S. x	Washington	"	Arks
12	Homer	John. x	Lawrence	"	Mo
13	Jacobs	A. A. x	St Louis	"	"
14	Lauderdale	Arks x	McDonald	"	"
15	Layhorn	Mo. A. x	Marion	"	Arks
16	Leifer	Jerome x	Green	"	Mo
17	McKib	J. A. x	Lawrence	"	"
18	Mitchell	James x	Washington	"	Arks
19	Neely	J. L.	McDonald	"	Mo
20	Petty	G. W. x	Casper	"	Mo
21	Phillips	J. S.	Vernon	"	"
22	Rico	James x	Johnson	"	"
23	Richson	Dease x	Pack	"	"
24	Reese	Solm x	Carrall	"	Arks
25	Strawhorn	E. A. x	Ceder	"	Mo
26	Sitterly	R. S. x	Calloway	"	"
27	Starkey	Edm x	Barry	"	"
28	Son	A. H. x	Washington	"	Arks

No	Name	Residence
29	Thomas S. Y. x	Barry Co Mo
30	Turner Henry x	Green " "
31	Wallace Wm x	" " "
32	Wiley S H x	" " "
33	Wise G H x	Lafayette " "
34	Webber Simpson x	Barton " "
35	Wilson John	U S Soldier
36	Tammell C R. x	

5484

May 18, 1860

Ch

Received at College Prison Springfield W. Mass  
 18th 1843 from D. C. Keefe 1st Lieut. Comdr said  
 Prison the following named prisoners to wit:

1	Adams	C. N.	26	Coals	Berry
2	Allen	Joseph	27	Kathorn	D. C.
3	Allen	Thomas	28	Childers	James
4	Baker	D.	29	Colerment	William
5	Brandon	John D.	30	Cook	John W.
6	Bunch	Bradley	31	Chitwoods	Jordan
7	Bisley	John	32	Curtis	James
8	Bell	James	33	Dunn	L. S.
9	Carney	Joseph D.	34	Davis	Maxwell
10	Carr	J. R.	35	Dodson	Thomas
11	Carr	Anthony	36	Davis	Thomas
12	Black	J. P.	37	Duff	J. P.
13	Giblin	Williamson	38	Depp	Thomas
14	Ballard	Blair W.	39	Embrey	James
15	Beck	Moses	40	Estes	Solomon
16	Burr	Thomas	41	Foster	James H.
17	Brady	George	42	Drayton	William
18	Briggs	W. J.	43	Driscoll	Samuel
19	Wright	W. J.	44	Driscoll	Henry
20	Wright	John	45	Driscoll	James W.
21	Wright	John	46	Driscoll	Samuel
22	Wright	Richard	47	Driscoll	Edwin
23	Wright	W. H.	48	Driscoll	James
24	Wright	W.	49	Driscoll	John S.
25	Wright	Robert	50	Driscoll	Charles
26	Wright	Robert	51	Driscoll	J.

M 113 (20) 1863

5485

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., Ky.

May 1, 1863

Metcalf Leonidas lists

In compliance with request in  
letter of April 26 from Major Van  
Buren, gives names of prominent  
Rebel Sympathizers.

Saml F. Martin, Nicholas Co.

Command Martin, "

D<sup>r</sup> J. H. Carpenter, 1 1/2 m. fr. Millersburg

Elijah Summitt, 3 " "

Alex. S. Miller, Millersburg

John A. Miller, "

Stan. Moore, Bourbon Co.

Wm. M. Clelland Jr & Robt M. Clelland

of Millersburg, returned Rebel Soldiers

Wm. H. Haddock, Millersburg

George Bruce, Carter

Wm. Mowser Carter, a Lawyer

Edw. M. Hill, Mason

The following men of Bourbon Co.,  
have conspired through jurying to ruin  
Union men, Federal Officers &c, thus are  
creating & spreading of the word "fence".

John N. Johnson, Wm. Adams

John J. Jones, Josiah Penn

H. J. Redman, John Leers

Peter Bausta, Geo. W. Bedford

John Lair, George Parker

Henry Leers, Turner Fisher

B. M. Henry, Sanders Colville

Recd H. B. D. O. P. M. May 1, 1863

Jo. Cantrill Jr.      Amos Turney  
Oscar Edwards      Frank Ford  
Lo<sup>s</sup> Palmer          Elijah Howard  
Montg<sup>y</sup> Hillbreth      S. D. Talbot - who  
was recently tried by Court Martial.  
Eli Howard          Montg<sup>y</sup> Hutsel

The above men were assessed by  
Genl East Sumner by order of Genl  
Boyle & received attachments on his  
property through surgery, the last 24  
cases were tried in Civil Courts & dismissed,  
the malice & surgery being plainly shown.  
They however still maintain suits agst  
him and, in appeals for protection, in  
having discharged his duty as a subordinate  
Officer.

This case will test whether an Army  
Officer is accountable to Civil authorities  
& Secessionists for obedience to military  
Orders - it will also test whether a  
General can with impunity give a  
subordinate Officer orders to perform any  
duty & afterwards back out himself & throw  
responsibility & censure on such subor-  
dinate.

T

Charlisle

Nicholas County

Maj Gen Burnside

May 1 1863 Ky

Your letter for Maj Gen Buren of April 26 asking the names of prominent sympathizers & is received. The following named men have been and are now sympathizers with the enemy, and dangerous. They are men of considerable means and have stopped at no obstacle, only so shaping their course as to keep from arrest. We never can have peace with such perjured scoundrels amongst us, and permitted to go unpunished. Your order (or proclamation) has given new life and hopes to the Union men, and some examples made of these prominent men, that we all know have done so much to demoralize the young men, and overthrow all law and order, will have a most salutary effect. The sentence of death that has been so justly passed upon the spy J. M. Campbell and other traitors has given universal satisfaction to the Union men, and its good effects are already apparent, and for the good of our Country all unite in the wish that there may be no interference to prevent the sad but just sentence from being executed. Great injury has heretofore been done, by issuing stringent orders, and then release every case that was arrested under such orders, and by remitting every punishment that was about to be inflicted, until they laugh into ridicule every threatened punishment.

J Bracks Allen voluntarily furnished rebel army with corn and provisions and packed it to their camp. He lives 3 miles from Mullensburg in Nicholas County.

Samuel F. Martin, Nicholas Co 1 1/2 miles from Mullensburg went off with the rebel army and took with him a lot of



horses which he sold to them and returned here after some months absence, and after he had taken the oath and given bond for his good behavior

Edmund Martin a sympathizer sent horses by Samuel after taking the oath and still continues treasonable talk he lives 1 mile from Millersburg & in Nicholas County

Dr J H Carpenter 1 1/2 miles from Millersburg. Nicholas

Elijah Summitt 3 miles do do

Mr McClelland Millersburg

Alexander S. Miller do

John A. Miller do

The above named except Allen have conspired by perjury to break up and annoy union men, national officers, post marshalls magistrates & for discharging their duty. the perjury plain and most palpable

Stan. Moore, Bourbon county 8 miles from Paris & 6 from Carlisle harbours rebel soldiers and keeps a dreadful bad house rebel soldiers have frequently been found on his premises. every body is amazed that he is suffered to go unpunished

Mr McClelland & Robert McClelland returned rebel soldiers now at Millersburg

Thomas Holladay went off last fall with his sons company of rebel soldiers and lately returned to Millersburg he is a bad man and ought not be permitted to stay here

George Bruce lately returned to Carlisle, and still is a sympathizer he has been absent near a year. he corrupted young men, his relations several of whom are now in the rebel army, and his son is a bogus member of the rebel congress, purporting to represent this county and district.

William Norvell a lawyer in Carlisle, a very bad sympathizer and is the wire worker in general for

The Thieves. James McNeill, of Mason County an unnaturalized foreigner, but has lived there many years - 9 miles from Lower Blue Licks, & 3 from Mayslick, is a violent secessionist and has attempted by the most glaring perjury to injure a federal officer by attachment on said officer's property for doing his duty in carrying out the orders of a superior. He is an unmitigated scoundrel and his case needs special attention.

The following men, all of Bourbon County have conspired through perjury, to ruin and distress union men, federal officers, provost marshals, commissioners & magistrates, and are cases that ought to be removed from amongst us. They are wealthy men and scoundrels of the worse kind. I can abundantly substantiate the perjury very -

John H. Ashurst.	Wm. Ashurst
Joseph Penn	W. J. Redman
Peter Banta	George M. Bedford
John J. Jones	John Leer
John Lair	George Parker
Henry Leer	Turner Fisher
v. M. Keung	Sanders Colville
Jo. Cantrill jr	Amos Turrey
Oscar Edwards	Frank Ford
Joseph Palmer	Elijah Howard
Montgomery Hildreth	S. D. Talbot - The same who was lately Court Mortgaged
Eli Howard	Montgom <sup>y</sup> Hutsel

all of these men who have "conspired through perjury" are the men who were assessed last summer by myself by Genl. Boyle's order, and they now have attached my property, and got these attachments by perjury. The 24 cases last named have been tried in the civil courts and the attachment dismissed, and the malice and perjury plainly shown, but they still

Boyle

maintain suits against me. I now appeal to you for protection in having discharged my duty as a subordinate officer. This case will certainly test the question of whether an officer in the army is accountable to the civil authorities and secessionists for his obedience of military orders. If he is then every Kentucky officer will be ruined by their arrogances, and ought always to consult a lawyer before obeying his general. It will also test the point whether a Kentucky general can with impunity give a subordinate officer orders to perform any duty, and afterwards back out of it himself, and throw responsibility and censure on said subordinate.

I herewith send a copy of orders and correspondence now in my possession, from Genl Boyle to me, that you may understand the case. A large amount of the money collected has been paid by me to Union men for losses sustained by the guerrilla raids. Genl Boyle also gave written orders on me for part of the money, nevertheless he denies as you will see by his letter of Dec 19<sup>th</sup> that the money was collected by his orders - viz -

Genl Boyle directs me to say (extract)

Dec 19 1862

"The whole matter of collecting assessing and disbursing was made without his (Genl Boyle's) orders, though he approves the justice of the principles upon which the contributions were levied, the whole matter is left with you with the caution that you may involve yourself in serious trouble in consequence of the business. X X X X X

W. O. Boyle  
A. D. C.

June 26 1862. Genl Boyle issued Genl Order  
No 4 (extract) as follows

"When damages shall be done to the person or property of loyal citizens by marauding bands of guerrillas the disloyal of the neighborhood or county will be held responsible, and a military commission appointed to assess damages and enforce compensation."

Soon after this order was issued I went down to Louisville to see Genl Boyle, to know how to act under it, and he verbally ordered me to take up the wealthy men of this region and assess and collect money from them to pay the union men damages that might be inflicted upon them. I did not collect money until after Morgan's raid.

Shortly after returning from him to my Regiment he gave an order on me for \$1800.00 to pay for horses that Morgan took at Cynthiana which I paid here is his order on the back of the claim  
"Col. L. Mitcalfe"

"You will collect contributions in Harrison & Bourbon and pay out this amt."

J. J. Boyle

Brig Gen Commandy

he told me in the conversation with him to collect money in this end of the state but that after a while, as soon as his plan was perfected he would give me and other officers a certain district for each to work in. accordingly he sends the following order to me

Aug 10 1862

Leonidas Mitcalfe, Col. 7th Cavalry, Paris

Sir, you will make no reclamations for Morgan's depredations outside of Bourbon & Harrison Counties. The Genl Comd'g. will appoint a regular commission for this purpose

H. C. McDowell  
a. a. g.

after I had collected considerable money. I wrote to Genl Boyle asking his permission to distribute Ten Thousand dollars of the money amongst my men, as an additional bounty, or loan to them, as they had hastily collected together and many of them were leaving their families destitute, and here is his reply, on that point.

(extract) Louisville  
 Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 Col. Mitchell  
 Paris Ky

It would be utterly demoralizing to divide any part of the money collected or to be collected among your men, it would tend powerfully to make them freebooters, thieves, Jayhawkers &c. but above all there is no authority for such a thing. If you and I were to do it, we would at once be displaced. I wish you to ascertain, by getting some two or three clever citizens to attend to it, the amount of loss of each individual union man by Morgan's band, when you ascertain it, pay it to the man taking his receipt for it, have this matter done justly and fairly, do not let us do it in any spirit of oppression, it is sheer justice, we will do enough to make the rascals feel it, and love the government by profession and act at least, I believe nothing will do but subjugation, complete subjugation, and one of the best ways to do this is through the pockets and property of the rascals, but no part of what is taken must be diverted from the purpose and object professed - to remunerate union men for their actual real losses. X X X X X

ascertain losses of union men and pay amount of funds collected as soon as practicable before you are ordered away, and report to me how much, and

from whom collected, and the amount, and to  
whom paid  
J. J. Boyle  
Brig Genl

I was ordered away the next day after receiving  
the above, was met by an overwhelming number  
of the enemy at Big Hill on the 23<sup>d</sup> of August.  
I resigned my command and gave it up on the  
morning of the 31<sup>st</sup> Aug, and went into ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
the battle of Richmond that day as aid to Genl  
Manson. Kentucky was then overrun and I  
went to Cincinnati taking my family into In-  
diana. I returned to Ky early in November  
and immediately wrote to Genl Boyle for inst-  
ructions how to pay out the money, and you can  
imagine my surprise at receiving the following reply  
from Genl Boyle, his meaning and intention you  
can divine as well as I can

Col. L. Mitealfe

Louisville Nov 13. 1862

Carlisle Ky

Dear Sir

Yours of the 11<sup>th</sup> inst is to hand.  
I must leave the matter of disbursing the money  
collected by you, to your judgment and sense of  
justice. I do not know how, where or of whom  
it was collected, nor who sustained loss &  
the collections having been made without regular  
authority, and without orders, though with  
knowledge on my part you were making such  
collections, and it was within the limit of my gen-  
eral order No 4. I fear parties may sue you in  
civil courts to recover the money. Therefore it would be  
well to pay out the money with agreement to refund

in contingency of your being held liable for the money  
you will advise me of your actions in regard to the  
matter, I must leave it to you

I am very truly yours

J. J. Boyle

Brig Comd

This letter very naturally aroused my suspicions  
but I went on to pay out a large amount of the  
money under the knowledge and certainty of being  
right, until in January the secession sympathizers  
to the number of upwards of thirty, got attack-  
ments against my property through perjury, they  
say that Gen Boyle denied to them that he  
ever gave me any orders to collect the money and  
that he advised them to settle the matter by  
suit against me, and I am enabled to  
think from the tenor of the above letter that he  
did so represent it to them

I now appeal this matter to you and respect-  
fully ask that justice be done to me

I would here respectfully suggest, that these  
men whose names I have given had no right to  
commit the perjury against me and all the pro-  
-vost marshals, in three counties, as well as magis-  
-istrate & Commissioners, and request that they be  
arrested and court martialed, you may rest assured  
that I will make their perjury and malice as  
plain as the noon day's sun, if the military  
authorities do not take control of it every se-  
-cessionist in this region will array me and all  
other union men to our ruin with civil suits  
it was military authority I was & your friend  
acting under & military authority Leonidas Muteselpe  
ought to protect me

07703 - (Rec) - 1863

5436

Grand Headquarters of the Ohio  
Circumlocution Club

25 May 1863

Ohio Department of  
Godard, R. H. Capt  
& A. G. Judge Adv

Direct through the Judge  
Advocate of the Dept  
of the Ohio, to have the  
within named prisoners  
released upon taking  
the oath of Allegiance

Geo. S. Stone  
Brig. G. Ball  
William & John Smith

Recd (Rec) 20 May 1863



Head Quarters  
Dept. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati May 25: 1863

Lt. Col. Boone

Camp Kemper Barracks

I am directed by  
the Judge Advocate of the Department of the  
Ohio, to order the release of the following  
prisoners, Charles P Stone acquitted by a  
Military Commission, Benj. F. Beall acquitted  
by a Military Commission, Adam & John  
Buck on taking the Oath of Allegiance.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.  
R. H. S. Goddard  
Capt & Adjt  
Judge Advocate

(C) 104

(C.C.)

1863

54.67

Regd Quarter M. pt of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
26 May 1863

0.1

Ohio Department of  
Goddard R. H. Captain  
Judge ad voca

Transmit Copy of order  
of R. H. Goddard A.D.C. (to Maj Gen  
Burnside) to release Cyrus Kitchell  
and Allen Weaver.

Recd (C.C.) 27 May 1863

George Bandy  
May 24/63

The within is a  
true copy of recess  
Respectfully

George Bandy  
Adj Col 115 or  
Capt A C Kern  
a a g

See page 12

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio,  
Cincinnati Ohio, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

17th Commanding Officer  
at "Hempes Barracks"

Charge, send  
the prisoners Cyrus Mitchell & Allen, have  
arrested at some time as Stone  
under parole to these Head Quarters  
to be released upon taking the oath of Allegiance

Very Respectfully

R. H. Goddard  
Captain & A. J. C.  
"Judge Advocate"

(A. M. S. P.)  
(J. P. C.)

5488

Office Provost Marshal  
Wilmington May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

~~1015~~

P Bowman Lt & Co

Says the within named parties are members of the order of the Knights of the Golden Circle, and were sworn in by a man named Bankhart of York Penn. Being ignorant thinks they were freemasons & anti

Plan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Provost Marshall's  
Office Westminister May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir  
Lieut Col. Ash  
Military Provost Marshall Barracks  
Col

I had to go with my brother  
Christopher Wisner - Jacob Wisner - Peter Birch  
Michael Birch - John Birch members of the  
10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> Regts in the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Gordon's Circle -  
They each acknowledged that they were members  
They were surprised and sworn in by a man by the  
name of Barnhart from York. You will  
be aware that they are ignorant & were frightened  
into it by the leaders. They were told, if they did not  
join they would have their property distrained by  
the Court & if they were drafted they should not go  
and they would have a case after them. There were  
some 12 of them in all to do the business of  
the leaders of this Copperhead party & if they should  
be drafted they would be sent to the front they will  
not resist whom I should be sent to arrest the  
men that might be drafted, I have the names of  
the 12 men & shall proceed to arrest them they  
are from the same neighbourhood that the other party  
was from the other were a better soldier class  
I shall be able to get the leaders in a few days

I am, Sir,  
Your obedient servant  
Provost Marshall  
Lieut Provost Marshall  
Westminister  
11<sup>th</sup> May

Nashville May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

N 661

D C P

1863

5489  
Houston Russell

The horses & mules owned by  
Woods, Lewis & Co. & Woods & Co.  
Co. not so large as Mr. Las-  
Woods had supposed, nor  
the loss so great. The  
number taken is 91 and the  
number left about 70 - it is  
necessary for the support of  
his negroes, that he be permitted  
to retain the 70 to cultivate the  
farm - the firm furnished  
the Union Army with a large  
amt. of hay and corn last year -  
ask protection for the farm  
and premises -

Citizens,

2

Rec<sup>d</sup> H. O. S. B. May 6/63

4

File

Whatever course  
be done to secure  
to the loyal patriots  
payment for what  
the Government  
has taken will  
be done or approved  
the risks taken  
will be a just claim  
against the Govern-  
ment paid for an  
obedience to law.

W. S. Edwards  
May 4 1861



Nashville May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Maj Genl Rosecrans.

It is due to you as well as to myself that I should say, the number of mules and horses owned by Wood, Lewis & Co, and Wood, Gatman & Co was not so large as Mr James Wood had supposed, nor had the loss been so great as he had understood at the date of my letter of the 25<sup>th</sup> ult. The proportion taken by the Military Authorities, as compared with the number owned by the parties is not unusual in these times. The number taken is ninety one, & the number left in hand is about seventy—

It is necessary for the support of his negroes, that he be permitted to retain the seventy to cultivate the farm. The firm, last year, furnished the Union Army with a large amount of corn, and hay, and it may be possible that the same thing can be done to some extent this year, in addition to

to supplying the slaves with the necessaries of life. He asks therefore, a protection for these Farms, and premises, and for the mules, and horses in hand. As for those taken by the Authorities he will look to the Government, in the usual way for compensation.

Woods, Leves & Co, and Woods Catman & Co, are composed of the same persons - and the members are James Woods Sr of this City, John Bell & Wife, Henry C Catman, Geo. J. Lewis, and James Woods Jr. James Woods Sr owns absolutely one third of the assets, John Bell & Wife nominally, one third, Henry C Catman one sixth, Geo J Lewis one twelfth, and James Woods Jr one twelfth.

James Woods Sr holds a mortgage on the interest of Bell & Wife to secure the payment of a debt of one hundred thousand dollars, due him, from them and of five or six years standing, which when foreclosed will probably extinguish their entire interest, making

him the owner virtually of two thirds of  
the property. Bell and wife are also  
debtors to the firm directly, and as endor-  
sees for them in the sum of near seventy  
thousand dollars, so that in point of  
fact their interest is merely nominal.  
It would not pay these liabilities.  
I learn these facts of Mr James Woods  
Sr - and I regard them as strictly  
true.

As stated to you in my for-  
mer letter I think him thoroughly  
loyal, and he informed me that Mr  
Lewis and his son James Woods jr are  
also loyal. and I credit his statement -  
although not personally cognizant of  
the fact. Henry C Teatman is in the  
Southern Army, and is of course disloyal.  
and the position of Mr Bell is probably  
known to you.

Very respectfully

Russell Houstons

WEEKLY REPORT  
The Mills & Gravel Co.

5490

List of Permits to bury  
goods.

May 23rd to 29th inclusive

Page No 14

~~Cart~~

May - 63

~~Permit~~

Permits granted

to bury goods on May 30

on 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863

List of Permits granted Commencing on 23 day of May and ending

May 23	Names	May 23	Names
"	Mrs Riley	"	Mrs M. A. York
"	James D. Ford	"	Saml. McBlanchard
"	W. J. Littlepage	"	Mrs Biggell
"	Mrs Nicholson	"	Mrs Bond
"	W. H. Jackson	"	Miss Stark
"	Major Gardner	"	A. Bentham
"	Mrs M. J. Cole	"	S. Cooper
"	Mrs M. Alexander	"	Gen. Hayes
"	Mrs Robinson	"	S. Thorn
"	G. E. White	"	Wm. Anderson
"	Henry M. Bond	May 24	Wm. M. Cuffey
"	Wm. Curley	"	Daniel Edwards
"	S. W. Mutchie	"	James Alexander
"	L. Douglas	"	A. M. Donnell
"	Mr S. Schurlock	"	T. O. Barber
"	J. L. Tomlin	"	R. E. Manning
"	Mrs E. Wiggins	"	George Harrison
"	Mrs R. Foor	"	Wm. Lambert
"	Mrs Barr	"	John Henry
"	Mrs Kirby	"	Miss Savage
"	S. A. Bond	"	Mrs Colbert
"	A. M. White	"	Mrs Cunningham
"	Miss Longmire	"	Mrs E. Murreweather
"	Martin Nye	"	Mrs G. Murreweather

## List of Permits granted

Date	Names	Date	Names
May 15	A. J. Gaines	May 15	A. A. McAlexander
"	Mrs Lett	"	James Moore
"	H. Reap	"	C. S. Knight
"	Mr Farmer	"	D. C. Loney
"	Wm. E. Hunt	"	Mrs Moore
"	Wm. Campbell	"	R. Withers
"	Wm. Wray	"	H. Tarbrough
"	W. W. Hand	"	J. C. Lee
"	S. W. Linn	"	Wm. Montgomery
"	B. J. Gregory	"	J. E. Ellrod
"	James Duffey	"	Wm. J. Patton
"	D. C. Wray	"	Wm. E. Ingham
"	S. Moore	"	Mrs. E. Perrin
"	A. W. Smith	"	W. Perrin
"	W. H. Brown	"	P. A. Brown
"	Wm. Brown	"	J. H. McMillen
"	M. E. Edwards	"	J. H. Golden
"	M. Taylor	"	J. A. White
"	Joseph Brown	"	W. M. Patton
"	M. Francis	"	Jessie Taylor
"	J. Alston	"	H. H. Sucker
"	S. M. Brown	"	W. Caruthers
"	M. H. Whitton	"	A. A. Taylor
"	Adaline (Col. Girl)	"	J. A. Sharp

## List of Permits granted

Date	Names	Date	Names
May 26	Mrs Persons	May 27	John A. Mosson
"	W. H. Cockrell	"	Mr Hubbard
"	Mrs Morrell	"	S. E. Duly
"	H. Mc Curry	"	R. H. Kerster
"	Albert Perry	"	Mrs Lammie Duncan
"	S. H. Moore	"	H. C. Chalmers
"	James Allison	"	J. W. Lowery
"	D. S. Montgomery	"	W. L. Bonds
"	W. G. Moon	"	E. Ballard
"	Wm Lankford	"	J. W. Lomlin
"	John Kelly	"	J. L. Roper
"	B. Burrows	"	David L. Croft
"	E. Burt	"	Thos. Hanks
"	Thos. McPhelin	"	H. H. Epperson
"	John Longhry	"	W. W. Sims
"	Henry Robinson	"	W. W. McMurray
"	P. H. Nelson	"	Alex. P. Cook
"	S. W. Smith	"	W. D. Spencer
"	J. McGill	"	P. P. Johnson
"	Harriet (Col Girl)	"	L. Larrar
"	E. A. Lonsdale	"	John Cameron
May 27	W. W. Haley	"	G. W. Allen
"	W. D. Howell	"	W. L. Gregory
"	Joseph Howell	"	W. E. Hedden



## List of Permits Granted

Date	Name	Date	Name
May 27	Joseph Allison	May 28	Mrs Coats
"	D. H. King	"	Mrs Ponce
"	E. J. Hicks	"	Miss Smith
"	Mrs Davis	"	E. A. Lancaster
"	Mat Henger	"	Miss Boston
"	J. Sparr	"	Fancy Gray
"	Mrs Bond	"	Wm E. Lyon
"	Miss Fannie Marlett	"	Wm W. Byron
"	A. L. Waldenwell	"	Allen C. Chan
"	D. W. Boston	May 29	Miss Long
"	John Clark	"	James Jones
"	Wm. Smith	"	Geo. Coon
May 28	Andy Parrick	"	James Hicks
"	W. S. Johnson	"	Wm. Baker
"	J. W. Davis	"	J. A. Barnes
"	J. B. Parris	"	John Adams
"	R. A. Wilson	"	E. Goodrich
"	A. B. Conger	"	W. S. Parham
"	Jacob Sedford	"	Miss Carter
"	J. H. Swan	"	E. Goodrich
"	J. Hutchinson	"	Wm. Coon
"	Mrs Day	"	Robert Gray
"	E. B. Gray	"	W. H. Jackson
"	Mrs Carrol	"	W. G. Neal

List of Permits Granted

Date	Names	Date	Names
May 27	Miss Dixon	May 27	S Robinson
"	Martha Hall	"	W. M. Brown
"	Miss McCoy	"	J. S. Carothers
"	E. S. Edwards	"	W. M. Price
"	A. S. Rogers	"	J. Berry
"	R. Benthall	"	Josiah Sturdevant
"	John Overton	"	J. Webb
"	James Chamberlain	"	John Powell
"	J. A. Kings		
"	S. W. Penn		
"	W. A. Anthony		
"	Nancy Curbey		
"	M. G. Osier		
"	J. W. Mellon		
"	J. H. Wells		
"	M. J. Maiken		
"	C. B. Cole		
"	J. E. Wadd		
"	J. Cox		
"	David Watford		
"	J. W. Boren		
"	E. C. Barr		
"	Wm. Altman		
"	Wm. Anderson		

I certify that the above is a correct list of Permits to buy goods granted at this office from 23rd to 29th of May, 1863 - as far as can be ascertained from records now in the office.

Benj. S. Alexander, Print  
and Provost Marshal

OFFICE OF ALLEGIANCE

1865

*John H. P. Farwell*

*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never*

voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the

5431

Oath of Allegiance.

John A. Payne & Jas. Harris, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn.  
On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863,  
before me.

W. Wallace  
Maj. 13<sup>th</sup> Infy. regt.  
Chief Mustering Officer.

John A. Payne

James Harris

List of subscribers 5452

Deseret Newspapers

Lick creek <sup>at</sup> Post-Office

May 30, 1871  
Ext

Lick Creek Mo May 30/63

To the Prov. Marshall.

New London Missouri

Sir, I send you the names of subscribers  
to certain News Papers. Named in Order

No. 4. (Big)

subscribers names. Chicago Times

A. M. Sapsley

W. C. Brown

P. A. Talling

Jacob Wilty Junr

B. F. Johnson

Chas. Underwood

Richard Bradford

Louis A. Rear

Jr. R. Hall

Laudie Fagan

G. G. Muldrow

J. Fagan

Edwin Muldrow

H. D. Fagan

W. C. Rogers


Cincinnati Enquirer

P. A. Talling

Yours Very

Respectfully

B. F. Johnson P. M.

In W. L. Biggs & Co  


May 5493 6 3

Cats



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

*Mr. William E. Rosmer & John H. Carlisle & William* <sup>*do*</sup> do solemnly swear (or affirm) that <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ have been ~~x~~ citizens thereof; that <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of <sup>*our*</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge and ability, <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the offices <sup>*in*</sup> on which <sup>*we*</sup> ~~X~~ am about to enter, so help <sup>*us*</sup> ~~me~~ God.

Subscribed and Sworn at *Macon Georgia* .....

On this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* ..... 186*9*.

Before me.

*John E. George*

*Sept 15<sup>th</sup> And. G. W. G.*  
Capt. Commissary of Muster,  
1<sup>st</sup> Division 21st Army Corps.

*Wm E. Rosmer and Capt.*  
*John H. Carlisle 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*  
*William L. McKisson, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

Testimony 5494  
in case of George J. ...

~~George J. ...~~

Q.

May 63  
CP

State of Wisconsin }  
County of Buchanan } 8

George Park being  
only from depus and says that he  
is well acquainted <sup>with Geo. Jung</sup>, having formed his  
acquaintance in May 1862. That about  
two months after the time spoken of in  
the affidavit of Dr Whitcomb he the depo-  
nent went through see Mr Jung -  
Jung at that time in a conversation  
with depnent - made a statement  
of the same circumstances in relation to  
visit of Porterband to the residence of  
Mr Colyer. That are set out in the  
affidavit of Dr Whitcomb. And also  
stated a ~~affiant~~ that the reason they  
did not take his (Jung's) arms was  
because they knew his principles to be  
favorable to them - and that for this  
reason he believed it was that the  
lives of Colyer's family were saved.  
Since his (Jung's) return home he  
has also stated a ~~affiant~~ that he  
(Jung) had received letters from his son  
who ~~was~~ is ~~in~~ - through the Federal line  
- Jung has recently stated that he  
affiant that Price would be here within  
the course of six weeks and then by the

Said Young could show Depewent that  
he could be as good a friend to him -  
as he (Depewent) had been to him -  
Depewent has also recently heard Young  
say that he had a strong sympathy  
with the South - and thought that  
it ought to be recognized - He is  
General reputation throughout the  
County wherever he is known  
that of a rebel

Subscribed Brown & Howe  
New York 25th day of May 1863

Wm. Warrington

George Park

Letter of Gen. Loom  
in reference to Gen.  
Young Dr.

Head Quarters, Central <sup>Army</sup> Division of Missouri.

Jefferson City May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

In June last as I remember Maj Young was arrested by Military authorities and held in close custody charged with harboring bushwhackers and with other acts of disloyalty. He seemed much distressed and alarmed for his personal safety and for the safety of his property - some friends were very active in his behalf - among them were James & Cheate Mr. Mark & Whitecomb and others -

I was in command at St Joseph at the time and concluded that Mr. Young might be discharged from confinement on giving his parole to do to Kentucky and there remain until further orders - He spoke of purchasing his farm below St Joseph and his personal property there in the possession of C. Park. He seemed to feel great anxiety about his safety & assured him that if his property was in the care of Mr. Park - a gentleman I estimated a good Union man and one I felt under some official obligations to perform services he had rendered the Union cause - that I would use every means within my power within the scope of my duties to see that Mr. Park and the property in his hands was protected - I have no hesitation in saying that Mr. Young has no personal property remaining in his name that I believe it is mainly owing to the care and protection it received at the hands of Mr. Park.

Benjamin  
Borgess

State of Missouri  
County of Buchanan

John B. Crow being  
by me duly sworn deposes and says, that  
Sometime during the month of July 1863. and  
since he came back into this County - depo-  
nent was with Dr. Hildcomb and Park at  
the farm of Geo. Jungsen - in a conversation  
then and there held with said Jung - he  
Jung said to deponent - that he expected  
the rebel Genl. Price would be here within  
two months - that he Jung had saved the  
horses and the mules upon the farm for him  
Deponent answered - that Price would have a  
hard time in getting here - Jung answered  
"He will be sure to be here - He said  
he Jung was in favor of Price coming  
here - and that when he did come - the  
Jung would show me Park - that he  
could be as good a friend to him - as if  
Park had been a friend - Jung has  
frequently previous to this supposed him-  
self in favor of the Southern Confederacy  
In the conversation alluded to as  
taking place in July 1863 - He said he  
was in favor of recognizing the  
Southern Confederacy - that the North  
could never subvert them - and the  
sooner the North recognized them  
the better it would be for them - and  
that he thought the South was in the  
right - His opinions are all true  
and his general reputation is that of a  
sensible and reliable man

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 1st day of June 1863  
W. B. Wainwright

John B. Crow  
Deponent

State of Wisconsin }  
County of Buchanan }

Therok Moore  
being first duly sworn deposes  
and says that he is acquainted with  
George Gungerson - During the year  
1862 ~~he~~ many times the  
house of Gungerson was frequented by  
the desperadoes in his neighborhood  
~~the~~ the most of whom made it  
a common place of rendezvous - I  
have frequently seen the horses of  
the worst rebels in that neigh-  
borhood - One of whom has since gone  
into the rebel army & taken at  
the battle of Gettysburg and nearly  
all of his acquaintances were and  
are still of that character - Appear-  
ances at that time indicated and  
it was the general belief among  
Gungerson's neighbors that he was  
harboring and in league with  
Crispian's men - About the middle  
of June last year about a mile from  
Fair Gungerson's farm I was  
met one morning by two of these  
parties and told by them that I



Must leave the County within two  
days. Afterwards when said  
Young was arrested the parties  
making the arrest overtook and  
killed one of the Young persons  
as deponent believes from the de-  
scription given of the party at the  
time

Subscribed & sworn to before

me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

W. P. Harrington M.D.

Alfred C. Stone

State of Missouri  
County of Buchanan

William Crow

being by me first duly sworn deposes  
and says - that he deponent has known  
Geo Young sen for the last three years  
that the night that the negro by the name  
was killed deponent was on the farm  
adjoining the farm of Young - about  
six o'clock in the evening when he  
heard firing upon said Young's farm  
deponent called to his brother who was  
near that he thought they were going  
hunting Young and they must go  
over - deponent and his brother then  
took their guns and ran over to Young's  
house - when deponent got within  
twenty yards of the house he saw  
Young and called to him Young  
answered "Come up here" George has  
killed ~~John~~ <sup>old</sup> the damned old son  
of a bitch - He went run off with  
any more of my niggers - I be damned  
if he does" - Deponent went into the  
house and found Pat Hume  
George Robert Ray and Geo Young  
sen - Immediately after going in  
to the house - George Jr - and some of the

others present went off to take <sup>off</sup> the  
handcuffs and shackles with which  
Isaac was fastened when killed  
and then George Younger com-  
menced telling dependent how the  
killing occurred - He young said  
"that ~~George's son~~ for he hired  
"a man by the name of, Martin to  
"bring <sup>back</sup> ~~the negro~~ <sup>he had run away into Kansas</sup> killed", and  
"agreed to give him ~~two~~ hundred dollars.  
"fifty" when he got back he gave him one  
"hundred dollars all he had in the  
"house at the time - That they took Isaac  
"and handcuffed and shackled him -  
"and then fastened him up in the  
"spring house - That Isaac took a  
"piece of iron ~~with~~ his hands  
"being fastened together at the time and  
"unscrewed the lock of the door and  
"by that means got out - That George  
"Younger saw him as he came  
"round the porch where he happened to  
"be at the time and before Isaac had  
"a chance to say a word he commenced  
"firing his revolver at him - That only  
"one of the balls took effect and that  
"went into his foot - After George  
"had fired all the loads of his revolver

Listening of Wm  
Brown in case of  
George Young &c

"The George Young son took a shot  
 "from his sixteen balls in it.  
 "and to George Jr and told him  
 "to take it & shoot the damned son  
 "of a bitch - That the Ammen-  
 "ced begging for his life - and said  
 "to George Jr - "Don't kill me Maka  
 "George - Please don't kill me" - That  
 "George shot then put the gun  
 "up close to his side and shot him  
 "killing him - That the gun  
 "was placed so near Isaac - that  
 "the fire from the gun ~~set~~ his  
 "clothes on fire - That when he fell  
 "dead - they took him into the kitchen  
 "and that they would put the  
 "damned old son of a bitch into  
 "a box and bury him  
 "Subscribed & sworn before William <sup>his</sup> Crow  
 "on this first day of June 1863 }  
 "W. H. Warrington N.C. }  
 "made

dependent  
 he had  
 by the  
 the young  
 changed the  
 brought to  
 gain their  
 independence  
 and his  
 general  
 reputation  
 is that of  
 a rebel  
 rebel, &  
 his opponent  
 or all rebels

State of Missouri  
County of Buchanan

Isaac Sparks being  
duly sworn deposes and says that he is  
well acquainted with Geo Jumper  
~~at the residence of Jumper on July 1862~~  
and thereafter two or three bands of  
rebel  
jayhawkers and horse thieves frequen-  
ted the section where I reside about five  
miles south of St Joseph. They attempt-  
ed several times to catch my horses  
in my pasture and I tracked the  
different bands  
several times from different points  
and always found them to meet at  
a point in Geo Jumper's pasture  
about a quarter of a mile from his  
house. They never interfered with  
his horses and it was generally  
understood that they were harbored  
by Jumper and they were seen to  
go to his house several times and  
to receive bacon and other provisions  
from his house several times. Since  
the former arrest of Jumper they have  
never been seen in that neighbor-  
hood and the horses of deponent  
~~have~~ have never been since inter-  
fered with. These parties were seen

and cracked. Several times by others  
and always were found to make  
their way directly to the point spoken  
of - their camping place on Gump  
farm about a quarter of a mile  
from his house - Gump's general  
reputation among his neighbor-  
hood is that of a rant rebel and  
gaghaner and at the time  
of his prison arrest would cer-  
tainly have been busy - had it  
not have been for the interference  
of Dr. C. Whitcomb - who upon  
that occasion saved ~~Gump's~~  
life

Subscribed Sam to be paid <sup>hi</sup> Odaac & Parks  
me this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1863 }  
Wm. Wainwright

State of Virginia  
County of Buchanan

Jeremiah Taylor, Green B. Taylor  
being duly sworn deposed and say that  
they have known George Young for nearly  
four years - at the opening of the present war  
they heard him say that he was in favor of  
the South but he thought they might  
have commined the thing better. Deponents  
have frequently seen the said Young in  
the brush near his place about day break -  
upon horse back - and said <sup>persons</sup> seemed  
whenever met in that way anxious to  
avoid detection - and to get away from  
the presence of affiants and the parties with  
them - said Young seemed afraid to  
have it known that he was there - and it  
was the suspicion of affiants and all who  
were with them that he was connected  
with bushwhackers - and had been  
in communication with them when and  
met him in the brush ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> seen at  
one time two mornings in succession  
said Young is frequently seen riding  
about at ~~unusual~~ unusual hours of  
the night and making his way  
from home - and back again on  
frequent rap - and he swears that



are out of his way and by which he is  
not usually in the habit of visiting  
Departments further State that said  
mess apparently armed at the times above  
set forth, and that they consider him  
~~to be~~ a dangerous rebel - and that his  
general reputation is that of a reliable  
deceitful - among all by whom he  
is known

Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this 30th day of May 1863 } Green B. <sup>his</sup> Taylor  
W. H. Washington } make

Testimony of Green B. Taylor  
and Green B. Taylor  
in case of Geo. Spang  
New

State of Missouri  
County of Buchanan

John Crow being  
by me first duly sworn deposes and says  
that he is acquainted with Geo Young  
Sr and knew the negro by Isaac who  
was killed at Mr Youngs place during  
the month of April or May 1862. That  
at the time the said Isaac was shot he  
the deponent was at his residence upon  
the farm adjoining the farm of Mr Young  
and heard the firing. He the deponent  
went immediately over to Mr Youngs  
place and there found George Young Sr  
and his son George - together with Pet  
Thompson - Robt Tracy and N. B. Gregory  
When I arrived there I found George Young  
Sr - and Robt Tracy loading their revolvers  
The parties named were all in the house -  
I asked them what the firing was about -  
Geo Young Sr answered that George (meaning  
his son) had killed Isaac - (the negro) ~~two~~  
times dead to bury - He Geo Young Sr  
said that George (his son) shot all the loads  
of his revolver into the negro - and that  
then he (Geo Young Sr) took the shot gun  
out to him and then he Joseph shot the  
negro with that <sup>shot</sup> - (when he took the gun

1. George, he handed it to him and told  
him to shoot the negro with that -  
I then went with them when they  
went to unlock the shackles that were  
on Isaac - I saw him lying dead in  
the ~~house~~ <sup>kitchen</sup> yard with blood upon his  
clothes on his side. Jimmy said that  
after handing the gun to George - he George  
put the gun through the <sup>of the horse yard upon Isaac's nose</sup> gate, and fired  
it into him.

Subscribed & sent by John <sup>his</sup> Carson  
on this 22<sup>d</sup> day of May 1863 }  
mark  
Wm. Warrington - N.P.

State of Missouri  
County of Buchanan

Josiah P. Register

being duly sworn deposes and says - that he is well acquainted with George Young Sr. - That he heard the said Young in the Spring of the year 1861, and at the time some of the Young men in the neighborhood joined Col Peabody's Regt - say - that he (Young) hated to see the youth of our Country going that way - as he looked upon the Federal Army as all being abolitionists and nigger thieves - but if they did go - he hoped they would all get shot in the belly - After the first "Bull Run" fight he (Young) said he "was rejoiced at it - and that they (the Federal Army) would get whipped every time - for the right would prevail - He (Young) has since said to me - that he would rather live under a crown "head" than to live under Lincoln's "Administration" - Young said this under the impression that I was a secessionist - Since he learned that I was favorable to the Federal Gov - he has refused to converse with me.

and has on that account refused to  
appear before me. Although his farm  
and mine go in together - and has  
on that account attempted to prejudice  
his neighbors against me. His  
general reputation among his neighbors  
and all that know him is that of a  
robust seceder.

Subscribed & sworn to } Josiah W. R. Register  
before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1868 }  
M. S. Wainwright, N.P.

The said Register further  
says that in a conversation with the said  
Gentry in the fall of 1861 he (Gentry)  
made the remark that he would not  
join forces with any Union Republi-  
cans - and afterwards threatened to  
shoot Gentry if he had anything to  
further to do with him.

Subscribed & sworn to before me } Josiah W. R. Register  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1868 }  
M. S. Wainwright, N.P.

State of Wisconsin  
County of Buchanan

Dr. Chas. Whitcomb  
being duly sworn deposes and says  
that he is well acquainted with Geo  
Young Sr. and know him intimately  
over one year having been employed  
by him a portion of the time as his family  
physician. That last August he  
deponent went to Oconto to see the  
said Young upon business. While there  
the said Young related to the deponent  
the circumstances relating to the visit of  
Parties to band of Joseph Grevelles who  
a few nights previous had visited the  
house of one Colyer where Young was  
boarding at the time. Young stated at  
the time of the conversation above alluded  
to - That the Grevelles surrounded  
the house and came to the door. Whereupon  
he (Young) got up and went to  
the door. The Grevelles enquired  
for Colyer. And he (Young) told them  
Colyer was not at home. They then  
enquired for firearms. He (Young) got  
them the arms in the house belonging to  
said Colyer. That he himself (Young)  
had a revolver & other arms which he

did not give up to them. He deplored  
upon this statement by said Jerry -  
remarked to him that he (deplored)  
was surprised that the Guerrillas did  
not take Jerry's arms - the reply of  
Jerry was "they would not take any  
thing from me - they knew that  
I was all right" and that he thought  
by acting himself in the manner  
that the last of July a first of march  
last Jerry told deplored that he had  
~~sent~~ a way of sending <sup>letters to</sup> receiving letters  
from the South through the Federal lines  
that he had sent a letter to his son in  
New Orleans. and had received a letter  
from him by the way of Vicks-  
burg - Deplored further states  
that the said Jerry's general  
reputation is that of a rank seces-  
sionist and that his associates are

Mostly all secessionists  
Subscribed & known to be such  
on the 25th day of May 1863

M. S. Warrington?      J. C. Whitecock

5495

on file

Office of the Provost Marshal  
Logan, Mo May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear William W. "Mar"  
and Chief of Committee

Wiles Col. B. G. Farrar that  
the names of Sec. Muid - Robert  
Secor - John W Bondurant  
Sylvan Beard - Henry Gaston  
Charles Moore & Charles Beard  
appear on the evidence before  
them as persons whose Bonds  
are forfeited. States that the  
amount of said Bonds & the  
names of the securities are not  
definitely known. Respectfully  
asks that information regarding  
same be sent him. States that  
in the list of Bonds previously  
sent him the amt of the Bond  
of John W. Muir had been omitted

Recd J. S. S. L. V. L. P.  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863



Cities

1913

Provost Marshal Office

La Grange Mo. May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

— Col. The names of George Miner, Robert Lee  
John M. Bondurant, Tyler Beard, Harvey  
Easton, Charles Moore & Charles Beard ap-  
pear on the evidence before us as persons  
having given Bonds, which they have for-  
feited. The amount of their Bonds and  
the names of the securities are not clearly  
and satisfactorily known.

Permit us to ask for a re-examination  
of the Bonds in your Office and a transcript  
of the information needed.

In the lists furnished us heretofore there  
is an omission of the amt. of the Bond  
given by John W. Miner, the other descriptions  
is full.

Your Obedt. Servt.  
William Odor

Prov. Mar. & Chief of Com.

To

S. G. Harwar

Col. & Gen. S. of C. & C. Co.

Dept of the Missouri

St Louis

Mo.

List of 5496  
Citizens Wisconsin

Compiled at Washington D.C.

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1905

obtained

List of Citizen Prisoners  
 confined at Franklin, Texas, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

No.	Names	Crimes		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
1	Bardenas	Dec. 8 '62	Gen. West	Stealing cattle	1 year hard labor or \$200 fine
2	Subia			"	" " " "
3	Allen	May 15 '63	Sundry off.	Selling liquor without license	having possession of Govt. property.
4	Bloomfield	Apr. 23 '63	"	"	No visible means of support, and found working about the Post after having been sent away and ordered not to return.

Released

Franklin, Texas.  
 May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

A. W. Muller  
 Lieut. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cal. Inf.  
 Commanding Post,

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

Thomas Barr

I, William P. McFarquhar do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have <sup>for</sup> voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the

# Oath of Allegiance.

U.S.

Thomas Barr

I, William R. McConizal & Samuel Montgomery do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn.  
On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863.  
before me.

*W. R. McConizal*

Maj, 13<sup>th</sup> Infy, U.S.A.  
Chief Mustering Officer.

Thomas Barr

W. R. McConizal

Samuel Montgomery

2.353

1863

5497

Provost Marshal's Office  
Kashville Tenn  
May 5/63.

Martin Jno. W.

Col + Prov. Marshal

Reports the within named  
persons as having taken  
the oath of allegiance and  
have been released. Bonds for  
the faithful observance of the  
same have been filed in each case.

Rec'd at Nashville Tenn May 5/63.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Nashville, Tenn.,

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Captain:-

I have the honor to report that the following named persons, arrested under General Orders No 74. Ad Gen Department of the Cumberland, have taken the oath of allegiance to the U.S. Govt and been released, Bonds for the faithful observance of the same have been filed in each case:-

E W Hummer  
Fred B Harris  
J B Coleman  
J A J Ross  
Henry Apple  
Byrd Douglas  
J S Forbe  
James M Hamilton  
James Kyle  
W M Murfree  
Jerry Armstrong  
Archer Cheatham  
S L Bingham

Geo W Fall  
A B March  
W Kernan  
Mark Young  
L H Patton  
Thos S Pih  
Josiah Harris  
W W Hendershot  
W J Marr  
A B Adams  
Pelis Demoville  
W J Briggs  
C J Cherry



R. B. Hollins  
G. M. Fogg  
Alexander Lebetter

Isaac B. Nicholson  
B. W. Allen

I am, Captain  
Very Respectfully  
Your mo. obed. serv.

W. A. Darton,  
Col. Provost Marshal

Capt. J. C. Pratt  
U.S.A.

Letter from  
the Post Office at  
Paseo P. O. Alameda

May 5/62

60

Dasco, P. Dallas Co, Mo May 5. 1863  
Col Cloud, I send you a copy of the crisis  
and inform you that there is some  
fifteen numbers of the cursed sheets  
delivered at Fairgrove Green Co, Mo and  
I think they are doing as much harm  
in our section of the country as  
fifteen recruiting officers would do from  
the Southern conspiracy these subscribers  
is men that has taken the oath know  
they are doing worse than countenancing  
secession Col to your Honor please  
give attention your friend

W. H. Martin B. M.  
Dasco Dallas  
Co, Mo

I will give you the names of the  
subscribers

H. S. Birdett  
S. S. Birdett  
W. Spence  
A. W. Menabb  
J. B. Highfill  
N. P. Kenby  
S. Bap  
A. M. Melton  
J. Caven  
W. Masterson  
H. G. Butt  
W. Dupkins

J. Hodges  
John Critendon  
Sam Fishman

5499

May

1913

Letter

Springfield Ms May 12th 1863

Provat Marshall

Springfield Ms.

Dr. Sir

On the 21st day  
of Nov. 1860 - Noratis M Parrish Plaintiff  
recovered against Samuel Downing, James  
B McElhannon, & George B McElhannon &  
Solomon Daniels, Judgment for One  
Hundred and fifty Dollars debt and  
Seventy One <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars Damage, which  
Judgment is now of record in Probate &  
Common Pleas Court of Green County Ms.

Execution is in hands of Thomas A  
Reed Sheriff of Green County Ms  
and said Shff. will in a few days  
have the money collected

Noratis M Parrish, to whom the money  
is going is a traitor, and is thought  
to be at this time in arms against  
the Government of the United States

Very Truly  
H J Seidenbower

5500

Semi-Monthly Report May 31st 63

List of Prisoners

Confined in Court House

Prison at Springfield Ill.

Semi-Monthly Report May 21st 1863

List of Prisoners Confined in Court House Prison Springfield Missouri

No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name
1	Atkinson J. S.	8	Fanning M. L.	15	Lankow M. A.	22	Sittler R. J.
2	Clevinger Samuel	9	Fairchild John	16	McNeil J. A.	23	Son A. F.
3	Clapp J. P.	10	Frayer W. G.	17	Mitchell J. W.	24	Thomas J. Y.
4	Cruce R. M.	11	Loforth William	18	Nelson Simon	25	Vidwell C. R.
5	Draper G. H.	12	Korner John	19	Rippee Arthur	26	Turner Henry
6	Dyre G. H.	13	Hendrie J. H.	20	Rice James	27	Webber Simpson
7	Farris William	14	Lauderdale A. A.	21	Strawhorn E. A.	28	Wallace William

I certify this to be a correct report of Prisoners  
Confined in Court House Prison Springfield Mo

M. L. Stephens  
Major and Provost Marshal  
District South West  
Missouri



Semi-Monthly Report <sup>5501</sup>

May 31st 1863

List of Prisoners Confined in  
College Prison Springfield Mo.

Leaves

Springfield Monthly Report May 31st 1863

List of Prisoners Confined in College Street at Springfield Missour

No	Name	No	Name	No	Name	No	Name
1	Aller Joseph	32	Laycraft Richard	63	Leaker Jerome	94	Spencer J. H.
2	Anderson Milton	33	Edwards Mitchell	64	Lewis James	95	Scott W.
3	Adams G. H.	34	Ford John	65	Lougave W. A.	96	Shank John S.
4	Baker Chas. F.	35	Faubion Lurvey	66	Lee J. V.	97	Shank W. H.
5	Brandon John H.	36	Fanner Isaac H.	67	McClanahan A.	98	Sneath Henry
6	Burch Bradley	37	Ford Samuel	68	McPherson H.	99	Slaver John
7	Bealey John J.	38	Ferguson Edward	69	Matthews Rufus	100	Stewart J. W.
8	Berry Joseph J.	39	Felton Isaac	70	Montgomery J. S.	101	Smith Wm.
9	Brock S. B.	40	Gamble John R.	71	Mr. Kirby John	102	Stagg John
10	Bledsoe Anthony	41	Gibson John R.	72	Mr. Farland Geo.	103	Stapleton Geo.
11	Ballard Bland	42	Giddens Hiram	73	Moseby John	104	Quinton Stapleton
12	Bond Joseph	43	Gathers Seal	74	Miller William	105	Sutton John A.
13	Bauer Thomas	44	Garratte W. B.	75	Maxwell Isaac A.	106	Simmons J. W.
14	Bledsoe William	45	Hillmore James	76	Stovell S. H.	107	Swanner J. B.
15	Bowen J. C.	46	Graham George	77	Steele J. L.	108	Smith John
16	Benson W. C.	47	Graham L. F.	78	Pitcheard Amos	109	Feer Arnold
17	Ebermuth W. H.	48	Grindstaff W.	79	Prater Austin	110	Fittler C. W.
18	Christopher H.	49	Hays L. H.	80	Phillips Wm.	111	Froster Dr. J.
19	Coats Henry	50	Hopper Joseph S.	81	Pigg John	112	Tillman Jas. S.
20	Catham S. C.	51	Hector W. S.	82	Paterson J. H.	113	Taylor George
21	Clement William	52	Hardy Joseph	83	Porker Edward	114	Fraweather F. W.
22	Cook John M.	53	Hovner S. J.	84	Petty G. W.	115	Vestal J. W.
23	Curtis Jas. M.	54	Keager George	85	Poke George	116	Melch Shavick
24	Crawder A. P.	55	Howard V. A.	86	Carlotte Moses	117	Winkle John
25	Collins J. R.	56	Kagar S. A.	87	Coland Eli	118	Wade F. W.
26	Coffey Henry	57	Jackson Benj.	88	Randall Jas. W.	119	White H. C.
27	Dunn L. S.	58	Jewell Benj. F.	89	Raybell Charles	120	Willis Leonard
28	Davis Maxwell	59	Jacobs Williams	90	Rayburn Willis	121	Waller Adam
29	Dodson Thomas	60	King Williams	91	Burchart J. R.	122	Wise G. W.
30	Davis Thomas	61	Ketaylor James	92	Rice Solomon	123	Wilmoth Cooper
31	Steph Thomas	62	Lasley G. H.	93	Saunders Laid Robt	124	Whitlock Andrew J.
						125	Swannell J. J.

I certify this to be a correct report of the number of Prisoners Confined in College Street Prison at Springfield Missouri May 31st 1863-

M. L. Matthews

Major and Provost Marshal

District South West Missouri

Testimony of J. C. Shickling  
in the case of Rapier &  
5502

Wm. B. Mason  
Letter to

Cohind Page 195

May 27/75  
C. 5

James C. Strickling being duly sworn Testifies  
as follows. Live on Otter Creek in Missouri.  
~~At~~ Recalled of Mr. Johnson coming after me  
on the evening of the 21<sup>st</sup> of April to go with  
him to watch who should come to feed  
two horses which were tied in the woods.

James Saaley was at our house when  
Johnson came. Said Saaley went off to  
Mr. Johnsons and then came back to me  
and told me where I was wanted to go.

I then started off with said Saaley to  
the house of Mr. Johnson, but did not  
find him there, but was told that we  
would get with him by going to the house  
of Irvine Poage's. Went there, and found  
in said Poage's house George W. Russell son  
of G. W. Russell, and G. W. Russell son of South  
Russell also Mr. Poage and his family.

Irvine Poage took me to one side and remarked  
that these boys - meaning the two Russells - knew  
all about the watching of the horses, and  
that I had better say something to them  
about it. So he did not want them to think  
that he (Poage) had any suspicion about  
them being engaged in the matter. I told him  
I would do so, and accordingly called one of them  
out and asked him if he did not want to go  
and watch some horses that were found  
in the woods. He first said that he would  
go but finally gave out ~~saying~~ saying that  
he thought the horses belonged to rebels who  
were well armed, and would shoot. He also

remarked that he understood that he was  
accused of having a hand in the matter.  
He also said that he thought the horses  
were sent there by Fletcher Beasley and  
James Ely. I did <sup>not</sup> go to watch but remained  
at Irvine Poage's that night until near  
midnight when I and James Dooley went  
home. In the course of talking with  
young G. W. Russell he told me of Mr.  
Johnson having come up to him while he  
Russell was lying in the woods that night  
also of Johnson asking him what he Russell was  
doing there and of his saying to him that he  
was waiting for his cousin George to come out  
of Poage's house. He also told me that he  
went up to the house with Johnson who  
said something to Poage about changing  
ploughs with him and then left. Mr. Russell  
also remarked to me that he knew very well  
that Johnson had some other business than  
that; and that he was afraid that he would  
be suspicious on account of his having  
been out in the woods. Now the man Ely  
above alluded to was with him in Paris ~~and~~ army  
but have not seen him since he left there.

Ely is about 18-19 years of age about 5 ft 8 in,  
high. Light hair. blue eyes. rather slim built  
and pretty long nose. weighs about 140 lbs.

I do not know whether he is in the county at  
the present time or not. ~~But~~ I do not know any-  
thing about him. ~~whether~~ he is in the county  
or the Army not. I understand that the above

Manuel G. Beasley is in the County some where  
or was lately. Understood also that when he was  
in the County ~~at~~ <sup>some time ago</sup> he lived at some house in  
the neighborhood of Milford Powers, and at  
the house of James Poase's. Both of these  
houses is in the neighborhood of where I live.  
Have never seen G. W. Russell Son of G. W. Russell  
working outly once. Have heard it stated as the  
impression of the people in the neighborhood  
that he never works any.

This other young Russell has as a general  
thing a better character <sup>than</sup> ~~that~~ the one just  
alluded to, but lately he has been very  
much in the the company of the other.

I will say that in the course of my talk  
with G. W. Russell Son of G. W. Russell he was very  
inquisitive to know whether the men who went  
to watch the horses were armed or not.

Swan and Subintendant } Understood from the talk and  
to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> } conversation of G. W. Russell <sup>on</sup> that  
day of April 1st, 1863 } he Russell must have been in con-  
Wm. M. Edwards } sultation with the parties who put those  
trunk & cart Proving } horses there.  
Worm Co, Mo. } J. C. Strubling

Record 5503

J. A. M. Brown  
Randolph Co.

May 25 1863



Know all men by these presents that we James Wesley  
Brogan & A M Brogan of the county of Randolph  
and State of Missouri as Principals and  
Henry Brogan as security are held and firmly  
bound unto the United States of America in  
the sum of One Thousand Dollars for the payment  
of which well & truly to be made we hereby  
bind ourselves our heirs and assigns firmly  
by these presents sealed with our seals and  
dates this 25<sup>th</sup> May / 8/3

The condition of the above obligation is such  
that whereas the above bound James Wesley <sup>Mr Brogan</sup> & A  
has been arrested on the charge of  
Disloyalty  
and has been charged from imprisonment  
upon his Oath hereafter <sup>taken</sup> and that we  
now if the said James Wesley Brogan & shall comply  
and truly observe all the terms and  
conditions of said Oath of Bondswain  
from all words or deeds tending to increase  
rage or promote the existing rebellion against  
the Unionity of the United States or to disturb  
the existing Government of the State of Missouri  
and shall not directly or indirectly furnish information  
as to money provisions or any other commodities  
whatears to or have communication with any person  
or persons engaged in hostilities against the

Government of the United States or the State of Missouri  
Then this obligation to be void. It is seen  
to be in full force and it is hereby unconditionally  
and expressly that in case said James Wesley Boyce  
shall be found guilty of violating the conditions  
of this obligation or ~~part~~ <sup>of it</sup>  
by any military commission or tribunal  
appointed under orders of the commanding  
General to try such offenses then any officer  
in the military service acting under orders  
from the department head quarters may  
seize & sell or otherwise dispose of any  
property of the crown named above to  
an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount  
above named.

Wm  
H. Austin

James W. Boyce  
At St. Louis  
Henry Morgan

5504

Office P. M. 6

Telegraph. . . . . Capt Fodd  
to this effect on 22 May  
1863. from this Office

W. H. A. P.

May 20 1863.

Respectfully re-  
turned the  
commanding  
General con-  
sidering that  
all the within  
mentioned  
two last letters  
remain in  
Washington  
in the present  
by account of  
myself, Boston  
C. W. . . . .  
.

From Capt Godd  
May 19/63

Office Prov Marshall  
20 May '63

The py referred to Head  
Lunch, for direction.

I recall the Case, of Mary  
Taylor & Washington as very  
different from those of  
St. Smart & the Marrows.

I am not aware that we  
have had any evidence  
of the two former being  
engaged in any wrong  
doing.

J. M. Patrick  
Prov Marshall

Rec'd H'd Q's A. P. May 20, 1863.

# United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Washn 2 <sup>11:5</sup> PM

Dated May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To Gen Patrick

My Genl:

Major Genl Hitchcock directs me to enquire if there are any reasons now existing for the further detention here of Messrs Taylor Washington & the two brothers Mason sent to me in April to be paroled to remain in Washn and if they cannot be allowed to return to their homes

Henry B Todd

Capt & Pro Mar

5505

May 27, 1963

Carole, of honor of  
Rayton, Weston,

and

Weston Spinnate

---

Released on your  
hands of two thousand  
dollars

C. S. Spinnate

---

Kent Porter & Daw & Army Capt  
Pow Mr office May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Oath of Peyton Morton a citizen  
of Fayette County, Va

I Peyton Morton do solemnly declare  
on my honor that I will faithfully observe  
each and all of the obligations hereafter  
specified in this parole.

First - That I will not give information of any  
kind whatsoever concerning the military  
forces of the United States of America

Second - That I will neither take up arms against  
nor give aid or comfort or shelter to enemies  
of the United States in any manner what-  
soever by act word or deed.

Third - That I will keep this parole in good faith  
and will report to Capt H. Sperry, Pow  
Mr Charleston Va at 8 o'clock every morning  
until I am released from this parole obligation.  
Peyton, Morton

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div 8 Army Corps  
Post Office Charleston Va

May 29 1868

Parole of Newton Shemate a Citizen of  
Raleigh County

I Newton Shemate do solemnly declare  
on my honor that I will faithfully observe  
each and all of the obligations hereinafter  
specified in this parole.

- 1<sup>st</sup> That I will not give information of any  
kind whatsoever concerning the military  
forces of the United States of America.
- 2<sup>d</sup> That I will neither take up arms against  
nor give aid comfort or abet the enemies  
of the United States in any manner whatsoever  
by act word or deed.
- 3<sup>d</sup> That I will keep this parole in good faith  
and will report to Capt. H. S. Perry Post Office  
at his office Charleston Va any morning at  
8 o'clock until I am released from this  
obligation.

Newton Shemate



5508

Washington May 27/63.

War Department  
Hon E. M. Stanton

In regard to Mr Chas  
McIntyre & Mr Joseph  
Dunbar benumbed from  
New Orleans by Major  
Gunn Banks.

Yours

Recd. Hd. Qu. War Dept. 27/63

The Military  
Commandant  
of a department  
has authority  
to remove from  
within his line  
all persons whose  
presence, thus  
he deems injurious  
to the service.

And every  
Commander is  
expected to exert  
that authority in  
any case he  
deems proper

Edwin M. Stanton  
Secy War

May 27/63

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Hon. E. M. Stanton

Secretary of War

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. Chas. Miltenberger banished from New Orleans, with Mr. Joseph Dunbar, by order of Maj. Genl. Banks, has made arrangements to quarter his family in this city for two years to come. I suggest that we have now a large number of families of this sort in Baltimore, smuggling goods through the lines, acting as spies and otherwise attacking the Government in a way that is exceedingly

difficult to prevent or punish, and  
this banishment of such people to  
my department ought not to be  
permitted.

I have the honor to be Sir

Yours respectfully  
Rebecca Schenk

Mag. Genl. Comdg. Dept.

Chambersburg Pa  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863,

Albert S. Ashmead,

~~City~~  
Sends a paper  
"Free Democrat"  
printed in McConnellsburg.  
By one Smith who is a  
known sympathizer  
with our enemy. -  
Enclosed are two papers  
giving information of  
his history for some  
time past.

Two Enclosures

Office Pro Mar 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Walt. Md May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Major Gen Schenck  
Command, for his informa-  
tion.

C. W. Turner  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Pro Mar  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863,

Manuscript

Inform Mr. Adams  
that by order of Gen. Jackson  
the same were the originals

Chambersburg P<sup>a</sup> May 11. 1863

St Col W. S. Fish

Provost Marshall

Baltimore

I Enclose a newspaper published in McConnellsburg, which was sent me by mail, undecoreed as you observe. I respectfully submit it for your inspection and action. The Editor I know to be one of the two influential men (the other was the Sheriff of that County) who advised and counseled a drafted man named Forney, to shoot Lieut Ford rather than allow himself to be arrested. Ford died of his wounds, and those two men were arrested and held in strip bail each as accessories to the murder, according to the statement of Forney. This occurred last January, and I had the honor of arresting the Sheriff at that time and bringing him before the court here. Hence my knowledge of the character of this Smith (the Editor) who has been always known as a violent opponent of the measures of the Government.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Albert P. Ashmeads

St Provost Marshall

Chambersburg Pa May 14. 1863  
Capt E. W. French  
Actg Pro. Mar. 8th Army Corps  
Baltimore

Sir. Your letter 13th inst. at hand. The Sheriff and District Attorney of Fulton County were not tried as accessories to the murder of St. Ford, but were arrested by Military authority in McClennelsburg and brought to this place and made to give bonds in \$5000. each before Judge Hill, President Judge of this Judicial District to appear and answer at the then ensuing term of Court, but for reasons stated in the enclosed communication of Mr. McAuley Esq, the trial was postponed until August term. I happen to be fully acquainted with the case, as I was requested by Capt W. R. Brown 15th U. S. Inf, (stationed here at that time to apprehend delinquent drafted men) to proceed to McClennelsburg and endeavor to ~~prevent~~ <sup>prevent</sup> a contact between Military and Civil authorities there, which then seemed to be almost unavoidable. By the exercise of prudence and judgment, this was accomplished; Forney the murderer was arrested and sent to Washington, and Fore, Smith and Robinson (the Prothonotary of the County) were disposed of as above.

Forney stated after his arrest, that those three men had all advised him to resist and shoot any one who made an effort to arrest him, and had it not been for their advice, he would not have thought of resisting. All the loyal citizens of that place are much provoked that Smith is allowed to "carry on so", and if not arrested, they hope he will be warned to desist, and alter his course, as his character and principles are well known as being thrown in the scale against the efforts of the Government to crush the rebellion.

Respectfully Your obedient servant  
Albert S. Schmead  
Actg Pro. Mar.





Chambersburg, May 14/1863

Lieut Albert S. Astorhead

Sir,

Lieut C. N. Ford, as you are aware was shot by John Jorney. After his arrest Jorney declared to several persons that he had been advised to shoot Ford, by David Gore, the Sheriff of Gettison County, by John A. Robinson, the Deputy Prothonotary, and by Henry S. Smith, the District Attorney of the County, who was his Counsel in the Habeas Corpus proceedings.

In consequence of Smith, Robinson, and Gore, being charged as accessories, Smith could not act as District Attorney, and prosecute the cases, and last April Jorney, the Judge of the Court appointed me Special District Attorney to try the cases against all the parties.

The indictments will be found and tried at the next August Term, commencing Monday, Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>. They were not proceeded with last Court because I knew nothing of the cases until appoint

ted, and a very short examination afterwards showed me that the Commonwealth was totally unprepared to try them - the material witnesses being absent. Hence I refused to proceed and the cases went over to next time.

Of Jorney's guilt there is no doubt, and it can be easily proven,

Of the guilt of Smith, Robison, & Gore, as Advisers, whilst there may be no doubt, yet it will I think be difficult to prove. If guilty of advising Jorney to shoot Ford, they are liable to the same penalty as their principal, and should be punished, and if I can secure that result I shall certainly do so.

Robison & Gore are in my opinion inoffensive men, but Smith is a bold, unscrupulous demagogue. As the Editor of the Dutton Democrat, he has, I firmly believe, done much to poison the minds of the simple Mountaineers against the Government, and his future course should be scanned closely, so that his efforts for evil may be counteracted.

I seldom see his paper, but the few  
numbers that I have read, were  
sufficient to satisfy me that he  
has much more the <sup>success</sup> ~~good~~ of his  
party at heart, than the best in-  
terests of his country.

Yours truly

J. H. Mearns

5508  
Lumberland, Pa.,  
May 2<sup>o</sup> 1863.

Geo: H. Bragonier  
Capt & Pro: Mar,

Concerning the three  
Ladies who were sent  
to him - One of them  
conformed to the require-  
ments, took oath &c & was  
released, the other two re-  
fused and were sent  
South. - Says there are  
a number of bad houses  
in town which are a  
nuisance & asks for au-  
thority to regulate them  
&c, &c, &c, &c,

Answered on his letter book

May 5<sup>o</sup> 1863,

Post Head Quarters U. S. Office  
Cumberland Md. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Col.

In compliance with the Order from the Maj. Genl. Head Quarters, I sent the Ladies to their Homes, where, under guard, they remained 48 hours, and were reported at this Post yesterday. Miss Carrie Seymour accepted the terms of said Order, and the enclosed form of Oath was administered. Miss Florence Meyer and Miss Peerie Skutzy refused to comply, and, in obedience to said Order, were sent, under guard, South, via of Harpers-Ferry, Va.

Allow me to inform the Col. that in this City, quite a large number of very low Groceries, Bowdy Houses and Gambling Hells are kept, which not only prove a nuisance to all decent society, and are very troublesome to regulate, but are the chief sources of demoralization to the Officers and Soldiers stationed here, as also the attractive power which brings to this Post many of our Men from other commands without leave.

May the P. Marshal at this Post most earnestly ask for an Order from the Col. approved by the Maj. Genl. Comdg. - with authority to clean out this town, establish a Regulet for Officers showing their business here & - and require of Enlisted Men proper Furloughs.

Mr. Seymour informed me he has not taken the  
Oath

Outfit, shall I require it of him, or continue his Pass  
and goods under the former Order of Brig Genl Kelley,  
to which reference was made? — Other parties here,  
having Passes of the same character, who require  
watching, but it cannot be done only with Daily  
Passes — What in their cases —

Any suggestions from Head Qrs. referring to the  
duties of my position at this Post will be most  
kindly received and all Orders most faithfully

obeyed by

Your Obedt. Servant

Geo. H. Wagoner

Capt Comdg Post & Marshal

To Mr Fish

Adj. Genl

Army Corps

Baltimore

Md

Baltimore May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. D. McPhail

Two men arrested on the  
East Sparrow Field, represent  
themselves as belonging  
to your force of detectives  
Matthew P. Kelly, J. McGarry,

Q. A.

They do belong to my force  
& books have appeared  
of them one of first

of them one of first

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office of Probost Marshal General,  
FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

Baltimore, May 6 1863

Col<sup>l</sup> Fish  
Probost Marshal  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Sir

Two men have  
been arrested on the Eastern  
Shore, of wh<sup>o</sup> giving their names  
as Matthew Peck & H. W. Harry  
they represent themselves as belong-  
ing to your force of Detectives,  
if so please inform and  
oblige yours

Respectfully

John H. ...  
Probost Marshal Genl  
for State of Maryland



May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

They are of both of them  
state paper

of the Albany Co. paper  
& that of the Albany Co. paper

1863

Two men arrived on this  
each bears that amount  
themselves as belonging  
to your force of soldiers  
Matthew Field, Mr. Barry

J. D. Mc. Park

Baltimore May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

County of 55th, Md,  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,

Col W<sup>m</sup> Louis Schley,

Makes report of a  
Mrs Kelley making  
her appearance to cross  
the lines with a large  
amount of goods, food,  
etc paper & correct papers.  
A W. Kearny was made  
her appearance for  
the same purpose. -  
wants advice. —

answered that Mrs  
Kelley is all right.  
But regarding Mrs Kearny  
if he is satisfied she  
is secret send her  
home, return the goods

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Wes.

Point of Rocks. Ind.

May 6 1863.

St. Col. W. S. Fish,

Pro. Mas. & Consuls.

I have an order of yours for a Mrs. Kelly to pass over the River, also \$400 worth of Goods, that is to say, Goods for family use or supply, (entirely of dry Goods) to go to Woodstock, Va, near Staunton.

I hardly think this was known to you, or perhaps the order would not cover it.

I shall obey the order with pleasure, but at the same time I think I would be wrong in my duty if I failed to call your attention to this matter. The Goods have all the character and quality for resale, and going so far into the interior of Va it makes the case look more suspicious - The amount too is large - The Permits & Goods are correct and tally, and all seems

right - it is also the first lot of Goods  
from Gaet. passing over my line  
for the past two months. I have  
detained the Goods, but not the  
Lady under your pass, until I hear  
from you. A Mrs Kearny, from Leesburg  
whom I have three times refused to  
pass or buy Goods, has slipped through  
at the Ferry, and to day presents me  
her Permitt<sup>ce</sup>. I have refused her  
& her goods to pass - A more bitter,  
Till and despicable Secesh cannot  
be found in Va or the South - by whose  
arrangement or how she could in  
any way, impose upon the "Custom  
Authorities" I do not know, but some  
influence has been brought to bear  
somewhere. Her husband was a  
Colonel of the Secesh forces, and is  
now South - took all his Reproes  
here to assist in building Entrenchments,  
work on Fortifications &c. I desire your  
opinion in this matter. As you are  
well aware I have so effectually

closed my time, and people of Va. so  
accustomed to its rigor & vigilance,  
they now leave me alone, and go  
to Harpers Ferry, and thus get  
through to Baltimore, and impose  
upon the Authorities. I have now  
become perfectly familiar with the  
History of most of the people of the  
County of Loudon, and it is almost  
an impossibility for them to pass,  
in truth they don't attempt it. I try  
to deal just and without partiality—  
with all the Courtesy & Kindness I can  
call to my assistance—where I  
know a "Leech" or "Druggist", or "Jew" or  
"Foreigner" you may rest assured  
he or they have a hard road to  
travel. I do my duty, without  
reference to person, and they throw up  
to the handle. Some cases, it is true,  
appear harsh and severe, but I don't  
think anything is too severe or harsh  
for a Rebel, he or she, and have no  
hesitation in applying the remedy.

At this season of the Year, more than  
any other, people want Goods and  
must have them - Negroes are sent to  
me daily to get Goods, furnished  
with See papers for the occasion, but  
it won't do - it would astonish you to  
see the Money they have to buy Goods  
with - I understand it & send the  
Nips a jumping. White Women & Children  
try it, & with the same fate. I use the  
iron heel to crush Rebels & their avengers,  
and as long as I am here or in the Army  
they shall feel it. You will please let  
me hear from you, regarding these cases,  
and I will act accordingly. It will ever  
be my pleasure to render aidance &  
assistance to your order, while at the same time  
I am assured you will give a Ear to my accom-  
-modations &c.

With kind Regs.

Thomas Schley  
21st Dec

Office Prov. Marshal  
Whiting 5511

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major Jos Carr jr.

Sends evidence  
against Coff Leuning  
- Cham. & Matt Parille  
one enclosure

Answered, ordering  
the two to be sent  
to this office.

Sent down  
May 19<sup>th</sup>

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Madam. Court Marshals  
Wharfedale May 5/63

W. Col. W. D. D. D.

Court Marshals & Army Corp.

Sir,

I forward evidence  
against Eff Cunningham now  
in custody at this place & await  
the orders of H. Maj. Genl & Comd. G.

Very respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt

Joseph Damp  
Majr & P. M. G.

Have not yet been able to arrest the  
other party Parrill mentioned  
in the evidence. The attack on  
Phillips was a gross outrage as  
he had just been released by H. U. S.  
Court & placed under bonds.



Ltd. Insp. 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Baltimore, May 7, 1863.

---

Lieut. Col. W. B. Fish  
to  
Mayor J. Darr, Jr.

---

You will send to this office  
under guard C. Lemmingham,  
and if possible arrest Matt  
Perrill who will then be sent  
with him, both to be sent a-  
cross the lines.

---

True copy  
As per  
Maj' & Mil. Comd  
Whiting  
May 18 1863

(Copy)

Head Qrs. Middle Department, 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
Office Provost Marshal,

Baltimore, May 7, 1863.

Major Joseph Garr, Jr.,

Provost Marshal,

Wheeling, Va.

Major—

Your communications of the 5<sup>th</sup> inst, are  
in receipt.

You will please send to this office under  
guard C. Cunningham, and if possible, arrest  
Matt Perrill, who will then be sent with him,  
both to be sent across the lines.

By order Major Genl Schenck,  
(Signed) W. S. Fish,

Lieut. Col. & Provost Marshal,  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

## Office of Provost Marshal General,

STATE OF VIRGINIA.

Wheeling April 29 1863.

E. M. Norton of Wheeling, Va. personally appeared before me this day & Maj. & P. M. V. & being duly sworn deposes.

On Saturday evening the 25th inst. I went into a saloon on Market St in this city kept by a person named Jack Wheel. While there I saw John Phillips standing against the wall of the saloon surrounded by four men two of whom I knew to be Eff Cunningham & Matt. Purcell. I heard expressions of this sort (repeatedly made) "God damn you why did you come back. We want to get you right why did you kill our good damned Yankees frequently such expressions as damned damn Yankees intended as I conceived to provoke John Phillips who was under bail before the U. S. Court for the West Dist of Va. & intended to insult me as an officer of the U. S. I being U. S. Marshal for the West Dist of Va. Since that time Mr. Phillips informed me that he has been similarly provoked on other occasions

by the parties,

E M Norton

Wheeler's  
Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Personally appeared before me, Geo  
Samp<sup>r</sup> May & Br Man W<sup>o</sup>, John McCune  
Phillips, who being duly sworn depose  
that the above statement of E M Norton  
gives an exact statement of what occurred  
at the saloon of Zach Wheat on Saturday  
the 25<sup>th</sup> April 1863 while I was present.

John M. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> April  
1863, by the above parties E M Norton  
& John Phillips.

Geo Samp<sup>r</sup> May  
& Br Man  
State of Va

Office of Acting Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

Wheeler May 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

St. Col. W. S. Fish  
Provost Marshal 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Sir,

In compliance with the  
order of H. Maj. Gen. Comd<sup>r</sup> (copy enclosed)  
I forward to Baltimore, to be sent by rail  
our lines.

Eff. Cunningham & Mat. Parrell

There is a general expression of satisfaction  
~~expressed~~ here among loyal citizens (I even  
in the family of the prisoners) at the course  
adopted towards these men. Parrell was at  
one time in the Government Service in charge of  
transportation & it is alleged he was guilty  
of delivering up to St. Nibbs a wagon train at  
Cattell's Station, last year, when it could have  
been avoided.

I also forward for exchange a paroled  
prisoner Charles Marshall who refuses to  
take the prescribed oath of allegiance & serve his  
country. Very respectfully,  
J. D. Rankin  
Maj. & Comd<sup>r</sup>

#92-

Cincinnati Ohio

14<sup>th</sup> May 1863

5512

Mr Grider

Rebel Recruiting officer, left  
 Green Co Reg. In Company with  
 a Mrs Bradford wife of a  
 soldier of the above Co. with  
 whom McGruder had been  
 boarding with, some time, for  
 some weeks were trying to raise  
 recruits for the Rebel Army -  
 Came to Cincinnati and board-  
 ed with a Mrs Chomley, -  
 About the same time another  
 Recruiting officer J. O'Hara  
 came to Cincinnati and  
 boarded at the Gibson House  
 about a week ago. He has a  
 son in the Rebel army -

Hol Bros Gen. O.

15<sup>th</sup> May 1863

Respectfully referred to General  
Bayles to have the parties  
 arrested at once

By order

W.C.

Wm. L. Kempfer  
 agent.

Rec'd C. O. 16 May 1863

By  
Carl Fred

Referred to Mr  
Samuel Bayles by  
to know the parties  
associated at once

Mc Gunder a Rebel Recruiting Officer, left New Liberty, Owen  
Co Ky, about two weeks ago in company with an elderly lady  
Mrs Bradford the wife of Mr Bradford "a saddler of  
the town above named" with whom Mc Gunder had been  
boarding for some weeks, while engaged in trying to raise  
recruits in this and the adjoining Counties and went to  
Cincinnati and took boarding at the house Christopher  
Chowmief Son-in-law to Mrs Bradford who has lately  
removed from Owen County Ky and is keeping a boarding  
home some where in the City above named. Said Chow-  
mief is a union man, and is undoubtedly ignorant of the  
Character his mother-in-law has conducted to his house. About  
the same time another Rebel Recruiting Robert O'Hara  
a brother of James O'Hara (a Lawyer of Covington Ky)  
left Owen County and also went to Cincinnati one week  
ago was at the Gibson House Said O'Hara is a small fair  
complexioned man reddish mustache and whiskers,  
Blue eyes and is about five feet five inches high.

He is now either in Covington or about his brothers  
or some friends in Covington or maybe at old man Fishers  
in Alexander Co Campbell, Ky whose son also a Rebel  
soldier was with O'Hara here.



M#42 - (69) - 1863

Conamnat Ohio  
14<sup>th</sup> May 1863

W. B. Smith

Rebel recruiting officers  
left Owen Co Ky, in  
company with a Mrs  
Bradford, wife of a  
soldier of the above  
Co. with whom McEun-  
ger had been boarding  
with some for some  
weeks were trying to  
raise recruits from the  
Rebel Army came to  
Conamnat and boarded  
with a Mrs Chorney  
about the same time  
another Rebel recruit-  
ing officer J. O'Hara came  
to Conamnat and board-  
ed at the Gibson House  
about one week ago. He  
has a son in the Rebel  
Army

No 2 Co, 15<sup>th</sup> May 1863

Cart Hesper

Mappe

W

D. Riley  
Liberty

file

Thomas Hester  
Mr. C. C. T. C.

McGruder a Rebel Recruiting Officer left  
New Liberty Owen County Ky about two weeks  
ago in company with an elderly lady Mrs  
Bradford the wife of Mr Bradford (a settler  
of the town above named) with whom  
McGruder had been boarding for some  
months while engaged in trying to  
raise Recruits in this and the  
adjoining counties) and went to  
Cincinnati and took boarding at the  
house of one Christopher Chowning  
son in law to Mrs Bradford who has  
lately removed from Owen County  
Ky and is keeping a boarding house  
somewhere in the city above  
named - Said Chowning is a  
Union Man and is undoubt-  
edly ignorant of the character of  
the man his mother in law has  
conducted to his house -

About the same time another  
Rebel Recruiting Officer Robert  
O'Hara a brother of James O'Hara  
(a Lawyer of Covington Ky) left  
Owen County and also went  
to Cincinnati and one week  
ago was at the Gibson house  
Said O'Hara is a small fair comple-  
ted man reddish mustache and

whiskers than eyes and is about  
five feet five inches high  
He is now either in Cincinnati or  
about his Brothers or some friends  
in Covington or maybe at the

~~name~~ Fish's in Alexandria  
Campbell County Va. whose  
son also a Rebel soldier was  
with the C. Hara here

M. 118 - Cal. - 5513

Waynesville, Ohio  
May 6, 1863

McNeill & Peirce

Inquire whether the order  
prohibiting the sale of ammunition  
prohibits the sale of powder &c  
in Country towns & Villages, in small  
quantities, to husband Farmers,  
when the purchaser is known  
to be loyal.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Ohio, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl.  
Levy, Comdg. District of Ohio, to  
grant the permit if he deems  
it proper so to do.

By Order of

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Col. V. D. Water

A. A. Earl.

Recd. H. H. H. H. in May 7, 1863

(2050)

Recd. H. C. 220 2050 0 June 17 1887

Waynesville O. May 6 1863

Major Gen. Burnside,

Sir: Does your order prohibiting the sale of ammunition &c in your district, prohibit the sale of powder, shot & caps in country towns as follows where it is sold in small quantities to hunters and farmers for the purpose of killing game, birds, dogs &c, when we know the purchaser to be a loyal person?

Yours in our country's cause  
Merritt & Drury

Provost Marshal's Office  
Nashville, Tenn

May 26/63.

Martin,

Gen A,

Col, Provost Marshal

Reports that the within named  
persons were sent beyond the  
lines May 25/63.

J. E.

Recd Hd Qrs Nashville May 26/63



Crossed Marshals Office  
Nashville Tenn  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain:—

I have the honor to report that the following  
named persons were sent beyond the lines on yesterday, in  
accordance with G. O. No 43. W'd. Ins, Department of the  
Cumberland, viz:—

Mr James Lyttow, Mrs H P Bostwick & Child  
Mrs Catharine Halbert & 3 Children  
Mrs W G Martin, Geo Matthias  
Mrs Elizabeth Thomas & 3 Children

I am, Captain,  
Very Respectfully  
Yours, Ma. Off. Servt,  
Geo. H. Martin,  
Col. & Crossed Marshal

Capt. Geo. Pratt,  
A. A. S.

L. 458

1863.

5515

Post Marshal's Office

Nashville Tenn May 28/63.

Martin,

Indo, Ct,

Col Geo Pro Ward

Reports that the cotton named  
persons have been placed out-  
side our lines yesterday May  
27/63.

Geo

Recd Hd Qrs Nashville May 28/63.

Provost Marshals Office  
Nashville, Tenn.,  
May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863,

Captain,

I have the honor to transmit the names of the following persons as having been placed outside of our lines yesterday, in accordance with G. O. No 43. Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, viz. -

Mr Isaac J Harris  
Miss Sarah J Harris  
Mrs Eliza Harrison  
Rev Mr Kamee  
H J Pugh  
L H Hardin

Mr Timothy Walton & Wife  
William Walton & Wife  
J Ernest Walton  
Miss Mary L Walton  
" " L Walton  
W H Bates & Wife

I am, Captain,  
very Respectfully  
Yours, mo obt servt  
W. H. Martin,  
Col - of Provost Marshal

Capt Geo. Pratt  
A. A. B.

L407.

5516

1863.

Provost Marsh's office  
Nashville Tenn  
~~May 13/63.~~

---

Martin                      Jno A.  
Col & Prov. Marsh's

---

Reports that the persons  
within crossed were sent  
out side of our lines on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> + 13. May 1863.

---

*Put*

Rec'd g's Nashville May 13/63.

# Provost Marshal's Office,

Nashville, Tenn.,

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Captain:-

I have the honor to inform you that the following named persons, viz:-

Mr J. Darwin

Mrs Darwin

Mrs Miller

Master B. Darwin

Mr J. H. Moody,

Were sent outside of our lines on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst, under provisions of Genl-Orders No 43, Dept of the Cumberland.

The following named persons, viz:-

Geo S Stubbs & wife

H S Hurley

Mrs Neal

Mrs Woodfork

A. L. Skipworth.

Geo B Overt

Mrs Patton

J. H. Rains

Robt Newman

Sarah S. Jones

C. B. Rains

Genl. L. Dowdy

Were sent outside of the lines this day.

I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully

Yours, mo. ob. servt

Wm M. Carter,  
Col of Provost Marshal

recd. by  
H. G.

5517  
Schmidt vs Hess

Answer & Motion

May 5 1883

---

City

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

Mrs Weisz, charge preferred against her  
by Madame J Schrein for Assault & Battery  
on 4<sup>th</sup> inst -

Mrs Schrein states that <sup>Mrs Weisz said that</sup> I owed her money  
& must pay her. I replied that I could not  
pay her then when she became insolent & threatening  
in her language, saying that I could find money  
to pay her to -  
She then struck ~~me~~ <sup>me</sup> on the head

Miss (Schaffer) (witness) Having been duly sworn  
states

I heard Mrs Weisz ask for money. Mrs  
Schrein said before I leave I will pay before  
Mrs Weisz left home back & used insulting  
language & I saw her strike Mrs S - in the  
face

Mrs Schrein said but one word of harsh  
language that I heard & I would not like to  
repeat it, it was not sufficient to ~~repeat~~  
call for a blow from Mrs Weisz -

Mrs Weisz states I presented last years bill,  
not this years bill, to Mrs Schrein & that she  
received it in a very unbecoming manner which  
annoyed me as she was dressed in lace &  
brought from <sup>me</sup> ~~her~~. I have a family to support  
& I need the money -  
I was so excited at Mrs S - language that after  
I left I returned & asked her to repeat the

language she had used, which on doing I resented  
it with a slap - the language, words, was  
so improper that I could not stand it from anyone.

Mrs Schmitt having been duly sworn says  
(Substance principally the same as previously stated)

Mrs Weisz sworn states -

I gave my receipt to Mrs S - but I fear for  
money - Mrs S - said she had none

I ask't her when she could pay me, she said  
she could not too -

I was not so excited that I hardly remembered what  
Mrs S - said but think that it was more than  
the simple remark that I was not much of a lady -  
I replied that I wish Mrs S - bore an an  
unapproachable character as I did -

Mrs Weisz sentenced to pay a fine of ten dollars  
and costs - (5.00) -



5518

*May 1900*  
*Ed*

5518

List of Registered  
Officers who took  
the Oath of Allegiance  
at the office of the  
P.M. L.

May 23  
City

List of Registered Enemies that  
I have taken the Oath

May 11	Asbury	Tudore	✓	Oath	
"	"	Asbury	Vincent	✓	"
"	14	Arnaud	V	✓	"
"	15	Farrat	Elmina	✓	
"	"	Gaillard	V. H.	✓	
"	"	Delery	J. L.	✓	
"	"	Salain	Elmina	✓	
"	16	Poincy	B	✓	
"	"	Poincy	Marie	✓	
"	18	Mason	Marie C	✓	
"	"	Jayin	P.	✓	
"	"	Logdell	Celeste	✓	
"	20	Boulet	B.	✓	
"	"	Boulet	V.	✓	
"	"	Farrat	B.	✓	
"	"	Mc Intyre	Philip	✓	
"	"	Frijord	H. P.	✓	
"	"	Parker	William	✓	
"	18	Toutant	Mrs. Alfred P.	✓	
"	18	Conlan	Francis	✓	

Up to May 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Henry L. Purson Dr  
Captain & Ardg.

Washington City, May 26<sup>th</sup> / 63  
A308 ~~DC~~ 1863  
5519

War Department  
Carby. E. W. Arig Geo

The Sec. of War. received  
the telegram of 23<sup>d</sup> and  
directs you to proceed with  
the execution of the sentence  
against Dr. Mrs. Cheatham

City

At

Recd No<sup>d</sup> Mrs. Arig May 31<sup>st</sup> / 63

War Department

Washington City,

May 26 1863

Maj. Genl. W. S. Rosecrans,

Comdg. Dept. of the Cumberland,

Memphis Tenn.

Sir -

The Secretary of War has received your telegram of the 23<sup>d</sup> inst. and directs that you proceed with the execution of the sentence against Dr. and Mrs. Cheatham.

Very respectfully, Sir,

Your obt. Servt.

Edw. Canby

Brig. Genl. U.S.A.

A. 204 - Dept. Ohio - 1863

FF 10 - 5320 (C.C.), 1863

Had. Quarter St. Ky.

Lexington Ky.

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

O. M. M. C.

34

Head Quarters, Port, Mt. Sterling Ky.

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Hawkes G. P. C. S.

Lieut. Col. 21<sup>st</sup> Mass. Vols.  
Camping Post

Forwards application of Mr.  
W. Little for permission to pass  
through our lines in order to  
procure the release from parole  
of Mr. Joseph Barnes of Sharp-  
sburg Ky.

(No necessary)

Head Quarters, Port, Mt. Sterling Ky. 63

Hd. Qrs Dept of the Ohio.  
Cincinnati @ June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Respectfully referred to Major Genl  
Hartuff Comdg 23<sup>rd</sup> Army Corps  
for investigation and recommen-  
dation. The name of Dr. Barker  
James is not found in any of the  
records here. The place of his  
capture and parole is not men-  
tioned within.

By order of Major Genl Bennett

W. D. Anderson

Asst. Adj. General

Hd. Qrs 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.

Washington Ky June 20<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded to Hd. Qrs Hd. Qrs

Dr. Barnes was arrested &  
paroled by Clarke on his last  
paid. Mr. Stoner & another  
were arrested after Clarke's  
departure as hostages. They  
procured a conditional release  
for Dr. Barnes from Clarke.  
The conditions being that Dr.  
Barnes should be subject again  
to his parole if any assassin  
was arrested at any time in  
his neighborhood. Mr. Little  
was going to Clarke to procure  
an unconditional release  
& would not permit Mr. Little  
to go but offered to send any  
letter from Mr. Stoner to Clarke.  
Dr. Barnes said he would procure  
such letter. I have not heard from  
him since & do not know why  
the paper was sent to Hd. Qrs.

W. D. Anderson

Hd. Qrs 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.

Washington Ky June 20<sup>th</sup> 63

~~Respectfully forwarded  
to Hd. Qrs Hd. Qrs.~~

W. D. Anderson  
Comdg 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.

Handwritten note in the right margin:  
Handwritten in the  
Department of the Ohio  
Cincinnati July 1<sup>st</sup> 63  
Respectfully referred  
to Major Genl  
Hartuff Comdg  
23<sup>rd</sup> Army Corps  
By order of Genl Bennett  
W. D. Anderson  
A. G.

Head quarters Post.

Mount Sterling Ky

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Lieut Col. Nicholas Bowen  
Assn Adj<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
of Col-

The bearer

Mr W. Little wishes to go through our  
lines, in order to procure the release from  
parole. Dr Joshua Barnes of Sharpshooting Ky  
Mr Little has a letter of mine to Col.  
Cluke. If you can assist Mr Little in  
his journey, by granting whatever pass  
may be necessary, you will confer a great  
favor on Dr Barnes, who is acquainted  
with Gen Wileox, and who will esteem  
it as a great favor.

I remain your

ob<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Geo. P. Hawkins Lt Col

21<sup>st</sup> Mass. Vol<sup>s</sup>

Conway Pa



2  
A. 204 - D.O. - 1863

H. 10  
H. 170 55000 1863

Head Qrs Post

Mt Sterling Ky May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Col. R. S. Blake

Comdg 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. C. S. A.

Col.

Yours of March 26<sup>th</sup> to Col  
J. Barne respecting his parole, is before me. At his  
request I write to remonstrate against the conditions  
on which you propose to release him. I know of  
no reason why G. W. Stoner, <sup>should be</sup> arrested and presume  
he will not be so long as his conduct is what it  
has been in the past. It is however unreasonable  
that Col Barne should not only be held responsi-  
ble for the release of two men but also for the  
future good behavior of any one except him-  
self. I hope therefore you will be willing to  
release him unconditionally and thus excuse  
the unconditional surrender of Sanford Allen  
and G. W. Stoner

Very Respectfully  
Geo. P. Heintges  
Lt Col. Comdg Post.

1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Col Hawks

Mr Little

Mount Sterling  
Kentucky

Sharpsburg May 30th 63  
Col Hawks

De Sir

Mr. M. Little who hands  
you this wishes a permit to go  
through the Federal lines in or  
der to procure my release from  
my Parol from Col Clarke of  
the C & A. he has the pass  
given him by Col Clarke, but  
as he has since left the service  
it might not answer the purp  
ose at this time

Mr. Little may have to  
go to Washnell to get through  
and if you think a pass from  
Genl Wilcox will aid him or  
it is necessary to get one of him  
please write a note to The Genl  
& oblige yours very respectfully  
Joshua Barnes

1150  
No. 1150  
Hodges, G. of the Ohio  
Canton, N. Y. May 3<sup>d</sup> 1863  
5521

Ohio - Dept of  
Business, Mr. Levi Combs,  
C. P. R. S. H. Adams.

To send a document and ten men  
to James Ward 2 miles above Newport  
Newport, Ohio June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, May 3 1863.

Lt Col Eastman  
Military Commandant  
Cincinnati

Dear Sir

The Commanding General  
deems that you send an  
express and ten (10) men to  
arrest Chas Stone & S Getchell  
Danvers Ky. 2 mile above Newport.

The bearer can give you  
further information

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient

D R Lamb  
Capt & Adj

Philadelphia Pa  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

5522  
Major W. Somers

Sent six men to Ball's  
1. He discharged, two  
are already there.  
If the General orders  
I will send the rest.

May 15 1863

Washington

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1833

Captain Mungo

Asst-Secretary-Marshal

Sir:

Yours

dispatch reached me a few moments since,

(agreeably to the orders of Col. Fitch) I send by night four men to Baltimore named respectively Cook - Lawson - Schutt and Lammiman, to prepare ahead that I talked and wrote. I came up on the train from the order of the General to send six men to Baltimore to be discharged. I had just the General's



orders, the remainder of the  
men can be sent on as  
soon as I receive ~~you~~ from  
you a dispatch to that effect  
I will be down myself to-  
morrow if possible, until then  
I shall wait for other word  
from you

Yours  
C. J. Smith  
Respectfully  
Major James  
Lieut. Provost-Marshal  
Baltimore

Callatin May 23/63.

~~1857~~ & ~~5511~~ of ~~the~~ ~~7~~ ~~1863~~

5523

James E. W. Brig Gen.

P 198

DC

863

List of persons to be sent South  
of the line, and one (James  
Tracy) to go to the Commissary  
at Alton.

Citizens

File

C.C.

1  
2  
1

Rec'd O.P.M.G. D.C. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Rec'd H. Mrs. D.C. May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

149 eyes N.S. June  
Tullahoma Tenn  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

I send list of  
persons sent  
today to Gen,  
Wagoner at  
Warhill  
A. S. Fane  
Very yours  
and

A. S. Fane  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Received  
to Major Miles D. M. Gen's

Recommendation  
Major Gen. Sherman's  
Memorandum

Very yours  
and

8727

(Major Miles D. M.  
Memorandum May 25<sup>th</sup>  
I hope former to  
be published in General  
order.

Major Miles  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters U. S. Forces  
Gallatin Terr May 25, 1863

Brig. Gen Morgan  
Coandg  
Nashville Tenn  
General

I send to day James O Tracy, who has been before reported. He has to go to the Penitentiary at Alton, By mistake I did not send him when the other prisoners went, and

Isaac W Harris and his daughter Miss Sarah Jane Harris to go beyond lines South, also,

Timothy Walton and wife  
Mrs Susan Walton and son  
William Walton and daughter  
Mary L Walton and daughter  
Fella Walton and son

J. Earnest Walton, To go South of the lines, also,

Mrs Eliza Harrison to go South of the lines

Respectfully Submitted  
G. A. Paine  
Adj. Gen. P.

G. C. 1035. May 6  
5524  
12  
J. J. [unclear]

SENTENCE:

On does therefore sentence the prisoner, *George*  
*to be confined at hard labor, in a military prison,*  
*years, and to pay a fine of three hundred dollars,*  
*sent of the United States."*

sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried  
tary prison, at Alton, Ills., under the direction  
al General, who will also attend to the collec-  
sed by the sentence, and pay the same to  
Assistant Quartermaster.

MAJOR GENERAL. [redacted]

A. V. COLBURN,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant Gen [redacted]

# J. Will Powers,

## C. O. C.

GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 35.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, Mo., May 11th, 1863.

I...At the Military Commission which convened at Rolla, Mo., pursuant to Special Orders No. 30, of April 13, 1863, from Headquarters, District of Rolla, and of which Captain THOMAS O'BRIEN, Assistant Quartermaster United States Army, is President, were arraigned and tried, first: *Martin Turner*, citizen, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE 1st.—“*Larceny.*”

*Specification*—“That he, the said *Martin Turner*, a citizen, on or about the first day of February, 1863, at the county of Texas, State of Missouri, did take, steal, and ride away from the possession of one Mr. Barnes, one roan mare, the property of said Barnes, with intent to convert the same to his own use.”

CHARGE 2d.—“*Violation of the Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States.*”

*Specification*—“That he, the said *Martin Turner*, a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, on or about the 15th day of March, 1861, at Houston, in the county of Texas, State of Missouri, did take and subscribe an oath of allegiance to the United States, before Colonel Wood, commanding officer of the United States forces at Houston, an officer duly authorized to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath of allegiance, the said *Martin Turner* bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and the Government of the United States, and bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and not to go beyond the military lines of the United States forces; and afterwards, on or about the first day of February, 1863, he, the said *Martin Turner*, did violate said oath of allegiance by going South, outside the military lines of the United States forces, and within the lines of the so-called Confederate States of America forces—being rebel enemies of the Government of the United States, and at war with the Constitution and Government of the same—with intent to volunteer his services as a soldier in the army of the so-called Confederate States, and to bear arms against the United States. This at Izzard County, Arkansas.”

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded, as follows:

To the Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty."  
 To the 1st CHARGE, "Guilty."  
 To the Specification, 2d Charge, "Guilty."  
 To the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the ~~case~~ *prisoner*, finds the prisoner, *Martin Turner*, citizen, as follows:

Of the Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty."  
 Of the 1st CHARGE, "Guilty."  
 Of the Specification, 2d Charge, "Guilty."  
 Of the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence the prisoner, *Martin Turner*, citizen, "To confinement in the military prison at Alton, Ills., at hard labor, for the term of three years."

II. Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, to whom the prisoner will be sent by the Commanding Officer of the Rolla District of Missouri, in charge of a guard.

III. 2d. *John Frizell*, on the following charge and specifications:

CHARGE—"Violation of the Oath of Allegiance."

Specification—"That he, the said *John Frizell*, a citizen of Madison county, Mo., on or about the 15th day of April, 1862, at Salem, Arkansas, did take and subscribe an oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, before the Provost Marshal of Salem, Arkansas, an officer duly authorized to administer the same, by terms of which, he, the said *John Frizell*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; and afterwards, on or about the 6th day of August, 1862, he, the said *John Frizell*, did violate his said oath of allegiance by being sworn into the military service of the so-called Confederate States of America, in a regiment commanded by *James T. White*. The said regiment being rebel enemies of the United States, and in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States, and the loyal people thereof."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded, as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty."  
 To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner *John Frizell*, citizen, as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."  
 Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence the prisoner, *John Frizell*, citizen, "To be confined in the military prison, at Alton, Ills., for the term of four years, at hard labor."

IV. Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect, under direction of the Provost Marshal General, to whom the prisoner will be sent by the Commanding Officer of the Rolla district of Missouri, in charge of a guard.

V. 3d. *Z. B. Robinson*, a citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE—"Violation of the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government."

Specification—"That the said *Z. B. Robinson*, a citizen of Laclede county, Mo., did, on or about the 20th day of July, 1861, at Lebanon, Mo., take and subscribe an oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States before the Provost Marshal of Lebanon, Mo., an officer duly authorized to administer the same, by the terms of which the said *Z. B. Robinson* bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and to bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; and afterwards, on or about the 1st day of January, A. D. 1862, he, the said *Z. B. Robinson*, did violate his said oath of allegiance, by going beyond the lines of the military forces of the United States, and giving aid and comfort to the troops of the so-called Confederate States of America, by selling to them horses, to be used as a means of carrying on war against the United States Government, and by continuing and entering into the service of rebels in arms against the Government as a blacksmith—they, the said rebels, being in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States. This at Springfield, Mo., and in the State of Arkansas."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded, as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty."  
 To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner, *Z. B. Robinson*, citizen, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."  
Of the *CHARGE*, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

The Commission does therefore sentence him, the said *Z. B. Robinson*, a citizen, "To be confined in the military prison, at Alton, Ill., for the term of three years, at hard labor."

VI. Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, to whom the prisoner will be sent by the Commanding Officer of the Rolla District of Mo., in charge of a guard.

VII. 4th. At the Military Commission which convened at Fort Scott, Kansas, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 41, of Headquarters, District of Kansas, Fort Leavenworth, March 2d, 1863, and of which Light Colonel *FRED. W. SCHAURTE*, of 2d Indian Home Guards, is President, were arraigned and tried, first: *Hiram Kelsey*, citizen, on the following charge and specifications:

*CHARGE*—"Stealing Government Property."

*Specification 1st*—"In this, that *Hiram Kelsey* did take from the Government at Fort Scott, Kansas, three hundred and thirty-seven (337) horse shoes, more or less, while he was in the employ of the Government under Captain *M. H. Insley*, Assistant Quartermaster United States Volunteers, and did leave the same shoes at his shop, in Mound City, Kansas, where they were found under the work-bench, covered with hay, and identified as Government shoes."

*Specification 2d*—"In this, that *Hiram Kelsey*, did take from the Government at Fort Scott, Kansas, one hundred and ten (110) horse shoes, and twenty (20) pounds or more of nails, while he was in the employ of Government, under Captain *M. H. Insley*, Assistant Quartermaster, United States Volunteers, and did leave the said shoes and nails at the house of *Mr. Mouch*, Linn county, Kansas, afterwards causing them to be buried on the farm of *Alfred Bird*, in the same county, where they were found and identified as Government property."

To which charge and specifications the prisoner pleaded, as follows:  
To the 1st *Specification*, "Guilty."

To the 2d *Specification*, "Guilty."  
To the *CHARGE*, "Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner, *Hiram Kelsey*, citizen, as follows:

Of the 1st *Specification*, "Guilty."  
Of the 2d *Specification*, "Guilty."  
Of the *CHARGE*, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence the prisoner, *Hiram Kelsey*, citizen, "To be confined for one year in a military prison, at hard labor."

VIII. Finding and sentence confirmed. But on account of the recommendation of the Commission, the sentence is mitigated to six months imprisonment at hard labor. Sentence so mitigated, will be carried into effect at the Military prison, at Alton, Ill., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

XI. 5th. *William Losa*, on the following charge and specifications:

*CHARGE 1st*—"Selling Subsistence Stores, property of the United States."

*Specification 1st*—"In this, that *William Losa*, of the firm of *Roach & Losa*, Fort Scott, Kansas, did, about the latter part of November or the early part of December, 1862, sell to *W. C. McHenry*, at Wyandotte, Kansas, through *C. H. Van Fossen*, of Fort Scott, Kansas, about nine hundred and fifty-six pounds of coffee, the property of the United States, without authority, and for his own use and benefit. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

*Specification 2d*—"In this, that *William Losa*, of the firm of *Roach & Losa*, Fort Scott, Kansas, did about the latter part of November, or the early part December, 1862, sell to *W. C. McHenry*, at Wyandotte, Kansas, through *C. H. Van Fossen*, of Fort Scott, Kansas, twelve hundred and fifty-six pounds of coffee, or about that amount, the property of the United States, without authority, and for his own use and benefit. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

*CHARGE 2d*—"Receiving property stolen from the United States."

*Specification 1st*—"In this, that *William Losa*, of the firm of *Roach & Losa*, Fort Scott, Kansas, did at various times in the months of November and December, 1862, receive from soldiers of the



United States Infantry, or other persons, subsistence stores, stolen by said soldiers or persons from the commissary buildings, at Fort Scott, Kansas, said stores being the property of the United States."

CHARGE 3d—"Offering to sell Coffee, the property of the United States, without authority."

Specification—"In this, that William Losa, of the firm of Roach & Losa, of Fort Scott, Kansas, did without authority, some time in the month of November, 1862, offer to sell to J. D. Herring, or other persons, one barrel of coffee, the property of the United States, for his own use and benefit. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

CHARGE 4th—"Conduct prejudicial to good order and discipline."

Specification—"In this, that William Losa, of the firm of Roach & Losa, of Fort Scott, Kansas, did, during the months of November and December, 1862, buy and receive from soldiers of the 1st United States Infantry, contrary to Army Regulations and Orders, about two thousand pounds of coffee, the property of the United States, stolen by said soldiers from the commissary buildings, at Fort Scott, Kansas. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner, William Losa, citizen, pleaded, as follows:

To the 1st Specification, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d Specification, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 1st CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

To the Specification, 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

To the Specification, 3d Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 3d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

To the Specification, 4th Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 4th CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner, William Losa, as follows:

Of the 1st Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty of selling 943 pounds of coffee."

Of the 2d Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty of selling 1256 pounds of coffee."

Of the 1st CHARGE, "Guilty."

Of the Specification, 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."

Of the Specification, 3d Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 3d CHARGE, "Guilty."

Of the Specification, 4th Charge, "Guilty, as far as relates to purchasing coffee from soldiers."

Of the 4th CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence the prisoner, William Losa, citizen, "To confinement at hard labor, for the period of two years, in a military prison, and to pay a fine of eight hundred dollars, (\$800) to the Government of the United States."

X. Finding on the 2d charge and the specification thereto disapproved. The Commission having found the prisoner Not Guilty of the specification, should have acquitted him of the charge. Finding on the remaining charges and specifications confirmed. Sentence confirmed, and will be carried into effect at the military prison at Alton, Ills., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, who will also attend to the collection of the fine imposed by the sentence, and pay the same over to Captain F. S. Winslow, Assistant Quartermaster.

XI. 6th. C. H. Van Fossen, citizen, on the following charge and specifications.

CHARGE—"Selling Coffee, the property of the United States, without authority, and for his own use and benefit."

Specification 1st—"In this, that Charles H. Van Fossen, of Fort Scott, Kansas, did in the latter part of November, or the early part of December, 1862, without authority, and for his own benefit, sell to W. C. McHenry, of Wyandotte, Kansas, nine hundred and forty-six pounds of coffee, or about that amount, the property of the United States. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

Specification 2d—"In this, that Charles H. Van Fossen, of Fort Scott, Kansas, did in the latter part of November, or the early part of December, 1862, without authority, and for his own benefit, sell to W. C. McHenry, of Wyandotte, Kansas, twelve hundred and fifty-six pounds of coffee, or about that amount, the property of the United States. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

To which charge and specifications, the prisoner pleaded, as follows:

To the 1st Specification, of the Charge, "Guilty as to selling coffee not knowing it to be the property of the United States."

To the 2d Specification, of the Charge, "Guilty as to selling coffee not knowing it to be the property of the United States."

To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner, *C. H. Van Fossen*, citizen, as follows:

Of the 1st Specification, of the Charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, of the Charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore acquit him, *C. H. Van Fossen*.

XII. Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from arrest.

XIII. 7th. *John Van Fossen*, citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE—"Receiving Subsistence Stores, the Property of the United States."

Specification—"In this, that *John Van Fossen*, a citizen of Fort Scott, Kansas, did without authority, on or about the 24th day of December, 1862, buy from soldiers of the 1st United States Infantry, one barrel of crushed sugar, the property of the United States, stolen from the commissary buildings at Fort Scott, Kansas, and delivered to him in the night, for his own use and benefit. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner, *John Van Fossen*, as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence the prisoner, *John Van Fossen*, "To be confined in a military prison for the period of six months; and to pay a fine of one hundred dollars to the Government of the United States."

XIV. Finding and sentence confirmed; but in consequence of the recommendation of the Commission, the previous good character of the prisoner, and his having served his country as a soldier, so much of the sentence as relates to six months imprisonment, is remitted.

The fine imposed will be collected under the direction of the Provost Marshal of the District of Kansas, who will pay the same over to Capt. F. S. Winslow, A. Q. M.

XV. Sth. *William Roach*, citizen, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE 1st—"Selling Subsistence Stores, the Property of the United States, without authority."

Specification 1st—"In this, that *William Roach*, of the firm of Roach & Losa, Fort Scott, Kansas, did about the latter part of November, or the early part of December, 1862, sell to W. C. McHenry, at Wyandotte, Kansas, through C. H. Van Fossen, of Fort Scott, Kansas, nine hundred and fifty-six pounds of coffee, or about that amount, the property of the United States, without authority, and for his own use and benefit. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

Specification 2d—"In this, that *William Roach*, of the firm of Roach & Losa, Ft. Scott, Kansas, did about the last part of November, or early part of December, 1862, sell to W. C. McHenry, of Wyandotte, Kansas, through C. H. Van Fossen, of Fort Scott, Kansas, twelve hundred and fifty-six pounds of coffee, or about that amount, the property of the United States, without authority, and for his own use and benefit. This at Fort Scott, Kansas."

CHARGE 2d—"Receiving property stolen from the United States."

Specification—"In this, that *William Roach*, of the firm of Roach & Losa, of Ft. Scott, Kansas, did at various times in the months of November and December, 1862, receive from soldiers of the 1st United States Infantry, or other persons, subsistence stores stolen by said soldiers or persons from the commissary building; at Fort Scott, said stores being the property of the United States."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded, as follows:

To the 1st Specification, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d Specification, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 1st CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

To the Specification, 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner, *William Roach*, as follows:

Of the 1st Specification, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the 1st CHARGE, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the Specification, 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the 2d CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## ACQUITTAL:

And the Commission does therefore acquit him.

XVI... Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from arrest.

XVII... 11th: *E. S. Clark*, citizen, on the following charge and specifications.

CHARGE—"Purchasing Government Property of Soldiers."

Specification 1st—"In this, that the said *E. S. Clark*, did purchase and buy of certain soldiers of the 1st United States Infantry, two (2) sacks of coffee, belonging to the Government of the United States. This at Fort Scott, Kansas, on or about the 25th day of December, 1862."

Specification 2d—"In this, that the said *E. S. Clark*, did purchase of one *Wm. Lloyd*, in F. Co., 1st United States Infantry, ten (10) sacks of coffee, belonging to the United States Government. This at Fort Scott, Kansas, on or about the last day of January, 1863."

To which charge and specifications the prisoner pleaded, as follows:

To the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d Specification, "Not Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner, *E. S. Clark*, citizen, as follows:

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence the prisoner, *E. S. Clark*, citizen, "To be confined in a military prison, for the period of two years, at hard labor, and to pay a fine of three hundred dollars, (\$300) to the Government of the United States."

XVIII... Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect at the military prison, at Alton, Ills., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, who will also attend to the

collection of the fine imposed by the sentence, and pay the same over to Capt. F. S. Winslow, Assistant Quartermaster.

XIX... 10th: *George A. Luke*, on the following charges and specifications.

CHARGE 1st—"Purchasing stolen Government Property."

Specification 1st—"In this, that the said *George A. Luke*, citizen, did on or about the 1st day of Jan., 1863, purchase of one *E. S. Clark*, one sack of coffee, and two hundred and sixty pounds of sugar, which had been stolen from the commissary department of the United States Government, at Fort Scott, Kansas."

Specification 2d—"In this, that the said *George A. Luke*, did purchase of *E. S. Clark*, ten sacks of coffee, which had been stolen from the commissary department of the Government of the United States, at Fort Scott, Kansas, by soldiers in the service of the United States, both of which facts were known to said *Luke*. This at Fort Scott, Kansas, on or about the last day of January, 1863."

CHARGE 2d—"Concealing stolen Government Property."

Specification 2d—"In this, that the said *George A. Luke*, did conceal ten sacks of coffee, more or less, in the cellar of a building occupied by him, knowing it to be stolen, and did deny to officers authorized to search for it, that any such coffee was in or about his premises. This at Fort Scott, Kansas, on or about the 1st day of February, 1863."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded, as follows:

To the 1st Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty of purchasing coffee and sugar, not knowing where it came from."

To the 2d Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty of purchasing coffee, not knowing where it came from."

To the 1st CHARGE, "Guilty, with the same exception."

To the Specification, 2d Charge, "Guilty of concealing the coffee charged as stolen, but not guilty of denying to officers who searched, that he had such property concealed."

To the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty with the same exception."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner, *George A. Luke*, citizen, as follows:

Of the 1st Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, 1st Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st CHARGE, "Guilty."

Of the Specification, 2d Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."

G. C. 1033. May 1862  
5524  
12  
O. J. Jones

SENTENCE:

And the Commission do therefore sentence the prisoner, *George A. Luke*, citizen, "To be confined at hard labor, in a military prison, for the period of two years, and to pay a fine of three hundred dollars, (\$300) to the Government of the United States."

XX...Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect at the military prison, at Alton, Ill., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, who will also attend to the collection of the fine imposed by the sentence, and pay the same to Capt. F. S. Winslow, Assistant Quartermaster.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL

A. V. COLBURN,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant Gen

5525

Baltimore, Md.  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Chas. Sumner  
Geo. Sumner,  
W. B. D.,

Wm's report of  
of work in Fenwick-  
town of an arrest  
of a party of four  
Trabandels, N. H. Hade  
Sumner & Co.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore,

1863.00

A. B. Dorsey. Belonged to Jacksons Army  
had a mail concealed to take across the river in com-  
pany with Aldwin.

James Cooke. P. M. of Chaplin.

Sending papers and letters into the rebel states  
and to parties in the Rebel service. Having delivered  
letters to parties here knowing them to <sup>have</sup> come from  
the rebel lines acknowledges he is a southern man.  
The letters spoken of were found in his Office upon  
search.

Corn Smith Negro Ferryman.

Conveying parties across the river  
Col Shalings store was closed a guard placed over it  
Maj R. taking the keys. The P. O. was closed  
the mail taken charge of with the books by Maj R.  
and sent to Genl Luckwood. Letters found on the  
prisoners also sent to Genl L. Two Valises belonging  
to Mr R. Roberts detained by Maj R. at Leonardtown

A. Graham. Lower  
Geo Jones

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Col Fish.

Having been informed by Maj Remington  
Condy & Co. and Capt. Fox stationed at Leonardtown  
that Washington Goodrich living at the mouth of the  
river had long been suspected of dealing in contraband trade  
We started on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. to try and detect him.

Having been furnished with some rebel mail by Maj R.  
also a decoy letter written by myself purporting to be from Doct.  
West of Va. recommending us as good southern men.

We procured a boat at the mouth of the river and at 12 O  
clock on Saturday night started for the home of Goodrich  
arriving there about 5 O'clock on Sunday morning.

after making known our business he treated us very cordially  
and gave us a history of his former transactions in the con-  
traband business. He then introduced us to H. J. Burnham  
and C. A. Helms, citizens of Baltimore, who had been  
dealing with him some two or three weeks. Mr. G. then  
directed us to go to see G. Spalding merchant at the Captives  
St. Marys Co. and on the recommendation of Mr.  
G. we could procure what goods we needed. We started



for them on Sunday night arriving about 12 o'clock,  
stayed for the night at the home of Joe Hayden.  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. was introduced to Mr. Spalding  
by Mr. C. who stated to Mr. S. that my business was  
to procure goods to take into Va. He then agreed to sell me  
articles to the amount of \$485.00, giving me a bill for  
the same. He stated to me the manner in which he had  
sent off goods before <sup>advising</sup> recommending me to bring my boat  
into the same neighborhood. His clerk B. F. Knight  
has the order I left with him and also knew I was intend-  
ing to take the goods across the river. While stopping at the  
Hotel in Lehighville we met with R. Roberts R. B.  
Cory & Walter T. Adams, who intended crossing the  
river that night. Having made a bargain with two  
negroes to that effect one Tom Smith who is now with  
the rest of the prisoners. According to an agreement  
made with Maj. R. on the 27<sup>th</sup> he arrested the whole  
party. [Charges & Specifications against the parties]  
Washington Goodrich Acting as agent for Col. Spalding  
sent "inst" parties to get "contraband" goods across the river  
also having sent parties across the river to join the "Reb. Army  
on Balls". H. J. Burnham, Guide and agent for  
blockade runners formerly of Genl. Lee's Army. From the  
blockade from Richmond to the City.

C. A. Wilkins. Has been with Ann the Blockade  
 Capt Key communicating with Balto under a fictitious  
 name, C. C. Spalding. Selling goods knowing that  
 they were to be smuggled through the lines and acknowledge  
 ing having done this before.

B. F. Knight Clerk for M. Spalding.

For being accessory to the fact and witnessing part of the  
 transaction.

E. Roberts. Intending to run the Blockade had been  
 been arrested twice before had the oath of allegiance  
 it has taken at this Office has a store in Rich-  
 mond. Had two large trunks full of pipes pocket books  
 combs &c.

Walter T. Addison. Representing himself as a rebel govern-  
 ment agent had been in confinement at Alexandria  
 but released for want of evidence. Officers were after him and  
 he had to leave Balto secretly. He has rec'd letters from  
 John Key of Choptico directed to Mr Key notary public  
 Calvert Co. also two Balto gazettes directed to Jeff Davis  
 the said Addison is a very suspicious person and I have  
 strong reasons to believe he is a rebel spy. He was concealed  
 in the neighborhood of Choptico for about three weeks.

R. B. Dorsey

Camp at Freytag May 5 1863.

Cassius capt Jaewb. Ent

Comd'g Co "D" 8th Ill. Inf.

Forwards three prisoners.

J. J. Franklin, P. A. Franklin.

+ M. W. Moore, who wish

to take the oath of Allegiance.

Thinks from his acquaintance

that they are honorable men.

16.

Franklin released  
on oath, and Moore  
committed.

R. W. M.  
J. J.

of "P. M." J. S. W. M.

Thurs. night May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Purser referred to Col. Crockett  
Bro. M. M. for his instructions  
with the recommendation that  
J. J. Franklin, who has been  
in the C. S. A. be released on  
taking the oath of allegiance.

A. H. Burns

A. B. W.

Camp at Forsyth mo. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chief of Prov. Marshal Springfield Mo.

Sir!

I sent two men by the names of Franklins  
The oldest of them is a Vicksburg paroled Prisoner  
He wishes to take the Oath and quit the fight  
The youngest, has never been in service of the  
Confederacy, from what I can learn and  
also one Mr. Moore, who from what  
I can learn has not been in the Southern  
Army nothing more than his sympathy  
for the Confederacy and wishes to take the  
Oath of Allegiance they are all high  
minded Gentlemen from the acquaintance  
that I have had with them

Signed

Respectfully your Obedt Servant  
Jacob Cassairt Capt, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Can. Dr's, Mo.

Chas.

W. B. S.

Sp. 5527 Am. of  
Syracuse

at

2

Know all Men by these Presents,

That W E Lyon & Saline, as Principal,  
and we, Chas Winger & J C Bingham as securities,  
acknowledge ourselves to owe and be indebted to the United States of Amer-  
ica in the sum of One Thousand Dollars, law-  
ful money, to be levied out of our respective goods, chattels, lands and tenements.

Yet upon condition that if the said Lyon & Saline  
shall well and faithfully keep  
and perform all and singular the obligations contained in the oath by him  
this day taken and subscribed, a duplicate of which is hereto attached as part  
hereof: Then the above Bond to be void, else of full force and virtue.  
Given under our hands and seals this four day  
of June A. D. 1863.

Executed in presence of

Lyon & Saline SEAL  
Charles Berman SEAL  
J. C. Bingham SEAL

I certify that the responsibility of the securities in the above bond  
has been investigated by me and that they are believed to be good and  
reliable for the sum of One thousand dollars.

Richd Perry  
Agent of the Treasury Department.  
Jefferson City, Mo

OATH, BOND AND PERMIT FOR THE INTRODUCTION AND SALE  
OF LIQUORS AND OTHER ARTICLES, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF  
THE CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI

I W E Lyon & Saline of California  
County of Marion, State of Missouri, do solemnly swear that I am a  
loyal citizen of the United States of America, that I will not sell, give, barter or allow to be sold,  
given or bartered any liquor or Beer  
introduced by me under permission granted, to any soldier or soldiers in the service of the United  
States, and that I will sell to loyal citizens only, and when selling any of said liquors or Beer

for re-sale. I will require the purchaser first to  
procure and exhibit the proper permit to sell from the Agent of the Treasury Department of the  
nearest military post, and that I will notify said agent of every such sale of liquors or  
Beer made by myself or my agents; that I  
will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by the laws of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

fourth day of June 1863  
Richd Perry  
Ag't Treasury Dept

W E Lyon SEAL  
Saline SEAL

Nashville June 16 1863

5528

Houston Russell

1827 Dec 1863

Enclosed accounts made  
out as directed by Col Goddard

Chyres

Have copies  
made up within  
except signatures  
& send to me

Goddard  
Caly.

File.

New vouchers  
made and sent  
to Mr Houston with  
Gul's signature to  
Caly

Recd H. Cro D. G. June 18 63



The United States,

To *Russell Houston* Dr.

1868  
June 16

To <sup>service</sup> 164 days as Chairman of the  
"Board of Commissioners" under  
"Special Field Order" No. 69  
Commencing March 16/63 to date  
@ \$6.00

DOLLARS.	CTS.
384	00
\$	

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Russell Houston*

Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

The United States,

To *Russell Houston Dr.*

1868		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>June 16</i>	<i>To 10 1/2 days service as Chairman of the "Board of Commissioners" under "Special Field Order" No. 69 commencing March 16/63 @ \$6.00 to date</i>	<i>384</i>	<i>00</i>
		\$	

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Russell Houston*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Quartermaster

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
 the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

The United States,

To *Russell Houston*

Dr.

1863  
June 16<sup>th</sup>

For 104 days services as chairman of  
the Board of Commissioners under  
"Special Field Order" No. 69 @ \$16.00  
commencing Mar. 16/63 - to date.

DOLLARS.	CTS.
384	00

\$

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Russell Houston*

Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

The United States,

To *Mr. J. Cochran* Dr.

1863  
June 16

To 73 days service as clerk of  
the "Board of Claims" under  
"Special Field Order" No. 69  
commencing March 17/63 @ \$5<sup>00</sup>  
to date

DOLLARS. CTS.

365 00

\$

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Russell Houston*  
Chairman &c. Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

The United States,

To *Wm. J. Cochran* Dr.

1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
June 16	To 73 days service as clerk of the Board of Claims under Special Field Order No. 69 commencing March 17/63 @ \$5.00 to date	965	00
		\$	

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Rupell Houston*  
 Chairman & Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. [Army,  
 the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.



The United States,

To *Amos W. Harrison Dr.*

<p>1863 June 16</p>	<p>To 56 days service as one of the "Board of Commissioners" under "Special Field Order" No 69 commencing March 16/63 to date <i>\$6.00</i></p>	<p>DOLLARS.</p> <p>336 00</p>	<p>CENTS.</p>
-------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Russell Houston*  
Chairman &c. Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

The United States,

To *Horace H. Harrison Dr.*

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<p>1863 June 16<sup>th</sup></p>	<p>To 56 days service as one of the Board of Commissioners under "Special Field Order" No. 69 commencing March 16/63 to date @ \$6<sup>00</sup></p>	<p>336</p>	<p>00</p>
		\$	

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Repell Houston*  
 Chairman &c. *Quartermaster.*

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
 the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.



The United States,

To Horace H. Harrison Dr.

<p>1863 June 16</p>	<p>To 56 days service as one of the "Board of Commissaries" under "Special Field Order" No. 69 commencing March 16/63 to date at \$7.65</p>	<p>DOLLARS.</p> <p>336 00</p>	<p>CTS.</p>
-------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Russell Houstler  
Chairman & Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.



The United States,

To William Driver Dr.

1863  
June 16

To 71 days services as one of the Board  
of Commissioners under Special  
Field Order No. 69 commencing  
March 16/63 to date @ \$6.00

DOLLARS.	CTS.
426	00

\$

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Rupell Houston  
Chairman & Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.]



Nashville June 16. 1863

Maj. Genl. W. S. Rowan.

I enclose accounts  
made out as directed by note of C. Goddard  
A. G. of May 23. 1863.

Very respectfully  
Russell Houston

Bott 5529

Army Post Office

~~James~~

Citizens  
file  
C. G.

Recd - H<sup>d</sup> - Mrs. D. G. June 9 '63

Army Post Office  
Dept. Cumberland

Roll of Employees in Army Post Office  
for Department of the Cumberland

F. C. Herrick	Army P. M.	150.00 per M.
P. W. Currier	Traveling Army Mail Agt.	
J. C. Starnup	Apt Army P. M.	50.00 " "
H. K. Williams	" " "	45.00 " "
S. A. Easterbrook	Army Mail Messenger	75.00 " "
A. J. Murray	" Director	75.00 " "

F. C. Herrick  
Army P. M.

Copy

The above named gentlemen  
were employed by me, to take  
charge of the duties assigned in the  
Army Mail Service Respectfully

La Sel Goddard  
Apt Genl

Wm J. ...  
Chief Army Police

Baltimore Md

June 5, 1853.

Wm. H. C. Capt

Reports his visit to  
Washington with the  
Wain's family -  
7 Enclaves

W. H. C.

Recd at W. H. C. & Co Capt June 5/53.



Baltimore June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Major General  
Cory & Army Corps

General,

I have the honor to report, that in obedience to order of June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 from Gen. Coudy I proceeded to Washington with prisoners named in order. Reported to Sec. of War Judge Advocate Turner not being in the city. was ordered to return to Balt & report to Gen. Coudy Middle Dept. Miss Waring became seriously ill I telegraphed to Asst. Adjt. Gen. Leffries for instructions - was ordered to report Miss Waring's condition to Sec. of War or Judge Turner. In the interval I received an order from Sec. of War, directing unconditional release of Miss Biscoe - I reported Miss Waring's sickness - submitting medical certificate - received order from Sec. of War, directing Miss Waring to be released from arrest for the present. I report therefore with but one person in my charge the going had been - it is but simple justice that I should state that he was in no manner connected with the family of J. N. Waring - he is a resident of Georgetown, was visiting in the neighborhood was at Mr. Waring's house the day the arrest

was made. The Officer making the arrest  
deemed him within the scope of his instructions  
to arrest all visitors not of the neighborhood. his  
case I believe to be identical with Miss Brown's  
who is also of Longtown - her case was presented  
to me of War - young Brown was not.

I submit all the papers connected with the case.

I have the honor to remain

Yours obtl servt.  
Chas H. Sawyer Capt.

Copy of Telegram

Grafton May 10/63

St Col Chasleigh.

U. S. A.

I had ordered Maj Shoratto to leave a company of his command that was recruited in Marion Co, at the Fairmont bridge & I supposed the company was there until I received the Gen's telegram.

Maj Shoratto says he did not receive the order. The company will go there to night. Nothing was known from the raiders reported by Genl Barry.

(Signed) B. G. Kelley

War Department

Washington City,

June 2. 1863

Capt. Lewis H. Baughman

Present.

Sir,

The Secretary of War directs  
that you immediately return to Baltimore with  
the persons under your charge, and report  
with them to the Commanding General of the  
Middle Department.

Very respectfully, Sir,

Your obedt. Servt.

(Signed)

E. R. S. Canby,

Brig. Genl. & A. A. Genl.

Official copy

E. R. S. Canby

Brig. Genl. & A. A. Genl.

War Dept.

June 2, 1863

War Department

Washington City,

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

General: The Secretary of War instructs me to say that he has directed Captain Baughes to return immediately to Baltimore and to report in person to you with the persons under his charge. He also directs me to say that the original instructions of the Department with regard to the families of J. H. Garrison be at once carried out by sending them beyond the lines as directed in the telegraphic despatch to you of May 25, 1863.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Edwin M. Stanton

Brig. Genl. & A. A. G.

Major Genl. R. C. Schenck  
Comdr. Middle Dept.  
Baltimore, Md.

Cape

U. S. Military Telegraph

War Department 12700.

May 25 1863.

Major Gen Schenck

General:

Information has reached this Department this morning that a man named J. St. Manning who owns a large plantation near the mouth of the Patuxent has been accustomed to make of his premises a place of rendezvous for harboring Rebel Officers. He is now confined in the old Capitol Prison. His office being taken in his house with a large amount of Rebel prints, uniforms &c. I am also informed that one of our men was killed in the effort to make the arrest. The object of this communication is to instruct your immediately to take military possession

of their plantation, to remove the  
family beyond the United States lines  
and to seize and convert to the  
use of the government all the  
property which may be found on  
the plantation and to hold the  
premises for military uses.

This order should be executed  
with diligence and efficiency.

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt  
(Signed) Edwin M. Stanton  
Secy of War

# The American Telegraph Company.

## PRINTING AND MORSE LINES.

DIRECT TO ALL STATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES.

OFFICES.—432 Pennsylvania Av., U. S. CAPITOL, and Willard's and Metropolitan Hotels, Washington, D. C.

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH THIS AND ALL MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

In order to guard against errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of messages, every message of importance ought to be REPEATÉD by being sent back from the station at which it is received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond FIFTY dollars, unless a special agreement for insurance be made and paid for at the time of sending the message, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement; nor is the Company to be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission and delivery of non-repeated messages, BEYOND FIVE DOLLARS, unless in like manner specially insured and the amount of risk paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines the message may be sent to reach its destination. No liability for any errors in cipher messages.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres't,

145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

COMPLAINTS SHOULD BE SENT TO THE SECRETARY.

Dated Balto Dm 1863.

Rec'd, Washington, 2 1863, 7 o'clock, min P. M.

To Capt Boucher

Report Trif's warnings  
condition to the Sec'ty  
of War or to Judge  
Advocate Turner & take  
their order in the  
prompt by order  
W. L. Jefferson's  
a. a. g.

BH



War Department

Washington City

June 2 186

The officer having  
custody of Miss B. ~~is~~  
is directed to release  
her and permit her  
to return to her home  
in Georgetown

Edmund Stanton  
Secy War

War Department  
Washington City

June 3 1863

Sir:

The Secretary has  
decreed that Miss Wang be  
released from duty for  
the present and that you  
procure to execute the order  
given you yesterday.

Very respectfully  
Yours obediently

Edw. S. Lyell  
Adj. Genl.

Col. B. B. Beaman  
Recd.

Bond of

5581

George Allen  
Carrie Allen.

June 13, 1863

Cal.

Ohio County to wit

Be it remembered that on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863 George Allen of the said County Personally Came before me J. C. McManaway an alderman of the City of Wheeling and Esuffice a Justice for Ohio County in said City and acknowledged himself to owe to the government of the united States of America that is to say in the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to be respectfully made and served of the several goods and Chattles Lands and tenements if he the said George Allen and Mrs Carrie S Allen shall Make default in the performance of the conditions underwritten

The Condition of the above Recognizance is such that if the above bound George Allen and the above named Carrie S Allen shall appear to give Evidence or on any action of the Superior Courts of the united States of America and not be absent either of them without the Consent of the Process Marshal on the said County then this ~~then~~ ~~this~~ recognizance shall be void otherwise to Remain in full force and virtue Taken and acknowledged before me in the said County the said year

Just written

George Allen  
J. C. McManaway alderman

Pledge of  
Mo. & Mrs. Allen.

Wheeling, June 8, 1863

We, Geo. Allen and Larry Allen severally pledge  
our words of honor that we will neither of us di-  
rectly or indirectly, under our own names or assumed  
names receive or send any letters directed to us by  
or sent by us to Edward Allen, son of Geo Allen  
and husband of Larry Allen without submitting  
them to the inspection of Wm Darr, Jr., Military  
Commander.

George Allen  
Larry Allen

Personally appeared before me the undersigned George  
Allen and made oath that he is at this time worth  
Two Hundred and fifty dollars in goods and Chattels  
Given under my hand and seal this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863  
J. C. McManaway alderman of the  
City of Wheeling and Ex-officio a Justice for Ohio County  
in said City

Baltimore June 9 1863

~~5529~~

Report of Detective  
Turkiss in the case  
of Bailey & Sherwood

June 11<sup>th</sup> / 1863



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

E W French

Capt & Asst Pro. M.

Sir

From information received I have had reasons to suspect two persons respectively named B. Bayly and George Sherwood being engaged in some illegal traffic, after gaining what facts I could ~~be~~ regarding them, I with a posse of your <sup>men</sup> proceeded to their boarding house and succeeded in arresting both parties, and brought to this office upon the person of Bayly I found nothing that would criminate him in any way, but upon searching the baggage of Sherwood I found a mail destined for the Southern States, also took from his person fifty dollars mostly Va State money, fifteen dollars U.S. funds, a gold watch of chain, and a list of articles mentioned on paper but calculated to pay if taken South

I am

Yours &

J. Carlock  
Det. Chm.

5533

Jan 18, 1863

Rev. of Am. Socy. for R. F. Fisher Co. Am. Socy.  
Dr. Cambridge the mother named  
presents, and Dr. Fisher Cambridge

5533

Jan 18, 1863

W.H.

Recd of Capt Geo R. Foster Capt.  
of Co. A. 27th Regt. Maine  
prisoners, and Dr. Foster relieving  
me of Escorting Wagon Team

Capt Geo R. Foster

List of State Commissioners at Lebanon Mo  
 Turned over to Lt Foster of Co M to be  
 forwarded to St Louis

This Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

No.	Names
1	Jacob B. Austin
2	J. C. DeLoach DeLoach
3	Wm J. Ferrell Not here
4	George W. Sprangle
5	John A. Boney
6	Charles Smith
7	J. W. Williamson
8	Thomas Darrey Dorsey
9	Jacob Walley
10	Henry Rogers
11	A. M. H. Nutson Not here
	Wm S. Gibbs Not here
	Proctor Marshall
1	Charles Tarnlin to go to Rolla Mo

5534

Buttmore, June 1868

Report of Hugh McGary  
in the case of F. R.  
We had Judgement from  
the South.

June 2 1868

Cape Horn

Baltimore June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Capt E. W. French

I have reason to believe our friend Sam St. Pierre come to town on Saturday evening last on the Patuxent River Boat, and will be staying I think either at his father's on McCulloch St. or at Colonel Polk's next door west of his father's.

Col Polk's son James, is still on this side. I was with his father Saturday night, - Polk the Charleston Jew has gone to Europe to run the blockade from there, - Crawford who was in Philadelphia is in Washington now.

Wm. G.

Col Polk's son has also arrived from the South and is at home.

E. W. French

Head Quarters, 4th & Spring  
5535 of the Army Corps  
Office Provost Marshal  
Baltimore June 14 1863

---

Report of Detective  
Carr and Papers in the  
Case of David Stearns  
of Woody & James George

---

June 14 1863



Wm. Hall June 12 1863

Sir

A neighbor of mine (David G. Murry) was arrested by some of your force a few days since, an account of which I saw in our Hall's paper, and I learned for the first time today, although I have known Mr. Murry for a number of years, that he claims to be a British subject. The charge against him (that of sending letters south) as stated in the papers I am not able to say anything about, although I believe that he has been concerned in sending more than letters.

I know that a man by the name of Sumner who has been passing to and fro from here to Virginia ever since the Rebellion commenced made Mr. Murry's house his headquarters when here, and when he last left for Dixie (about 6 or 8 weeks ago) he went from Mr. Murry's - the man Robert J. Woody - who was arrested on the same day that Murry was, when he came to Hall's, went to Mr. Murry's and sent for his sister to come there and see him.

On the night of the 19th of April 1861 - Mr. Murry was engaged with others, in tearing up the railroad and burning the bridges on the same, of which he told me himself on the following day, which I think was very unbecoming in one of her Majesty's subjects, and I know I heard Mr. Murry say that he had exercised the privilege of voting, although I never saw him do it in his next door.

Neighbor Mr. Robert Jones. 288 Light St. told me today that he had heard Murray say that he used to vote until they adopted the plan of stamping the Naturalization papers since which he had not attempted to vote. Mr. Murray has been an advocate of rebellion and a denouncer of the Government for the last two years, known to every one as a rebel, but I presume there are not a half dozen persons in Baltimore who had any idea that he claimed to be a British subject until his arrest.

As for the men Robert J. Woody & George who were arrested, there are men here who know them both and know them to be residents of Lancaster Co. Va. and according to the statement made by Mr. Woody himself at the House of Mr. Boyd in Warren St. George himself and some four others were here on a smuggling expedition, and he took occasion in the same house ~~to~~ to abuse the Govt. in the harshest manner, besides telling some of the most unheard of lies in regard to the doings of the U.S. Cavalry on their recent expedition through that County, and when asked what he would do, in case he should be arrested here, very modestly replied that he would swear that he was a good Union man, and a refugee from Va. and that would ensure him his release, that he would return to Va. when he wanted to go. Woody is I think a rebel soldier also. he was in the rebel army at one time, and I think is still.

If the foregoing statement is of any consequence, or if you wish to see me, I can be found at my residence 373 Light St. or at the Tax Department in Holiday St.

any day from 9 to 12 A.M. or 2 to 5 P.M.

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt. Servant.

Septos P. Taylor

Middle Department

8th Army Corps

Baltimore June 14th 1863

Capt. E. M. French

Assistant Provost Marshal

I have the honor to report to you in the case of Capt. Moody alias Capt. Woods & James Geo who were trying to go South with a lot of Contraband goods on board the Schooner Elizabeth Frances. This Captain Moody made an negotiation with the Captain of the said Schooner to pilot him to the Virginia shore and there he was to be put ashore with James George and then the Schooner was to go to Alexandria her destination with her cargo which contained Corn flour & wheat. I arrested the parties Capt. Woods & James George with the Captain of the Schooner with their Contraband goods. I also arrested a young man by the name of Geo. W. Walters who was aiding Captain Woods to secret a Southern Mail which I saw the said Capt. Woods give to Geo. W. Walters. I followed him as soon as possible and traced him to a clothing store kept by a man by the name of J. W. Rea. I went in the store and demanded the passage which Walters had just left and the man

who was in attendance was a partner of Rice  
and his name was David C. Murray a noted  
Securist he denied that there was a parcel  
left in the store and I made a search of him  
as well as part of the store but could find  
nothing although he had ample time to transfer  
away with the bundle of letters. This young  
Hatter states positively that he gave the bundle  
to Mr Murray himself there is not the least doubt  
of it as he seemed agitated and suspicious  
This event and arrest of these parties were on the  
9th day of June I have the honor to be

Respectfully

E. N. Carr U.S.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Capt E W French - Baltimore, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt

I have honor to Make a Statement

to you in regard to my going south  
I will state that I bought a few articles for the benefit  
of my neighbors and being desirous of visiting my family  
I resolved to do so at all hazards I have had the  
misfortune to loose my only child that I have other  
I left my home it was not my intention to return  
south during the rebellion and probably I should not  
had I not have heard of the death of my child

and I will further state  
that I made arrangements with  
for Mr James George to  
go south with me  
and the Capt made arrangements  
to send me off at a given point  
on the southern side as I  
was to pilot him there

Very Respectfully Yours

Robert W. Waddy

5536 5536  
Office Pro Mar  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1868

Fred<sup>d</sup> Carlisle

From information  
enclosed I went to  
the depot to search  
parties named, but  
could find no  
one. I brought  
home — dressed  
in black who were  
inquiring for Mrs  
Littiff also two  
men belonging to  
Mrs Littiff

Mr Col. Smith

Proost. Marshall



Provost Marshall's office  
August 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lt. Col. Fisk  
Sir

After enclosed information I proceeded to Calvert St. depot to arrest parties named and found that there were no parties answering such names leaving on train to Gettysburg but discovered the lady draped in black who is now awaiting an examination by you, enquiring for Mrs Suttiff, one of the parties named. I also have secured two trunks belonging Mrs Suttiff, which were waiting for Mrs S. to check but she did not come I am now after her

I am

Yours  
J. Carlisle

1877

It is the duty of every  
citizen to pay his  
taxes promptly and  
W.S.F.

COLEMAN'S EUTAW HOUSE,

Baltimore, August 14. 1863

Sir,

I am informed from a reliable source, that, Mr. Ball, Messrs Hooper and Mrs. Lena Sutcliff, will leave for Gettysburg tomorrow morning about 9 o'clock on a Contraband Expedition. Mrs. Sutcliff has a trunk well filled for her personal funds, and openly declares that she will not take the oath of Allegiance. Also boasts that she has feared through our lines twice before as a strong Union woman — and expects to do so again. I hope that some measures may be taken to prevent her from doing so. indeed it would be well to stop the whole party.

Very Respectfully,  
 C. W. Jameson

Land Field

by Geo  
 Post of Balt

5537

C. P. ...  
Dept of the ...  
24 Jan 1862

... Dept of ...  
McLean N. C. ...  
P. O. ...  
all ...

Direct the following names  
... to be released from  
custody upon the terms  
set opposite their names  
...  
W. H. ...

Recd Co. 25 Jan 1862

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

The following named Prisoners will be released upon a Certificate when they have complied with the Court's order hereinafter stated. Transportation will be furnished them by Rail Road or Stage / Boat to a point nearest the place of their arrest. At Col. Patterson Military Comd. of City of Cincinnati. In charge of with the execution of the order.

Wesley Rice To be released upon taking the Oath of Allegiance  
Joshua Rice To be released upon taking the Oath of Allegiance and giving bond in specie of the sum of \$5000 Missouri cells  
Hester To be faithful obedience

By Order of  
Wm. A. McKean  
Provost Marshal  
Cincinnati  
11, 11, 63

O #3677. (6.9) 5538 vol  
Head, in case  
Marshal Seal -  
Report made to Phil:  
Cant. O. 2, Jan 1863

---

O's Dept. of  
Wear Ring Gen. Post  
Marshal -  
By Oscar Murray  
1863

---

Permits to be with-  
named persons to  
released from custody  
upon conditions set  
opposite their names  
also that transportation  
be furnished them to the  
nearest point of arrest

---

20th Dec. 1863

How many of these  
I have been  
observed?

1865  
Jan. 20  
Feb. 29  
May 24

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati June 29th 1863

The following named Prisoners will be released from Custody upon the being set opposite their respective names and transportation furnished them to the nearest point of their outlet by Rail Road or Steam Boat.

At Col. Calmar's Military Commandant of the City of Cincinnati is charged with the execution of this order.

Revised  
20th  
1863

- Will be released upon taking the Oath of Allegiance and giving bond & Security in the amount of \$2000.00
- Thomas Florence + Oath of Allegiance he will be furnished with a blank bond for \$2000.00
- Upon taking Oath of Allegiance
- Upon taking Oath of Allegiance and giving bond & Security for \$2000.00

By Order of  
Provost Marshal General  
W. H. J.



Philadelphia June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

5539

Report of W. H. S. Sherman  
W. S. Detectives

in the Case of  
Boyd and Greenbaum  
Smugglers

June 21

Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut<sup>ant</sup> Col. Fish Chief Provost  
Marshal & Army Corps  
Baltimore, Md

Sir

I beg leave to submit  
the following report as Official  
in regard to the Capture of the two  
Prisoners, Moses Robinson & Isaac  
Greenbaum.

I received information  
about the 6<sup>th</sup> of this month,  
that a lot of Goods were to  
be shipped from this City via  
Baltimore Md for the Enemy  
and kept a strict watch on them  
and on the 15<sup>th</sup> the Goods left  
Light Street Bridge Baltimore  
and I boarded the Boat off Fort  
M<sup>c</sup> Henry, and captured them, and  
sailed for Philadelphia, for the  
Reason that there is more of them  
to be shipped, and I do not want  
the parties to know that the Goods  
have been seized, nor the two men  
above named arrested, so that I  
shall then be able to get the  
whole of the Goods and the  
Principals also.

When I boarded the boat,  
I asked where they were bound  
for; and they informed me they  
were going to Seafood. I

I then asked them if they owned the goods, and they said they did not, and after they found the man at the Helm was my detective, they told me they were bound for Dixey, and intended to run the Blockade.

I have not had time to examine the goods particularly, but will state here that as near as I can judge there is about Eleven Hundred Dollars worth of goods and also about Six Hundred Dollars in Southern Money and Five Hundred & Thirty Dollar U.S. Money.

I will make an Inventory of the goods in the course of a few days and make a more particular statement.

All of which is Respectfully,  
Submitted

Capt. H. F. J. Shearn  
United States Selectives

0440

186

Headquarters

5540

Post Marshal General

Head of the Chief

Sept 1863

Chas. Sept 1863  
W. L. ...  
Gen. ...  
The ...

Special Order  
No. 352

Order the release of the  
within named prisoners

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No. 35

3 At Col. Custance  
will discharge from his custody the  
Prisoners John B. Elliott Thomas  
Coase Joseph H. Hill & McCarthy  
and also the property or effects  
taken from them to be restored.

By order of  
Wm. M. Adams  
Provost Marshal Genl.  
Cincinnati  
W. M. A.

11413

Head Quarter Prov Mar Genl  
5541 Dept of the Ohio  
Circumlocution Office  
13<sup>th</sup> June 1863

---

Ohio Dept of  
Mil Secy N. C. Bray Genl  
Provost Mar Genl  
Dept of the Ohio

---

~~Whereas the following named  
persons are committed to the following  
prisons~~

Whereas the following named  
persons be released upon  
bonds set opposite their  
names, all property taken  
from them at time of  
arrest, be returned

Henry R. Co. Greenwood  
R. C. Schlich  
Herrman Sauer  
J. McHenry  
T. Cameron  
Rudolph Santhorne

---

Wm. H. Prosser Marshal Genl  
Dept of W. Ohio Jan 18th 1863

The following named persons will be released from custody upon the terms set opposite their respective names, & all property taken from them at the time of arrest will be returned. The Sergeant having them in charge from Covington will be given a proper receipt for them showing what deposits have been made of their cases.

Lt Col Cartmear discharged with the execution of this order.

1. Henry R. C. Greenmade. Cash & bond with surety \$1000
2. R. C. Sells. Released upon bond of \$500 - to appear at anytime upon 24 hours notice through his atty, J. S. Jackson or otherwise. *Liberty Co Ky*
3. Hermann Lange. Cash of all grain *Liberty Co Ky*
4. L. M. Clary *Wick Co Ky*
5. James Carington *Broken in Beckton Co Ky*
6. Rudolph Turphaen *Wright in Newton Co Ky*

M. C. McLean  
Prosser Marshal Genl

04114 5542 (201)

1863

Head Quarters Department  
Cincinnati Ohio

2 June 1863

Ohio Report of  
Burnside A.C. May had  
Commanding

Quoted the following names  
lost persons he released  
upon taking the oath of  
allegiance

J. W. Lagan

Peter Becker

Jim Hambley

Philip Farrell

Med. Carling, in Columbus  
Street Prison, Wm. Ferris of

Kepty, ~~was~~ and Drayton  
acquainted, will ~~with~~ be  
released.

2 June 1863



Ad. Pres. Dept. Mass.  
Circular to June 2/62

County officer and prison will  
release the following Doughton prisoners  
upon the taking of the oath of allegiance  
and promising in future to be  
good, orderly citizens -

- Wm. J. Logan -

- Peter Ecker -

- Wm. Womble

- Philip Ferrall

- Frederick Darling - in custody at present

also - Wm. Waters - of Ripley -

A. J. Douglas - having been acquitted  
will be released -

A. J. Munsie  
May 2nd

10/10/50  
10/10/50  
10/10/50

10/10/50

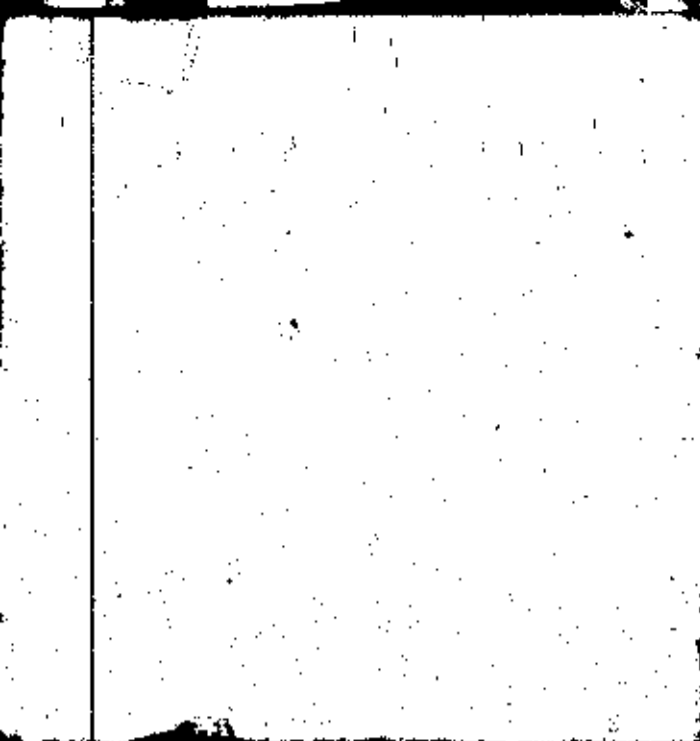
BY WHOSE ORDER RELEASED.

REMARKS.

1863. Citizens

of 35. Citizens Prisoners  
in Melly Prison. at Lou  
0/63  
(to accompany)

---



Head Quarters of the  
Louisiana Territory  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to - Report  
to do.

By Order of

Brig. Gen. Boyle

Stephen James

Page 150

MUSTER ROLL OF PRISONERS, Citizens, confined at Military Prison Louisville Ky

3rd Regt 7th Ill Regt

Command

NO.	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.	WHERE ARRESTED.	WHEN ARRESTED.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHEN CONFINED.
1	Edward Johnson	Smyrna Co	Ky	Empire Co Ky	May 9 1863	By Sgt. J. B. King	May 10 1863
2	Robert Johnson	Emmes do	Ky	New Bremen "	July 16 "	By 116th Ill Regt	July 19 "
3	John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel Johnson	Myers "	"	Lexington "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
5	Charles Johnson	Boston "	"	Boston - by "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
6	John Johnson	St Louis "	Mo	Louisiana "	May 18 "	Capt. M. M. Munday	May 18 "
7	William Johnson	Columbia "	Ky	Columbia "	June 27 "	By 116th Ill Regt	June 30 "
8	David Johnson	Gray Co "	Ind	Gray Co Ky	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
9	John Johnson	Louisville "	Ky	Louisville "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
10	Edmund Johnson	Newburg "	Ky	Louisville "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
11	George Johnson	Springfield "	Ky	Springfield "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
12	William Johnson	Age etc "	"	Columbia "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
13	George Johnson	White "	Ind	White "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
14	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
15	Mc Elroy Johnson	Nashville "	Ky	Columbia "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
16	Thomas Johnson	Louisville "	Ky	Louisville "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
17	John Johnson	St Louis "	Mo	St Louis "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
18	James Johnson	St Louis "	Mo	St Louis "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
19	John Johnson	White "	Ind	White "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
20	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
21	John Johnson	New Albany "	Ind	New Albany "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
22	John Johnson	Cincinnati "	Ohio	Cincinnati "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
23	John Johnson	New Albany "	Ind	New Albany "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
24	John Johnson	Metairie "	La	Metairie "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
25	John Johnson	Nashville "	Tenn	Nashville "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
26	John Johnson	Wardens "	Ind	Wardens "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
27	John Johnson	Louisville "	Ky	Louisville "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
28	John Johnson	Springfield "	Ky	Springfield "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
29	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
30	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
31	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
32	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
33	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
34	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
35	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"
36	John Johnson	Franklin "	Ind	Franklin "	"	Capt. M. M. Munday	"

Johnson



214  
Thee Drs Pro Marsh Court

Depts of the S<sup>rd</sup>

5544 Cincinnati Ohio

24<sup>th</sup> June

1863

Ohio Dept of  
Medan N.C. Prig Court

By James M. Galt  
Dept of the  
Ohio

By Oscar Minor  
A.A. Galt

Quies the following named  
persons be released upon  
the term of \$10000 their  
expenses transportation be  
furnished them to nearest  
place of arrest, all prop-  
erty taken from them at  
time of arrest be restored  
to the Marshal

Jacob McComas

Aquilla McComas

Robert Skirvine

William Reynolds

and Curtis

Rec'd 60-24 June 1863



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati O. June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

The following named prisoners are hereby ordered to be released from custody upon the terms set opposite their respective names, and transportation will be furnished them to the nearest point by Railroad or river, of the place of arrest. All property taken from them will be restored by the officers having it in possession.

Lt. Col. Eastman Military Commandant is charged with the proper execution of this order.

- <sup>m</sup> ~~Col. Moxley~~ Released upon condition that he remain North of the Ohio River
- <sup>m</sup> Jacob McComas Released upon taking Oath of Allegiance
- <sup>m</sup> Uguilla McComas " " " " "
- <sup>m</sup> Robert Sherrins " " " " "
- <sup>m</sup> William Reynolds " " " " "
- <sup>m</sup> Chris Curtis " " " " "

By order of  
W. S. McLean  
Provost Marshal Genl.  
War Manager

To  
Lt. Col. Eastman  
Military Comd't  
Cincinnati, O.

(727)

(141)

Head Quarters Marshal  
5546 Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
23<sup>rd</sup> June 1863

Chief Dept of

Mr Genl N. B. Brig Genl  
Dept of the Ohio  
P. Marshall

By Oscar Minor  
Asst Surg

In compliance with  
General order No 105  
Hd Qu Dept of the Ohio  
will deliver Jeremiah  
A Reynolds to the  
Commanding officer  
Johnson Island depot  
of prisoners of war  
near Sandusky Ohio  
Wm O'Brien to Brig Genl  
Sillman Chief of Artillery  
for the fortification  
at Sandusky

Recd to 24<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

St. Col. Putnam  
Military Comdts  
City of Cincinnati, O.

In compliance with  
General Order No. 105 the gds. department  
of the Ohio will deliver throughout the Republics  
to the commanding officer one thousand  
dollar copies of prisoners of war man-  
agement by Ohio, now being done by  
Gen. Gilman Chief of artillery for the fortifications  
at Covington Kentucky.

By order of  
Major Genl. M. C. Meade  
Provost M. Genl.  
C. M. M.  
A. M. S.



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

The following named persons are  
 hereby ordered to be released from  
 custody upon the terms set opposite  
 their respective names and transportation  
 will be furnished them to the nearest  
 by rail road or river of arrival all property  
 taken from them will be restored by the  
 officer having it on charge.

At Col. Captain William Carran about  
 City of Cincinnati is charged with the  
 proper executing of this order.

Brought to upon condition that the  
 give bond and sureties in the  
 sum of \$2000 and take oath of

- ✓ Henry Darrell & Released upon taking an affidavit
- ✓ Charles W. R. S. " " " " " "
- ✓ Lewis J. P. " " " " " "
- ✓ George J. G. " " " " " "
- ✓ John J. P. " " " " " "
- ✓ Cyrus C. " " " " " "
- ✓ William D. " " " " " "
- ✓ Charles M. " " " " " "

By Command of  
Brig. Genl. M. G. McKean  
Private. No. 6  
Camp Miami  
W. Va.

Col. E. C. Cantor  
Camp Military  
New River

(1863)

(5547)

165

Genl Geo. Crockett Marshal Genl  
Department of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
26<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Ohio Department of  
War Genl N. C. Biggs  
Proost Marshal Genl  
Department of the Ohio  
By Oscar Winon Capt  
Asst Adjt Genl

Directs the following named persons  
be released from custody upon the  
terms set opposite their names,  
transportation will be furnished  
to nearest point of arrest, all  
property taken from them will  
be returned, Jacob M. Crabane  
William Adams, James H. Berry  
John Halden James Gooden

Recd Co-24 June 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

The following named Prisoners  
will be released from Custody upon  
the terms set opposite their respective  
names and transportation furnished  
them to the nearest point of their arrival  
by Rail Road or Steam Boat all  
property taken from them will be  
returned.

It is charged with the  
execution of this order.

Jacob M. Prater Will be released upon  
his giving bond in the  
sum of \$1000 and to keep the  
oath of allegiance.

William Adams Oath of Allegiance  
James H. Perry " "  
John Holden " "  
James Goring " "  
will be sent to Camp  
Chambers a Prisoner of  
war with the proper  
Military papers



George W. Carter.

Will be pleased upon  
his taking the Oath of Allegiance  
and giving his name to be  
in the sum of \$1000<sup>00</sup>

George M. Goodpastor.  
Jno

Will be pleased upon  
taking Oath of Allegiance  
and giving his name to be  
in the sum of \$3000<sup>00</sup>

Simon W. Broadway.

Will be pleased upon  
taking of Oath of Allegiance  
and giving his name to be  
in the sum  
of \$1000<sup>00</sup>

H. M. Deane  
Ernest M. Deane  
Cesar M. Deane  
W. Deane

Q7294 - (60) 5548 (1863)

Ad Lrs Pro Mar Genl  
Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
29 June 1863

Ohio Dept of  
The Genl. N.C. Brig Genl  
Pro Mar Genl  
Dept of the Ohio  
By Oscar Minor Capt  
and a, a, Genl

Directs that within  
named prisoners be  
sent for these Ad  
Lrs without delay  
under competent  
Guard

Recd 40.30 June 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. Genl. McLean directs that the following named persons be sent to their Hqs. with out delay under a Constabular guard, also any papers you may have relating to their cases you will cause to be forwarded.

- |                 |   |                  |   |
|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| Benjamin Grimes | M | John Gilroy      | M |
| William Ferry   | M | Joseph Rippe     | M |
| Thomas Johnson  | M | Richard Morrison | M |
| Robert Bell     | M | Edward Watson    | M |
| John G. ...     | M |                  |   |

To Col. Castagner  
M. J. ...

Very Respectfully  
Wm. Murray

Wm Geo Provost Mar Genl  
 Department of the Ohio  
 Cincinnati Ohio

30 June 1863

Ohio Department of  
 Genl Wm Geo Provost  
 Provost Mar Genl  
 Dept of the Ohio  
 By Oscar Muos Capt  
 As a/s

Directs the following  
 named prisoners be released  
 upon terms set opposite  
 their names, all property  
 taken will be restored and  
 transportation furnished  
 to nearest place of arrest  
 John Bailey, C. Power, W  
 Mead, H. Duncan, Isaac  
 Brower

Ad. 31 June 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati June 30 1863

The following named Prisoners  
will be released as when they shall  
have complied with Conditions  
set opposite their respective names  
Transportation will be furnished by  
to the nearest point of their arrest by  
Rail Road or Steam Boat, every proper  
taken from them will be at the  
of their <sup>arrest</sup> expense will be paid

- St. Col. Castner - Military - City of Cincinnati  
to Chicago with the exception of the sum  
John Dailger - Cash of allegiance - same  
Land of Ohio with same  
C. Kerner - Same conditions  
William Mead - " " "  
H. J. Duncan - " " "  
J. P. Miller - " " "  
H. W. Manser - Same " "  
Wm. Brown - " " "

The above named persons will be  
permitted to become the party of each  
other

over

✓ Moses Starnel ✓ Oath of allegiance  
 ✓ Samuel M. Cox ✓ Oath of allegiance  
 ✓ J. M. McLaughlin ✓  
 ✓ James S. Doolittle ✓

Wm. H. C. McLean  
 James M. Hunt  
 Wm. M. Hunt

Wm. H. C. McLean  
 James M. Hunt  
 Wm. M. Hunt

415

5550

Head Quarters  
 Provost Mar Gen  
 Cincinnati Ohio  
 Dept of the Ohio  
 June 27 1863

Chief Dept of  
 McLean N. C. Prison  
 Provost Mar Gen  
 Dept of the Ohio  
 By Asst. Minor  
 A. W. S.

Directs the within  
 named provisions be  
 sent to these H. & S. (215)  
 with guard and with out  
 delay

Recd to 97 June 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Columbus Ohio June 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Cole  
Genl. McLean directs that  
the following named prisoners  
be sent to these Headquarters  
with a competent guard without  
delay  
Jillie Jones  
Harris Payne  
Chas. Potter  
David Garrison  
Thos. Thomas  
J. H. Williams  
Chas. P. Garrison

W. H. Cantu  
Maj. General

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
Geo. W. McCoy  
U. S. A.



Genl Dept of the War  
Cincinnati Ohio  
559 June 1863

Chas Dept of  
Goodrich R.H.I.  
act a. ab.

Wished transportation  
furnished George Hill  
W. H. B. Ramsey to  
Nicholasville Ky

Recd Co. July 1 1863

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, June 30 1863.

Col Eastman.

Mil. Commandant &c.

Please furnish  
George Hill and W. H. B. Ramsey  
transportation to Nicholasville Ky.

R. H. J. Gouldard  
Acty Asst. Adjt. Genl

V<sup>11</sup> 110 (110002) 1103  
H. S. Provost Marshal  
Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
30 June 1863

This Dept of  
McLean N. C. Brig Gen  
Provost Marshal  
Dept of the Ohio  
By Oscar Minor  
a a Genl

Directs the following  
named prisoners be  
released upon taking  
oath of allegiance  
transportation,  
furnished them to  
nearest point of arrival  
all property taken  
from them will be  
restored, John R. Pape  
Wesley Meadows and  
Robert Jacobs

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati, Ohio June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

The following named persons  
will be released from custody  
upon taking the Oath of Allegi-  
ance, transportation will be fur-  
nished them to the nearest point  
of their arrest by Rail, River or  
Steam Boat.

All property taken from  
them will be returned.

Lt. Col. Castaner, M. J. Lewis, Lincoln  
is charged with the execution  
of this order.

John K. Pope Henry Meadows

John Jacobs

For  
Lt. Col. Castaner  
Brig. Gen. W. B. McLean  
Provost M. Gen.  
Charles Murray  
W. W. S.

Head Quarters  
Provost Marshal Genl  
Department of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
30<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Ohio Department of  
McLean N.C. Brig Genl  
Provost Marshal Genl  
Department of the Ohio  
By Oscar Minor Capt  
and asst adjt Genl

Directs the following  
named Prisoners be released  
upon transport opposite  
their names, transpor-  
tation be furnished to  
nearest place of  
arrest Thomas Johnson  
Chas. Schaefer Frank  
McAttee

Recd lvs 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863



Q-4305 - (100) - 1863

Hed Lrs Reg 7<sup>th</sup> Mar Genl

5554

Dept of the Ohio

Quartermasters Ohio

30 June 1863

Ohio Dept of  
Madison N. C. King Genl  
Quartermasters Ohio  
Dept of the Ohio  
By Order Major General  
G. A. S.

Directs the following named  
persons be sent to  
these Hd Qrs under  
guard, John Bailey  
W. Mead, J. C. W. Isaac  
James Smith McLean  
John Hewitt Moses Douthett  
J. S. Bailey - Brewer  
H. Hancock H. Kinsler  
Moses Furrell R. D. Long  
H. Atchison P. H. McCaskey

Recd Co. 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863

Head-Quarters Troopst Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO-

Cincinnati Ohio June 30 1862

Col. G. McLean directs that the following named persons be sent to the West Point under guard without delay

- John G. ... M. L.
- William ... M. L.
- John ... M. L.
- James ... M. L.
- Samuel ... M. L.
- John ... M. L.
- William ... M. L.
- James ... M. L.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
W. M. S.

To W. M. S. ...  
My Command, &c.



1131 (64) 1163  
No 5533 Pro Marshal  
Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
12 June 1908

Ohio Dept of  
Prosecution  
Procurator General  
Dept of the Ohio

Direct the following ~~named~~  
prisoners, be released  
from custody, upon  
the terms set opposite  
their name, transportation  
furnished to nearest  
station where arrested.

Recd W. J. J. June 1. 08

Head Quarters Marshal Jail  
 Dept of the Ohio June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The following named prisoners will be released from custody upon the terms set opposite their respective names & transportation furnished them to the point nearest their place of abode on any railroad or steamboat. All property taken from them is hereby ordered to be returned.

Lt Col Castman Military Commandant of the City of Cincinnati is charged with the execution of this order.

- 1 John Cleary & Co of Allegheney
- 2 Wm Dixon " " "
- 3 John R. Berry " " "
- 4 Wm B. Sutherland " " " bond with sureties \$2000-
- 5 Augustus Ripps " " "
- 6 G. W. Gwinn " " "
- 7 Chas B. Westfeldt " " " crossed no 22.
- 8 Marshal Lindsay " " "
- 9 Luther Green " " " remain north of Ohio river till further order.
- 10 Henry Smith " " "
- 11 Richard Hull " " "
- 12 Saml C. Jones " " "
- 13 Wm Glaze " " " Henry J. S. M<sup>r</sup> Seaman
- 14 M. Hammon " " " " " M<sup>r</sup> Seaman
- 15 Manon Brown " " "
- 16 James Moore " " "
- 17 John Getz " " "

- 18 M. Hogan <sup>11</sup> State of Alleghenia  
19 Joel Barker " " "  
20 H. B. Stewart " " " bond \$2000 - with sureties but he will  
be sent to a military post to be named by Genl,  
near his home, to enable him to represent his  
bond property.  
21 J. S. A. Etheridge <sup>11</sup> Pursuant to order. Sent to Camp Chase with proper  
military papers for exchange  
22 Chas B. Westfield <sup>11</sup> Same order

M. C. McLean  
Provost Marshal Genl.

11 # 744-

(64)

5.3

Asst Provost Marshal Gen

5556 Dept of the Chi

Comm. of the

11 - Brown St

Chief of Dept

M<sup>r</sup> Sean M. Brennan

Provost Marshal

Dept of the Chi

Directs that M. G.  
and J. Hodge will

be released from arrest  
upon their taking  
the oath of office

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

Hd R. Rowat Marshal Jail  
Dept of the Ohio June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

St. Col. Eastman will please  
release M. D. & D. D. Dady, upon  
their taking the oath of allegiance.  
Their names will appear in  
the grand order of today.

N. C. McLean

Rowat Marshal Jail

Release James Meeker on  
some terms.

McLean

Rowat Marshal  
Jail

(11747 5557)

1103

Hd. Qu. Provost Marshal Gen  
Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
10<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Ohio Department of  
Michigan W. C. Brigham  
Provost Marshal Gen  
Dept of the Ohio

Directs the within named  
persons to be released  
from arrest, upon their  
taking the Oath, all property  
taken from them will  
be returned, and transportation  
furnished to nearest point  
of arrest.

Recd at 11<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Head In Robert Marshall Genl  
 Dept of the Ohio June 10<sup>th</sup> 1868

The following named prisoners are hereby  
 ordered to be released from custody upon  
 the terms set opposite their respective names.  
 All property taken from them will be restored  
 and transportation furnished to the points  
 on railroads or steamboats nearest the  
 place of arrest.

At Col Eastman Military Commun-  
 dant is charged with the execution of this  
 order.

1. James M. Shook. ~~Charge of Allegiance~~ bond with surety \$2000
2. Dr William White<sup>MD</sup> Charge of Allegiance ✓
3. John Murphy " " " ✓
4. Wm Martin " " " ✓
5. Abel McDonald " " " ✓
6. James Mayton " " " ✓
7. Merley Osborn " " " ✓
8. A. J. Perkins " " " ✓
9. J. H. Pearson " " " ✓
10. Albert Rhodes " " " ✓
11. J. M. Sipple " " " ✓
12. Moses Sipple " " " ✓
13. S. B. Welch " " " ✓
14. James H. Lloyd " " " ✓
15. J. R. Ricketts " " " ✓
16. David Sprunzer " " " ✓





117 245 5333 Feb  
Proctor Man. Genl  
Dept. of the Ohio  
Genl. of the Ohio  
11<sup>th</sup> June  
1853

Ohio Dept of  
Genl. N. C. Britton  
Proctor Man. Genl  
Dept. of the Ohio

Quirico's throat to be  
Administered to Mrs  
E. Thomas W. K. and  
then release

Nov. 4 1853

Old Line Provant Marshal Genl  
Dept of the Ohio June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

At Col Eastman will please  
discharge Mason & Hanson. Their  
names to the credit of all your  
their names will be included  
in the general order of today

M. C. M. Legan  
Provant Marshal  
Genl.

Thomas Wickes  
Wes Wickes

1071242 - (60) (New)

J. D. C. Mear Seal  
5559

Dept of the Ohio  
Commissariat Ohio

10 June 1863

Ohio Dept of

W. Nathan N.C. 1309 Gen  
Provost Marshal Gen  
Dept of the Ohio

Commissariat to be  
administered

I except that the within  
named prisoners be released  
from custody, upon the  
terms set opposite their  
names, and all  
property taken with  
them when arrested will  
be given back.

& C. 10 June 1863

Head Quarters Troop March 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Dep<sup>y</sup> of the Ohio June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

The following named prisoners will be released from custody upon the terms set opposite their respective names, and all property taken with them returned whenever it is in the possession of the authorities { Lt. Col. Eastman Military Commandant is charged with the execution of this order }

- |    |                    |    |                                         |
|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 1  | George S. Heyden   | K  | Released without condition              |
| 2  | Abaac M. Burgess   | K  | Released upon taking oath of Allegiance |
| 3  | James Arnold       | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 4  | John Barnes        | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 5  | John Collins       | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 6  | Wm Campbell        | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 7  | Gideon Clarke      | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 8  | G. D. Gibbs        | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 9  | G. W. Morris       | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 10 | J. V. Werring      | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 11 | Joseph Currey      | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 12 | Thomas Begginstoff | N  | " " " " " "                             |
| 13 | Wm Selby           | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 14 | G. Cooper          | K  | " " " " " "                             |
| 15 | Wm W. Russell      | Mc | " " " " " "                             |
| 16 | O. W. McFarland    | Mc | " " " " " "                             |
| 17 | Jacob Perkins      | "  | " " " " " "                             |
| 18 | Thos. W. Dixon     | "  | " " " " " "                             |
| 19 | J. F. Jackson      | "  | " " " " " "                             |



O#232 — (69) — 1863

Head Qrs Coast Marshal's Office  
5560 Department of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio  
9<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Ohio Dept of  
No. 5560 N. C. B. B. B. B.  
Per Marshal  
Dept of the Ohio

Direct the within named persons  
to be brought without delay to this  
Head Quarters.

Head Ct - 9<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Head An Provost Marshal Genl  
 Dept of the Ohio Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

St Col Eastman Military Commandant  
 Cincinnati will oblige me by causing the  
 following named prisoners to be brought  
 without delay to the Head Quarters.

|                         |   |    |                           |                |
|-------------------------|---|----|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Henry Hargraves       | K | 20 | J. E. Curry               | K              |
| 2 Elijah June           | K | 21 | B. J. Grimes              | K              |
| 3 Jas M. Sipple         | K | 22 | John Collins              | K              |
| 4 Imo Roberts. released |   | 23 | Wm Campbell               | K              |
| 5 Robert Tristram       | K | 24 | Gibson Clark              | K              |
| 6 Benj Elder            | K | 25 | G. H. Gibbs               | K              |
| 7 Imo Johnson           | K | 26 | Geo Heyden                | K              |
| 8 Imo Kane              | K | 27 | J. V. Herring             | K              |
| 9 Henry Greenwade       | K | 28 | Robt Kidd                 | K              |
| 10 James Sulan          | K | 29 | John Kams                 | K              |
| 11 O. J. Turner         | K | 30 | G. M. Manis               | K              |
| 12 Absolom Spotts       | K | 31 | M. Callahan               | M <sup>c</sup> |
| 13 James Carns          | K | 32 | Wm M <sup>c</sup> Farland | M <sup>c</sup> |
| 14 G. M. Swain          | K | 33 | Jacob Tucker              | M <sup>c</sup> |
| 15 James Arnold         | K | 34 | J. J. Jackson             | M <sup>c</sup> |
| 16 Herman Beyerstoff    | K | 35 | J. Lucas                  | M <sup>c</sup> |
| 17 Isaac Buzess         | K | 36 | Allen Owen                | M <sup>c</sup> |
| 18 J. S. Bunker         | K | 37 | Jas D. Perkins            | M <sup>c</sup> |
| 19 M. Cooper            | K | 38 | J. H. Denzay              | M <sup>c</sup> |

39. W. W. Rafael M<sup>c</sup>  
40. J. K. Dixon M<sup>c</sup>  
41. J. B. Greenwell M<sup>c</sup>  
42. Wilson Gates K  
43. Wm Kelsey K  
44. Geo White K

M. C. McLean  
Threat Marshal Genl



